

Index to the Journal of the New Zealand Institute of Architects

The journal of the NZIA was published under several titles (including Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute of Architects, Journal of the New Zealand Institute of Architects) NZIA Journal, New Zealand Architect, Architecture New Zealand) over the years and was not indexed anywhere in its early years. (More recently it has been selectively indexed in Index New Zealand.) Three Architecture Librarians at Victoria University of Wellington compiled an index of all the articles published in it from 1912- 1990.

This index was published in 3 issues of the VUW School of Architecture's Working Paper Series covering 1912-1980 (WP 13), 1981-1985 (WP23) and 1986-1990 (WP 25).

Entries are arranged alphabetically by architect, building type/subject, place, author, and title.

xx is used in some places to indicate 'see', referring the reader to an alternative heading for information.

Victoria University of Wellington
School of Architecture

MAIL Private Bag Wellington New Zealand

WORKING PAPER NO. WP 82-13
S Brookes
September 1982

INDEX TO THE JOURNAL OF THE NEW ZEALAND
INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS 1912-1980

Susan Brookes

A cumulative index to the Journal of the New Zealand Institute of Architects (NZIA) from 1912-1980 inclusive, giving entries by architect, building type/subject, place, author, and title. This index is seen as the first step towards the University's establishment of an extensive reference and slide collection on New Zealand architecture.

Publication WP 82-13

ISSN 0110-7399
ISBN 0-475-10038-7

\$12.00

Published by the School of Architecture, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand.

INDEX TO THE JOURNAL OF THE NEW ZEALAND
INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS 1912-1980

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The production of this paper was in part supported by a grant from the Education Committee of the NZIA. This assistance is gratefully acknowledged. I would also like to thank the staff of the NZIA for both the help they gave me, and the office space they lent me while I was compiling this index.

INTRODUCTION

New Zealand has a distinctive architectural heritage, the development of which is increasingly of interest to architects, students, and laymen. This interest has generated a need for indexes to the sources of information. It has become clear to me, as Architecture Librarian, that these needs are not being met. Very little has been published in book form on New Zealand architecture which means that periodicals are of great importance. For this subject area New Zealand periodicals are not indexed in sufficient depth, whether by themselves (in those few cases where they are self-indexed), the overseas indexing journals, or the Index to New Zealand Periodicals.

One of the major sources for the subject area is the journal published by the NZIA since 1912 (with a break from 1938-49) under the following titles:

1912-1917	Journal of proceedings
1917-1920	Proceedings
1920-1962	Journal of the NZIA
1963-1977	NZIA journal
1977-	NZ architect

As the Journal published its own index for only a brief period, it was tedious to get at the material it contains. To make this New Zealand architectural information readily available I have compiled this index to the journal.

STRUCTURE OF THE INDEX

The index consists of one alphabetical sequence of entries, covering the following, essential, access points to the information:

1. architect/engineer/designer/partnership
2. building type/subject
3. place
4. author
5. title

Thus, each item in each issue of the Journal (1912-1980 inclusive) has entries under one or all of these, e.g. Russell Walden's article SUPER SAINSBURY, A SHED FOR A LORD

FOSTER Norman
 ART galleries
 UNIVERSITY of East Anglia
 WALDEN Russell
 SUPER Siansbury, a shed for a Lord

Cross references are given, where necessary, between subjects, e.g.

FERRY terminals see Harbour buildings
 FLATS see also Housing

and between partners' names, e.g. CALDER, FOWLER and STYLES generated the references

FOWLER see also Calder
 STYLES see Calder

Capital letters are used for the first significant word, surnames, partnership names, and subject headings. Where there is more than one entry for a heading the capitalised portion is considered as repeated at the beginning of each entry, e.g.

SOLAR aspect designing.
 heated house.

are respectively read as

SOLAR aspect designing
 SOLAR heated house

HOW TO USE THE INDEX

Listed below are the five different types of entry, with a standard layout for each type, and an example. Each entry consists of the text describing the item, followed by the issue information telling where to find it.

During the years of publication of the Journal covered in this index there have been three numbering systems for the issues as follows:

volume, number, month, year
 number, month, year
 number, year

The numbering of the volumes has not been sequential from 1912 on, e.g. there is a volume 1 for 1912, and a volume 1 again for 1922.

The standard layout sequence for issue information is as follows:

volume, number, month, year, pagination

This is explained, for each of the examples below, in brackets after the example.

1. Individual architect entry

SURNAME Christian Name -
 Building name. issue
 information

ADAMS Rolland - Otago University
 Library. 27 2 Mc 60 38-39
 (volume 27 number 2, March 1960
 pages 39-39)

Corporate entry

CORPORATE NAME - Building
 name. issue information

DRAFFIN and LOWRY - Nestle factory
 Wiri. 34 6 Je 67 175-177
 (volume 34 number 6, June 1967
 pages 175-177)

2. Subject entry

SUBJECT heading - Building
 name. issue information

CHURCHES - Chartres Cathedral
 1 2 N 12 16f,24f,32f,34-35
 40f; 2 1 Sp 13 34-35
 (volume 1 number 2, November 1912,
 pages 34-35 and facing pages 16,24,
 32,40
 and also in volume 2 number 1,
 September 1913, pages 34-35)

3. Place entry

PLACE name - Building name.
 issue information

AUCKLAND - Samoa House. 5 1980
 7-8
 (number 5, 1980, pages 7-8)

4. Author entry

SURNAME Christian Name.
 Title. issue information

BROCKLEBANK Norris. The stone
 buildings of Oamaru. 2 Ap 78
 34-37
 (number 2, April 1978, pages 34-37)

5. Title entry

TITLE. Initials Surname.
 issue information

EKISTICS and energetics. I M
 Johnstone. 1 Fb 79 19-21
 (number 1, February 1979, pages
 19-21)

The entry information is taken from the Journal itself, which means there may be different headings for the same architect if the name is given differently in the articles, e.g.

Miles Warren appears under WARREN F M and under WARREN Miles.

Similarly, sometimes the Journal did not give the architect's name at every mention of a building. It is necessary to check under place or building type/subject to be sure that all entries are found for any one building.

- AASA Congress, 1971, Auckland. 38 5
My 71 178
Convention, 1968. 36 3 Mc 68
70-77
Convention, 1969. N Cotton.
36 12 Dc 69 366-371
- ABBOTT, HOLE and ANNABELL - Whiteley
Methodist Church, New Plymouth.
31 9 Oc 64 276-279
- ABBOTT R Atkinson - Kempthorne and
Prosser Building. 14 6 Fb 36
76
- ABBOTT Richard Atkinson. 21 10 N 54
170-171
- ABERCROMBIE Patrick. Architecture
at the cross-roads. 21 1 Fb
54 1-5
The preliminary survey of a
region. 6 6 Ja 68 128-132
- ABERDEEN David Du R - Trade Union
Congress Memorial Building.
28 2 Mc 61 38-39
- ABEY F F. 37 5 My 70 159-160
Professional relationships in
the public service. 33 9 Sp
66 271-272
- ABOUT my method. A Isozaki. 40 5
My 73 110-117
- ABRAHAM Edward Francis. 34 3 Mc 67
99
- ABYSSINIA and its architecture. 14
6 Fb 36 74-75
- ACCEPTANCE of tenders. 25 7 Ag 58
200-201
- ACCESS. F M Hanson. 42 4 Ag 75 112
- ACCIDENTAL architecture. C Fearnley.
35 12 Dc 68 380-381
- ACHESON see also Ellison
- ACHESON and STEWART - Partnership.
33 8 Ag 66 258
- ACOUSTICS. 9 4 Oc 30 73-78
- Suspended ceilings. 31 2 Mc
64 45-47
Symposium. 38 4 Ap 71 142;
40 1 Ja 73 37
- ACQUARIUMS. 9 4 Oc 30 82
- AKED W E. The report of the Building
Regulation Committee: Steel
framed buildings. 10 5 Dc 31
97-103
- ALBERT Kenneth - Church of St Anthony,
Huntly. 38 11 N 71 374-377
A prestressed concrete structure
for an apartment building.
26 4 My 59 95-102
- ALINGTON see also GABITES
- ALINGTON Margaret H. Notes on Old
St Paul's Church, Wellington.
32 11 Dc 65 411
Old St Paul's, Wellington.
34 12 Dc 67 390-395
- ALINGTON W H. Mies van der Rohe.
30 7 Ag 63 135-142
- The all electric home. II. D N
Keith. 16 5 Dc 37 65-66
- ALLARDICE see also KINGSTON
- ALLARDICE N W. Design decisions in
architectural practice, part 5.
34 11 N 67 353-336
- ALLEMAN, LAND, HEANEY, VERRALL and
NEWNHAM - Police station, Taupo.
30 2 Mc 63 28-29
- ALLEMAN S S - Hampton Court flats,
Auckland, Gold Medal
10 1 Ap 31 11; 11 1 Ap 32 3
- Wellesley St flats. 10 3 Ag
31 60-61
- ALLEN A H and F H Newman. Sound
attenuation of suspended ceilings
in multiple-unit flats. 31 2 Mc
64 45-47
- ALLEN P S. Points in the design of
re-inforced concrete structures
in earthquake areas. 10 3 Ag 31
49-56
- ALLEN W A. Conference public lecture.
32 6 Jy 65 202-207
A sense of direction. 32 5 Je
65 163-168
- ALLIED Building Industries movement.
11 3 Ag 32 66-69
- ALLINGHAM and HARRISON - Otago Savings
Bank, Dunedin. 38 1 Ja 71 419-423
- ACROSS the computer threshold.
M. Robertson. 6 1980 32
- The ACT, amendment to. 9 1 Ap
30 1
- ADAMS see also Price see also
Kingston
- ADAMS A G. Roof forms and roofing
materials. 37 10 Oc 70 316-
319
- ADAMS C E. Earthquake risks in
cities. 5 4 Sp 26 91-92
- ADAMS DODD PATERSON ARCHITECTS.
2 Ap 77 30-45
- ADAMS DODD PATERSON - Partnership.
39 9 Sp 72 287
- ADAMS DODD PATERSON PARTNERSHIP -
State rental apartments, Mt
Albert. 41 2 Fb 74 14-18

- ADAMS R D. The San Fernando earthquake. 38 9 Sp 71 283-289
- ADAMS Rolland - Otago University Library. 27 2 Mc 60 38-39
- Sisakraft Scholarship. 35 7 Jy 68 225
- ADAMS Rolland Edward V - St Regis A C I Research Scholarship in Architecture. 34 12 Dc 67 400
- The advantage of light through the roofing material. 22 10 N 55 219
- The adventure of architecture. R H Toy. 20 4 My 53 53-60; 20 5 Je 53 73
- The advertiser and the architect. 19 9 Oc 52 140-141
- ADVERTISING see Professional conduct - Publicity
- ADVERTISING/publicity. 25 3 Ap 58 68-76
- ADVERTISING in architecture. P M Hill. 35 6 Je 68 188-191
in relation to the profession of architecture in NZ. C R Ford. 1 1917-18 47-52, 58
- AERODYNAMICS see Wind
- AESTHETIC order in the city. R Jensen. 35 7 Jy 68 216-222
- AESTHETIC qualities in engineering. 5 4 Sp 26 94
- The AESTHETIC use of building materials. S W Fearn. 5 5 N 26 114-118; 5 6 Ja 27 133-140
- The AESTHETICS of architecture. R Hawcridge. 2 3 Dc 14 97-107
H Read. 30 5 Je 63 74-78, 80
- AESTHETICS of bridge design. R J Bialostocki. 35 2 Fb 68 40-48
- The AESTHETICS of the city. R A Lippincott. 4 5 N 25 119-129
- AFGHANISTAN - Architecture. 36 4 Ap 68 104-111
- AGGREGATES for concrete in NZ. M A Craven. 23 8 Sp 56 202-212
for prestressed concrete. M A Craven. 23 9 Oc 56 234-238; 23 10 N 56 267-269
- AIMER see also Grierson
- AIMER Kenneth Walter. 27 4 My 60 106-107
- AIR conditioning - NZ. 40 1 Ja 73 15-18
- AIRPORTS - 23 8 Sp 56 189-194; 24 4 My 57 103-106; 26 8 Sp 59 215-216; 35 11 N 68 356
- Air NZ hangars, Auckland. 35 5 My 68 141-145
- Auckland International air terminal. 37 7 Jy 70 220
- Christchurch. 28 3 Ap 61 69-75; 29 3 Ap 62 71: 31 10 N 64 315-318
- Hamilton terminal building. 32 7 Ag 65 266
V R J Hean. 14 5 Dc 35 63-65
- Invercargill terminal building. 30 9 Oc 63 205
- Momona. 29 10 N 62 305
- Wanganui. 30 2 Mc 63 25-27
- Wellington. 35 7 Jy 68 223; 43 1 Fb 76 22-23
- AKAROA. P Kent. 43 6 Dc 76 8-13
- AKED W E. 40 5 My 73 137
- ALLINGHAM and HARRISON - Partnership. 31 7 Ag 64 228; 39 4 Ap 72 141
- ALLINGHAM, HARRISON and PARTNERS. 41 11 N 74 242-246
- Buller Grove Competition 43 1 Fb 76 34-35
- ALLINGHAM John D - Green Island Civic Centre. 29 4 My 62 106-112
- ALSOP Rodney. 29 9 Oc 62 267
- ALTERNATIVE methods of gas making. 23 5 Je 56 129-130
- ALTERNATIVES in architecture and planning, workshop, 9-13 My 79. 1 Fb 79 47
- ALUMINIUM - Anodised. 39 10 Oc 71 338-342
- The amending bill. 9 6 Fb 31 132-5
- AMENDMENT to the Wages Protection and Contractors' Liens Act. 19 1 Fb 51 15-26
- AMENDMENTS to syllabus of examinations. 22 3 Ap 55 70-71
- AMERICAN Institute of Architects. 29 6 Fy 62 180-186
- AIA executive, a profile. 2 Ap 79 32-34
- AMERICAN Institute of Architects. Greetings and invitation. 19 8 Sp 52 129-130; 19 9 Oc 52 139-140
- AMERY Colin. New town triumphant 39 11 N 72 338-339
- AMOS see Bruce
- ANDERSON see also Hardie see also Toomath

- ANDERSON D. Cost in use of roofing materials. 37 5 My 70 150-153
- ANDERSON D R - NZIA Town Planning Bursary. 38 4 Ap 71 109
- ANDERSON E C R. 20 10 N 52 171-172
- ANDERSON F I. Professional relationships: public service. 33 9 Sp 66 281
- ANDRELL see Babbage
- ANDREWS see also Powell
- ANDREWS John. 6 1980 28-31
- ANGUS and FLOOD - Partnership. 34 8 Ag 67 264
- ANGUS D H. - Federated Farmers' Building, Hamilton. 29 6 Jy 62 66-67
- ANGUS, FLOOD and GRIFFITHS - Kempthorne Prosser warehouse, Hamilton. 40 2 Fb 73 36-40
- ANNABELL see also Abbott
- ANNABELL M S - Travelling scholarship 1951. 21 8 Sp 54 127-134
- ANNUAL conference see Conference exhibition of drawings. 4 2 My 25 53
meetings see Presidential addresses see Conference see District Branch reports see Council
- ANODISED architectural aluminium. F W Fahy. 38 10 Oc 71 338-342
- ANSCOMBE E. The economic value of scientific town planning. 3 6 Jy 15 32-35
- ANTIGUA St reclamation housing scheme. T Mitchell. 40 12 Dc 73 340-344
- ANZAASc Conference. 15 2 Je 36 31
Congress, 36th. 29 4 My 62 122
Meeting. 15 4 Oc 36 60
- ANZAScA Conference. 30 5 Je 63 92; 31 6 Jy 66 198
- APARTMENTS see Flats
- APPLICATION of stonework in modern building. L Finch. 28 6-7 Jy 61 154-159
- APPOINTMENT of architects by Boards and Corporations. 18 9 Oc 51 147-149
- APPRECIATION of NZ architects. N Pevsner. 25 7 Ag 58 196-199
- An APPROACH to architectural education in the US. H E Cobb. 18 8 Sp 51 121-128
- The APPROVAL of subcontractors. 25 4 My 58 109-111
- ARBITRATION. 2 4 Sp 23 89-90
- Supreme Court judgement. 4 1 Ag 16 6-8
- ARCH-ANGELS - Auckland Regional Authority Botanic Garden Competition. 6 1980 21-24
- ARCHAEOLOGICAL conference, Wanganui, 21-23 May. 25 3 Ap 58 85
- ARCHDALL R. The social worker's viewpoint, belongingness to the environment. 34 10 Oc 67 314-315
- ARCHEY Gilbert. Some shape of beauty. 26 3 Ap 59 61-70
- ARCHITECTOLOGIST or architect designer. D Rowntree. 34 1 Ja 67 29
- ARCHITECT and administrator. D G Porter. 40 7 Jy 73 182-183
- The ARCHITECT and city environment. B A O Marshall. 35 8 Ag 68 238-241
and civilisation. 8 6 Fb 30 150-151
and consultant relationship. C P Hoadley. 25 5 Je 58 121-128
- ARCHITECT and organization; a case against formality. B A O Marshall. 37 5 My 70 134-135
and public. T Morison. 4 5 N 25 132-135
and urban environment; a political and social role. B A O Marshall. 34 10 Oc 67 302-304
blasts percentage fee scale. C Luckman. 34 11 N 67 362-363
- The ARCHITECT client relationship. A H Curtis. 25 5 Je 58 128-130
- ARCHITECT-engineer approach to co-ordinated design. J I King. 29 3 Ap 62 81-87
- The ARCHITECT, his beginnings and ends. C Williams-Ellis. 8 6 Fb 30 141-145; 9 3 Ag 30 57-60; 9 5 Dc 30 116-120
in fiction. D Harbron. 5 2 My 26 29-30
in history. M S Briggs. 5 3 Jy 26 53-62; 5 4 Sp 26 77-82; 5 5 N 26 109-113; 5 6 Ja 27 145-148

- The ARCHITECT in multi-disciplinary practice. J Austin. 40 8 Ag 73 210-216
in the community. 40 6 Je 73 143-144; 40 7 Jy 73 172-173
population in NZ. 31 2 Mc 64 48-49
the craftsman and the builder. 4 4 Sp 25 97-101
- The ARCHITECTIVE. W J D. 13 4 Oc 34 54
- ARCHITECTS Act see also NZIA Act
- The ARCHITECTS Act, 1963. 30 9 Oc 63 215; 40 9 Sp 73 255
- ARCHITECTS and buildings erected with state loans. 1 2 My 22 60-61
and church buildings for the Presbyterian church of NZ. 19 5 Je 52 84
and the law. F Newbolt 7 5 Dc 28 102-105
and town planning. R T Kennedy. 30 4 My 63 56-57
- The ARCHITECTS Bill. 30 8 Sp 63 160
- ARCHITECTS can take stock of public opinion. C E Tiffen. 43 4 Ag 76 38-39
certificates. 1 5 N 22 131-133
- The ARCHITECTS change to metric. J W Warren. 38 6 Je 71 204-209
design and his status. F H Newman. 28 2 Mc 61 33-48; 28 3 Ap 61 57-68
- ARCHITECTS' detailed assessments. K K Sedgfield. 32 10 N 65 350-355
dilemma. T Hill. 43 5 Oc 76 28-29
- An ARCHITECT's dilemma. T Simpson. 39 2 Fb 72 43-47
duty as agent to his client. J G Haddow. 4 6 Ja 26 139-146
- The ARCHITECT's duty of care. 39 6 Je 72 180-182
- ARCHITECTS Education and Registration Board. 34 3 Mc 67 93-94
A Purdie. 1 Fb 77 46-49
Ordinance no. 3. 33 1 Ja 66 32
Ordinance no. 4. 33 6 Je 66 195-196
Report. see Education - Committee on Architectural Education, Supplementary report of the. 33 7 Jy 66 216-217
- ARCHITECTS engaged in design of hospitals. 20 4 My 53 72
ENGINEERS Partnership - Northside Tavern, Oamaru. 39 6 Je 72 184-185
- Partnership. 40 4 Ap 73 105; 41 4 Ap 74 50-55
- ARCHITECTS' estimates and levels shown on drawings. 24 8 Sp 57 220-223
fact or fiction, past or future. R J S Withers. 43 6 Dc 76 44-47
fees for hospital work. 3 2 My 24 38-39
first job. 6 6 Ja 28 140-143
- The ARCHITECT's function. Lord Leverhulme. 13 4 Oc 34 54-55
- ARCHITECTS GROUP PRACTICE - Partnership. 37 12 Dc 70 398
I have known. W J McKeon. 29 9 Oc 62 267-275
in Britain. M MacEwan. 35 9 Sp 68 266-267
indemnity policy. 7 5 Dc 28 109
- The ARCHITECTS' mission. T W Leys. 3 1 Mc 24 3-5
- ARCHITECTS' names in directories. 23 9 Oc 56 231-233
- The ARCHITECT's office and his work. J R Daish. 35 4 Ap 68 124-129
- ARCHITECTS on the move. T Bendixon. 35 9 Sp 68 268
PACIFIC DESIGN Partnership - Partnership. 38 10 Oc 71 345
- SPEC Headquarters, Fiji. 3 Je 79 2-11
- ARCHITECT's part in daily life. 24 3 Ap 57-59
part in modern life. C R Knight. 16 2 Je 37 29-30
- ARCHITECTS Partnership. 27 3 Ap 60 81
- ARCHITECTS' preliminary advice. K M Wilton. 32 9 Oc 65 322-327
preliminary advices. A W Neal. 31 10 N 65 359-363
problems in exhibitions. 25 1 Fb 58 21-25
'professionalism' is not enough in the modern building business. Y Preston. 36 11 N 69 330-333
Registration Tribunal. Chairman's report. 33 2 Fb 66 57-58
- The ARCHITECT's responsibility. W B Sutch. 31 4 My 64 115-119
responsibility with other people's money. W E Lavelle. 21 9 Oc 54 141-151
role in building projects. J L Mair. 24 3 Ap 57 74-82
- ARCHITECTS seeking to settle in NZ. 20 2 Mc 53 23
signature on plans. 6 2 My 27 34-35
travelling expenses. 24 9 Oc 57 254-255
win prize for furniture design. 40 4 Ap 73 101
- ARCHITECTS without architecture. N Kirkland. 5 1980 38-43

- ARCHITECTURAL acoustics. R A Lippincott. 9 4 Oc 30 73-78
and building drawing practice. F E Greenish. 24 8 Sp 57 224-225
Association Awards, 1969. A A Wild. 36 11 N 69 344-345
- The ARCHITECTURAL Association, London 24 9 Oc 57 248-250
- ARCHITECTURAL beliefs. M B Patience. 18 2 Mc 51 33-39
competitions. 4 2 Sp 16 4-6
construction and building education. F Woolard. 35 3 Mc 68 87-88
consultant. 40 9 Sp 73 255
control. J W Mawson. 9 5 Dc 30 97-103
detailing for earthquake movement. S W Toomath. 36 3 Mc 70 88-92
economics. F G Wilson. 23 9 Oc 56 213-223
education see Education education. 29 8 Sp 62 225; 32 5 Je 65 181-185
education in relation to building and related professions. R A I Smith. 35 11 N 68 332-333
education in the US. G D Ding. 34 6 Je 67 168-174
education, the question of reciprocity with RIBA. 9 5 Dc 30 114-116
exhibition by the Auckland District Branch. 27 4 My 60 102-104
exhibition has posed some questions. 28 4 My 61 91-94
gardening. W G Young. 4 3 Oc 16 17-20
heritage year, 1975. D Reid. 40 4 Ap 73 98-99
honours in America. 27 3 Ap 60 69-70
impressions of the USA. C Trevithick. 9 3 Ag 30 62-67; 9 4 Oc 30 81-84
performance. 32 6 Jy 65, 227
practice. G Laurenson. 29 5 Je 62 126-140
practice in Japan. J L Newnham. 36 12 Dc 69 373
quality. G Broadbent. 40 5 My 73 118-121
scene in NZ today. W J McKeon. 22 3 Ap 55 49-57
services for public hospitals. 6 1 Mc 27 1-2
training. 1 1 Ap 12 58-59
use of colour. G G Thornton. 32 1 Fb 65 5-7
values. R J S Withers. 3 Je 78 16-17; 4 Ag 78 36
WINDOWS Ltd. The high rise weatherproof building. 2 Ap 77 28-29
- The ARCHITECT(urally) designed spec house. K Clark. 6 Dc 77 29-31
- ARCHITECTURE and engineering. J I King. 21 4 My 54 57-64
and music. E Miller. 13 5 Dc 34 61-64
and science. J D Bernal. 16 3 Ag 37 33-38
and the Government. 3 5 N 24 103-107
and the public. B C Chilwell. 3 2 My 24 35-37
and the war. R Bacon 3 7 Je 16 74-80
at the cross roads. P Abercrombie. 21 1 Fb 54 1-5
for the disabled. A Bulleyment. 41 11 N 74 237-238
here and now. C R Honey. 24 9 Oc 57 251-254
in Canada. G McInnes. 22 5 Je 55 99-100
in English poetry throughout the ages. Prof. Wall. 5 6 Ja 27 144
in hydro design. F H Newman. 26 3 Ap 59 71-81
in NZ. 36 8 Ag 69 244-245
in NZ. N Pevsner. 25 10 N 38 257-261
in seclusion. R Boyd. 34 9 Sp 67 270-275
in the modern Commonwealth. N Pevsner. 30 8 Sp 63 161-164
in the next 50 years. S W Toomath. 23 3 Ap 56 55-61
- NZ see NZ - Architecture
- The ARCHITECTURE of our schools. 2 6 Ja 24 128-132
- ARCHITECTURE of the air age. P Pascoe. 24 4 My 57 103-106
of the Renaissance. L D Coombs. 4 7 Fb 17 53-57
of Victor Horta. C Duliere. 1 Fb 79 38-42
planning and the public. R T Kennedy. 25 2 Mc 58 48-53
the public and the profession. J F Munnings. 3 1920 48-51
today. J B Reynolds. 31 1 Fb 64 7-8
- ARCHIVES - The nature and value of. 1 1980 3-12
- Are your ethics itching. I A Johnstone. 35 7 Jy 68 206-208
- ARMSTRONG see also EDWARD
- ARMSTRONG David - St Matthew's Collegiate school chapel, AAA/Monier Design Award. 1 Fb 78 42
- ARMSTRONG E W - Christchurch Art Gallery Competition. 8 4 Oc 29 f.94, 101-105; 10 1 Ap 31 3
- ARMSTRONG Edward - H B Williams Memorial Library. 35 1 Ja 68 6-9

- ART. 4 1 Ag 16 1-3; 4 2 Sp 16 1-4;
4 4 N 16 25-30; 4 6 Ja 17 43-47
a necessity. 3 5 N 24 113-114
and economics in town planning.
3 2 My 24 27-34; 3 3 Jy 24 55-59
- ART GALLERIES see also Museums
- Christchurch. 7 3 Ag 28
74; 8 4 Oc 29 f.94, 101-105;
10 1 Ap 31 3
- Dowse, Lower Hutt.
39 7 Jy 72 214-216
- Edmiston wing, Auckland.
41 3 Mc 74 46
- Hawkes Bay. 2 Ap 79 35-40
- Melbourne. 35 9 Sp 68 263
- Napier. 14 3 Ag 35 42
- National Art Gallery and
Dominion Museum, Wellington.
2 3 Jy 23 63-65; 8 4 Oc 29
87; 9 1 Ap 30 2-3; 9 3 Ag 30
60; 9 4 Oc 30 85; 10 1 Ap 31
3; 15 3 Ag 37 50
- National Art Gallery,
London. 26 1 Fb 59 29
- New Plymouth. 38 3
Mc 71 75-77
- Sainsbury Centre, University
of East Anglia. 6 Dc 78 14-25
- ART in brickwork. R N Vanes.
2 3 Dc 14 94-95
in London, 1968. P Beaven.
36 7 Jy 69 218-219
- New era. 11 3 Ag 32 49-56
- NZ. 11 6 Fb 33 122
- The ART of the bookplate. P W Rule.
13 4 Oc 34 49-52
of the garden. W W Page. 1 3
Jy 22 81-87; 1 4 Sp 22 91-99
- ARTHUR Eric Ross. 28 1 Fb 61 8-9
- ARTHURS Pass - Railway station. 32
1 Fb 65 12
- The ARTISTS' International Conference.
20 2 Mc 53 24-25
- ARTISTS, technologists, managers or
architects. F P S Lu. 35 11
N 68 343-345
- The ARTS and a new age. E D Tayler.
7 2 Je 28 37-44
- ARTS CENTRES - Barbican. 40 3
Mc 73 68-69
- Gisborne. 1 Fb 78 32-35
- Hastings. 3 Je 77 38-47
- The ARTS in an expanding economy.
J L Roberts. 37 7 Jy 70 196-
203
in the seventies. F Turnovsky.
37 8 Ag 70 254-261
- Thyssen-Bornemisza Collection.
4 1980 38
- Twentieth century. 35 6 Je
68 184-187
Year Book. 19 8 Sp 52 131
- ARUP Ove. 33 6 Je 66 174-131 183
- AS others see us. 2 5 N 23 125
painless as possible. 2 2 My
23 51-52
- ASBESTOS, some facts. 1 Fb 79 46-
47
- ASBEY-PALMER G W - Beauchamp-Platts
Scholarship. 35 5 My 68 138;
35 6 Je 68 200
- ASHBURTON - Kennedy house. 32 3
Ap 65 92-93
- Martin house. 33 3 Mc 66
90-91
- War memorial. 6 1 Mc 27 28
- War memorial Clock Tower.
19 3 Ap 52 48; 19 7 Ag 52 109-
114. 19 10 N 52 151
- The ASIAN Institute of Technology.
R McKown. 37 7 Jy 70 213-215
- ASKEW Maurice. Letters to an arch-
itect. 34 3 Mc 67 98-99
- ASPHALT. 8 3 Ag 29 82
- The ASSEMBLY House of Norwich.
R H Mottram. 18 9 Oc 51 144-147
- ASSESSING human satisfaction in
design. P J Bartlett. 41 10
Oc 74 208-211
- ATHFIELD ARCHITECTS - The Patent Slip.
1 1980 21-23
- Plimmers Emporium. 41 7 Jy
74 126-127
- Shamrock Hotel. 1 1980 19-21
- ATHFIELD Ian C. 35 8 Ag 68 255;
2 1980 3-13
- Cardiff house. 4 Ag 78 12
- Human settlement, Philippines.
43 4 Ag 76 4-19
- Onslow Arms. 4 Ag 77 10-13;
5 Oc 77 4; 5 Oc 78 52-53
- ATKINS Alfred. 2 1918-19 8-9
- ATKINS and MITCHELL - Central Fire
Brigade Station, Wellington.
14 5 Dc 35 67
- ATKINSON Robert. 20 4 My 53 72-80
- The ATTITUDE of the architect to
press criticism. 5 3 Jy 26
68-72; 5 4 Sp 26 86-88; 5 6
Ja 27 150-154
- AUCKLAND - 24 3 Ap 57 82-83; 24 4
My 57 107-108; 24 5 Je 57 117-
129; 43 5 Oc 76 8-27
- 9 Alberon St, Parnell.
38 4 Ap 71 120
- Air NZ hangars. 35 5 My 68
141-145
- All Saints Church, Ponsonby.
27 6 Jy 60 148-150; 35 12 Dc
68 386-388
- AMP building. 30 10 N 63
227-229; 34 5 My 67 158
- Anglican Cathedral. 14 5
Dc 35 65

- AUCKLAND
- ANZ House. 33 8 Ag 66 240-
243
- 78 Arney Road, Remuera. 38
4 Ap 71 123
- Bel Air Drive Estate. 26 9 Oc
59 245-248, 260
- Bishops court. 36 8 Ag 69
240-243
- Bledisloe State Building. 29
10 N 62 303
- BNZ computer centre. 35 8 Ag
68 244-249
- Botanic Garden Competition.
6 1980 21-24
- Caltex House. 36 10 Oc 69
308-313
- Caltex Oil (NZ) Ltd building.
31 11 Dc 64 352
- Cathedral church of St Mary.
24 3 Ap 57 59-63; 29 1 Fb 62
13-14
- CBA bank, Queen St. 30 10
N 63 220-221
- Central police station. 31
6 Jy 64 195
- Chelsea House. 30 10 N 63
224-226
City Council administration
building. 35 3 Mc 68 80-86
City Council housing scheme.
3 5 N 24 119-120
City Council workshop. 37 7 Jy
70 204-207, 218
- Civic Centre. 29 1 Fb 62 13;
39 1 Ja 72 16-25
- Cocker town houses, Freeman's
Bay. 6 Dc 77 4-11
- Courtville. 14 6 Fb 36 75
- Customs House redevelopment.
40 8 Ag 73 204-209
- Dudley Foundation for
Crippled Children. 31 7 Ag
64 210-212
- Dingwall Building. 14 5 Dc
35 65
- Edmiston wing, art gallery.
41 3 Mc 74 46
- Ewelme cottage. 38 4 Ap 71
118-119
Festival Architectural Exhibi-
tion, 1961. 28 4 My 61 87-96;
28 5 Je 61 130
- Fisher and Paykel factory.
41 3 Mc 74 39
- Freeman's Bay. 40 12 Dc 73
334-339
- Future. 1 Fb 78 16-17
- Geology. 4 4 Sp 25 90-91
- Goldwater house, Grafton.
31 10 N 64 306-307
Grammar school. 42 4 Ag 75
124-125
- Half Moon Bay. 34 11 N 67
357
- Hampton Court Buildings. 10
1 Ap 31 11; 11 1 Ap 32 3
- Harrison house, Herne Bay.
31 9 Sp 64 252-253
- Highwic. 34 10 Oc 67 320
- House, Shera Rd. 29 3 Ap
62 71
- House, Takapuna. 33 3 Mc 66
66-69
- AUCKLAND
- International air terminal.
37 7 Jy 70 220
- Kempthorne and Prosser Build-
ing. 14 6 Fb 36 76
- Kepoch Lodge, Howick. 38 4
Ap 71 117
- King's School. 14 6 Fb 36 76
- Land values. 39 12 Dc 72 355-
359
- Lewis house. 41 3 Mc 74 43
- Logan Park motel. 34 7 Jy 67
208-211
- Makower, McBeath and Co Build-
ing. 29 3 Ap 62 71
- Manukau Sewage Purification
Works. 31 2 Mc 64 27
- 121 Maskeil St, Glendowie.
38 4 Ap 71 122
- Mason and Porter Ltd, factory.
29 1 Fb 62 19
- 6 Masons Ave, Herne Bay. 38 4
Ap 71 121
- Methodist College Competition.
4 4 Sp 25 108; 4 6 Ja 26 160
- Methodist College, Grafton Rd.
29 1 Fb 62 13
- Milk Co building. 14 6 Fb 36
76
- Milk treatment station.
21 4 My 54 66-67
- Mon Desir hotel. 33 9 Sp
66 262-264
motorways. R M W Paul. 42
4 Ag 75 103-107
motorways, planning, a history.
S A Jelichich. 42 4 Ag 75 100-
102
- Municipal Testing Station.
25 4 My 58 108; 24 5 Je 57
129-130
- Museum. 1 5 N 22 121-129;
9 1 Ap 30 5, 9; 9 3 Ag 30 61;
9 6 Fb 31 126-127; 29 1 Fb 62
12-13
- NZ Apple and Pear Marketing
Board cool store, Henderson.
25 5 Je 58 146
- NZ Herald Building. 14 6 Fb
36 76
- NZ Insurance building. 34 3
Mc 67 89
- Newcomb house. 35 5 My 68
147-151
- Norris house. 3 Je 78 25-27
- Northern Rolling Mill flour
store. 34 6 Je 67 178-181
- Orakei Garden Suburb compet-
ition. 4 4 Sp 25 101-104
- Orakei Maori Chapel. 34 12
Dc 67 376-378
- Orr-Walker house, Titirangi.
33 1 Ja 66 17-20; 33 5 My 66
148
- Overseas cable terminal,
Takapuna. 29 10 N 62 302
- Pakatoa Island. 34 7 Jy 67
224-227
- Parnell swimming pool. 25
4 My 58 97-102
- 2 Partridge St, Grey Lynn.
38 4 Ap 71 121
- Picture theatre, Lorne St.
14 6 Fb 36 75

AUCKLAND

- Police station. 31 6 Jy 64 195; 35, 3 Mc 68 93-97
- Polynesian housing. 38 3 Mc 71 96-99
- Professional offices for architects. 32 6 Jy 65 208-211
- Railway station. 12 2 Je 33 32-33; 34 3 Mc 67 88
- Reader Wood residence, Parnell. 34 10 Oc 67 322
- Reckitt and Colman factory, Avondale. 31 6 Jy 64 186-190
- Remuera Branch Library. 9 1 Ap 30 2; 34 3 Mc 67 89
- Reserve Bank building. 30 10 N 63 237
- Restaurant, 7 storeys. 35 1 Ja 68 32
- Roman Catholic Church, Devonport. 9 6 Fb 31 xii
- Sacred Heart College, Glen Innes. 30 10 N 63 230-233
- St Helen's Hospital. 26 4 My 59 112-113; 32 3 Ap 65 108
- St Joseph's Church, Takapuna. 35 12 Dc 68 362-365
- St Michael's Church. 13 1 Ap 34 20; 13 6 Fb 34 77
- Samoa House. 5 1980 7-8
- Selwyn Village chapel. 34 12 Dc 67 368-371
- Shenken house, Epsom. 31 9 Sp 64 248-249
- 2 Smith St, Ponsonby. 38 4 Ap 71 122
- Star of the Sea church, Howick. 30 10 N 63 222-223
- State rental flats, Mt Albert. 41 2 Fb 74 14-18.
- Sterling Pharmaceuticals factory, Manurewa. 36 5 My 69 152
- Suburbs. 40 12 Dc 73 345-351
- Supreme Court. 29 1 Fb 62 14
- Supreme Court Law Library. 14 4 Oc 35 56
- Synagogue and community centre. 37 5 My 70 140-144; 37 7 Jy 70 218
- Telephone exchange, Papakura. 34 8 Ag 67 251-253
- Theatre, Dominion Rd. 14 2 Je 35 34
- Tinkers Gully. 2 Ap 79 16-25
- Titirangi Village shops. 5 Oc 79 42-47
- Town house development Freeman's Bay. 38 3 Mc 71 82-87
- Town planning. 24 4 My 57 89-103
- University - Architecture school. 1 Fb 79 18
- University - Architecture school building. 41 12 Dc 74 250-251
- University College. R A Lippincott. 20 1 Fb 62 13
- University - Recreation centre. 40 10 Oc 73 268-273; 1 Fb 79 3-11; 3 Je 79 42-43
- University - School of Engineering building. 30 10 N 63 234-236
- University - Science building. 35 11 N 68 357

AUCKLAND

- University - Student housing, Freeman's Bay. 3 Je 77 8-9
- Victoria St. 27 2 Mc 60 48
- Waitemata Electric Power Board Headquarters. 32 1 Fb 65 8-11
- War memorial. 1 3 Jy 22 76
- Wellesley St flats. 10 3 Ag 31 60-61
- White Heron motel. 34 7 Jy 67 204-207
- Winn house, Pukekohe. 1 Fb 79 31-33
- Winstones building. 41 9 Sp 74 182-192
- Yock house. 34 5 My 67 146-147, 153; 34 9 Sp 67 284-287
- AUSCHWITZ International War Memorial. 24 6 Jy 57 170
- AUSTIN see also Jelich
- AUSTIN Alison - Clarkson Memorial Prize. 22 2 Mc 55 43
- AUSTIN and WARREN - Partnership. 40 3 Mc 73 77
- AUSTIN, DIXON and PEPPER - Town Hall and Civic Centre, Christchurch. 33 10 Oc 66 314-315
- AUSTIN G. K. - Christchurch Workingmen's club. 38 10 Oc 71 343
- AUSTIN John. The architect in multi-disciplinary practice. 40 8 Ag 73 210-216
- AUSTIN M R. Housing for minority groups. 38 8 Ag 71 256-258
- Polynesian housing in Auckland. 38 3 Mc 71 96-99
- AUSTRALIA - Architecture. 34 9 Sp 67 270-275
- Building. 28 7 Sp 61 182-184
- AUSTRALIAN Architect uses energy-saving techniques. C Freeman. 6 1980 28-31
- Architectural Convention, 4th, 9-15 May 1954, Sydney. 21 1 Fb 54 11
- Architectural Convention, 21st. 39 2 Fb 72 74
- AUTHORIZATION of variation or instruction form. 27 9 Sp '60 230-231
- AUTOGENOUS welding in building construction. C D Edmundson. 8 3 Ag 29 74-76; 8 4 Oc 29 95-97
- AUTOMOBILE cities; progress report. B H Dudson. 36 2 Fb 69 42-51
- AVIEMORE Dam. 33 1 Ja 66 29-30
- AWAPUNI Hospital - Chapel. 31 9 Oc 64 274-275
- AXIALITY in Greek antiquity. I V Porsoit. 41 11 N 74 234-236

B. ARCH

- B. ARCH course changes. A A Wild. 39 12 Dc 72 351-354
- BABBAGE, SHORES and ANDRELL - Caltex House, Auckland. 36 10 Oc 69 308-313
- The BACKGROUND of 'The ingratiating chaos'. F E Greenish. 26 2 Mc 59 44-50
- BACON R. Architecture and the war. 3 7 Je 16 74-80
- BAGS - Cement. 8 2 Je 29 57
- BAILEY see Howlett
- BALLANTYNE M. 1 1917-18 25
- BALLINGER E S. Human factors. 32 11 Dc 65 404-405
- BANCROFT Ria. 34 1 Ja 67 18-25
- BANKS - ANZ, Addington, Christchurch. 30 8 Sp 63 168-169
- ANZ, Nelson. 32 2 Mc 65 40-42
- ANZ, Terrace End, Palmerston North. 38 9 Sp 71 302
- ANZ, Wellington. 32 3 Ap 65 84-87
- ANZ/Union bank, Dunedin. 6 Dc 77 26-28
- BNSW, Lambton Quay, Wellington. 29 9 Oc 62 274
- BNZ, Hamilton. 32 7 Ag 65 267
- BNZ, Motueka. 35 10 Oc 68 306-307
- BNZ, Nelson. 38 11 N 71 371-373
- BNZ, Taumarunui. 32 6 Jy 65 220-222
- CBA, Queen St, Auckland. 30 10 N 63 220-221
- National Bank, Ferry Rd, Christchurch. 30 8 Sp 63 170-171
- National Bank, Thames. 39 12 Dc 72 360-363
- National Bank, Wellington. 37 6 Je 70 172-177
- NBNZ, Wainuiomata. 35 2 Fb 68 68-69
- Otago Savings Bank, Dunedin. 38 1 Ja 71 419-423
- Reserve Bank building, Auckland. 30 10 N 63 237
- Canberra. 32 1 Fb 65 22-23
- Waikato Savings Bank, Hamilton. 32 7 Ag 65 264
- BANNISTER W P. The New York State law for the registration of architects. 5 11 Je 1917 86-89
- BARBICAN arts will breathe new life into city of London. H Stubbs. 40 3 Mc 73 68-69
- BARCELONA - Barrio Gaudi. 42 2 Ag 75 113-116
- BARNETT see Macdonald

- BAROQUE architecture. A J Brown. 3 3 Jy 24 66-73
- BARRIERS see also Handicapped people 34 10 Oc 67 314-316
- BARRIO Gaudi. L Martin. 42 4 Ag 75 113-116
- BARROWCLOUGH Alan. Earthquake requirements. 31 1 Fb 64 21-22
- BARRY I RUSDEN, JAY and ASSOCIATES - Partnership. 39 1 Ja 72 38
- BARRY RUSDEN, BULOG and ASSOCIATES - Partnership. 35 8 Ag 68 255
- BARTLETT and GEORGE - Auckland Grammar School. 42 4 Ag 75 124-125
- BARTLETT P J. Assessing human satisfaction in design. 41 10 Oc 74 208-211
- BARTLETT Peter. Houses for farms. 41 11 N 74 222-225
- Housing and the coming energy crisis. 2 Ap 78 12-17
- Professor of Architectural Design. 1 Fb 77 44-45
- BARTLETT Peter J - NZIA Bronze Medal. 35 5 My 68 147-151
- BARTLEY Edward. 2 1918-19 9
- BARTON R H. 39 8 Ag 72 257
- Cromwell hospital, maternity annexe. 28 6-7 Jy 61 141-144
- BARTRUM J A. The geological foundations of Auckland city. 4 4 Sp 25 90-91
- The BASIS of the architect's charges 13 5 Dc 34 64-66
- BASTINGS Lyndon. 25 6 Jy 58 171; 26 4 My 59 114-115
- Building progress. 27 7 Ag 60 185-92
- Building research in NZ. 31 7 Ag 64 203-204
- Cracking in concrete block structures. 23 5 Je 56 122-123
- The effect of earthquakes on buildings. 15 3 Ag 36 50-51
- Heat losses from buildings. 20 5 Je 53 81-89; 20 10 N 53 161-166; 22 9 Oc 55 190-192
- Integrity in building materials, their manufacture and use. 31, 4 My 64 128-129
- On waterproof building papers. 25 1 Fb 58 10-12
- Recent developments in permanent materials for housing. 24 2 Mc 57 41-46
- A subsoil survey of Wellington city. 15 5 Dc 36 75-78

- BATES, H W Lloyd. 37 1 Ja 70 30
- BATTLE Thomas Henry. 9 5 Dc 30 120
- BATTY I B - Winstone Bursary. 32
3 Ap 65 110
- BAY of Islands - Museum of Ship-
wrecks. 6 Dc 77 18
- BEARD see also James see also
Gabites
- BEARD J A. Planning for Leisure.
37 6 Je 70 188-189
Some notes on development
and building control. 4 1980
13-19
- BEARD James A. Planning open
space and high rise develop-
ment in Wellington. 36 10
Oc 69 316-319
- BEARD Jim. Comment on Hunter
building. 2 Ap 78 3
- BEARD, YOUL and TAYLOR. 26 2
Mc 59 55
- BEATSON, RIX-TROTT, CARTER and
Co - CBA bank, Queen St,
Auckland. 30 10 N 63 220-
221
- Chelsea House, Auckland,
Award of Merit. 30 10 N 63
224-226
- Reserve Bank building,
Auckland. 30 10 N 63 237
- BEAUTY and functionalism in the
home. E Holding. 16 2 Je
37 30
- The BEAUX Arts movement.
L S Sullivan. 2 2 My 14
77-
- BEAVEN HUNT ASSOCIATES - Cent-
ennial pool, Christchurch.
1 Fb 78 22-25
- Farmhouse, Totara Valley,
Temuka. 37 5 My 70 130-133
- Habitat housing, Wellington,
National Award. 3 Je 77 16-17
- Hiropi St development,
Wellington. 2 Ap 77 10-15
- Manchester Unity building,
Christchurch, National Award
of Merit. 37 7 Jy 70 218
- Partnership. 40 5 My 73 139
- Queen Elizabeth II Park
stadium. 41 2 Fb 74 3-9
- Ramada Inn, Christchurch.
40 10 Oc 73 280-281
- BEAVEN P. Urban renewal. 37 3
Mc 70 71-76
- BEAVEN P J - Canterbury Court.
30 1 Fb 63 6-7; 30 3 Ap
63 47
Criticism. 32 6 Jy 65 228-230
Developments in precast mild
steel and precast prestressed
concrete building in Canter-
bury. 29 7 Ag 62 210-215

- BEAVEN P J.
Town planning, a criticism.
29 7 Ag 62 196-201.
- BEAVEN Peter - Administration
building, Christchurch-
Lyttleton Road Tunnel
Authority. 31 11 Dc 64 334-
341, 343-344
Art in London 1968. 36 7
Jy 69 218-219
- Askew house, Cashmere.
31 9 Sp 64 246-247
- Carson house, Cashmere.
32 3 Ap 65 94-95
- Hotel, Christchurch. 33 6
Je 66 193
- Manchester Unity building,
Christchurch. 31 11 Dc 64 353;
35 6 Je 68 176-180
- Riddiford pool, Lower Hutt.
5 Oc 77 5-9
- Springs Junction village and
motel. 33 9 Sp 66 268-270
- Town Hall and Civic Centre,
Christchurch. 33 10 Oc 66 312-
313
An urban renewal design. 33 9
Sp 66 273-275
- BEAZLEY homes. 6 1980 42
- BECA see also Gray
- BECA, CARTER, HOLLINGS and FERNER
Ltd - Australian High Commis-
sion, Wellington. 6 Dc 78
2-10
- Cricketers Arms tavern,
Wellington. 37 4 Ap 70 98-
101
- Hannah Playhouse. 41 8
Ag 74 147-152; 6 Dc 77 14;
3 Je 78 32-4
- Sandown Park motor hotel,
Gisborne. 40 5 My 73 122-129
- Teachers Training college,
Wellington. 31 7 Ag 64 225;
39 5 My 72 154-159
- Upper Hutt City Council
building. 39 5 My 72 160-163
- Upper Hutt civic hall. 39
5 My 72 164-166
- Westown motor hotel, New
Plymouth. 40 4 Ap 73 90-95
- BECA, CARTER, HOLLINGS, FERNER,
DAVIES and NEWSON - Upper
Hutt City Council building.
36 6 Je 69 204
- BEDFORD Wilfred John. 36 1 Ja 69
30
- BEERE D J. Departmental building,
Bowen St. 25 8 Sp 58 214-
223; 28 5 Je 61 115-122
Public buildings in the light
of an expanding society. 26
8 Sp 59 211-216
- BEHRMAN Daniel. UNESCO symposium on
mass housing, 37 8 Ag 70 250-
251

- BELCHAMBERS see also Wilson
- BELCHAMBERS, LOW and ASSOCIATES -
Wanganui Collegiate school
dayboy houses. 40 3 Mc 73
60-65
- BELL see Graham
- BELLUSCHI Pietro - AIA Gold Medal.
39 6 Je 72 194
- BENDIXON Terence. Architects on
the move. 35 9 Sp 68 268
- BENEVOLENT fund. 1 4 Sp 22 111-
112
- BENNETT J R. Storm damage. 31 1
Fb 64 15
- BERGEN - Houses and fish-market.
1 1 Ap 12 40f
- BERMUDA houses. I Jack. 1 Fb 77
52-55
- BERNAL J D. Architecture and
science. 16 3 Ag 37 33-38
- BERNHARD Lucian. Interior archi-
tecture. 7 6 Fb 29 139-140
- BERNARD WEINSTEIN and ASSOCIATES -
In practice. 36 12 Dc 69 374
- BERNINI - Piazza St Peter, Rome.
4 Ag 77 14-21
- BERRINGTON Adrian. 2 2 My 23 56
- BERTINSHAW J W - Ashburton War
Memorial Clock Tower. 19 7
Ag 52 112-113
- BETHUNE L N - Clarkson Memorial
Prize. 35 6 Je 68 200
- Mansion House, Kawai,
Clarkson Memorial Prize.
35 10 Oc 68 318-319
- BETTER protection from earthquakes.
40 8 Ag 73 217
- BIALOSTOCKI R J. Aesthetics of
bridge design. 35 2 Fb 68
40-48
- BICKNELL Bernard. Pipe organs in
churches. 26 3 Ap 59 82-86
- BICKNELL Bernard F. Combating
compression failures for
floor tiling. 22 10 N 55
214-217
- BILL LOVELL SMITH SULLIVAN
ASSOCIATES - Centennial
pool, Christchurch. 1 Fb
78 22-25
- Hiropi St development,
Wellington. 2 Ap 77 10-15
- Riddiford pool, Lower Hutt.
5 Oc 77 5-9
- BILLS of quantities. 22 5 Je 55 98
- BIRMINGHAM - Repertory theatre.
40 2 Fb 73 43
- BISHOPS Court, Auckland. P J
Kennedy. 36 8 Ag 69 240-243
- BLACK see McAllam see McAllum
- BLACKHALL R O - Measured Drawing
Prize. 22 8 Sp 55 171
- BLACKWELL F N. Is air condition-
ing justified in NZ. 40 1 Ja
73 15-18
- BLAIR John - Pay house, Wakatipu.
4 Ag 77 4-9
- Sanders house, Wakatipu.
4 Ag 77 4-9; 5 Oc 77 62-63
- BLAKE Clinton H. The client, the
architect, and the contractor.
7 6 Fb 29 140-145
- BLAKE E H. The new interest in
architecture. 10 4 Oc 31 83-
88
- BLAKE Edward McCallum. 8 4 Oc 29
105
- BLAKE-KELLY J R. Work of the
Architectural Division,
Ministry of Works. 40 7 Jy
73 174-180
- BLAKE-KELLY John R - Government
architect. 38 12 Dc 71 414
- BLANKET Len. A new businesslike
image for architects. 38
11 N 71 365
- BLECHYNDEN John Craster. 21 10
N 54 171-172
- BLenheim - Civic building. 7 3
Ag 28 74
- Hotel Marlborough. 36 2
Fb 69 59
- Milk treatment station.
32 10 N 65 371-373
- St Andrew's church. 32 11
Dc 65 cover, 407
- BLOCK Gerd. 41 3 Mc 74 34-35
- BLOCK Gerd E. On architectural
education. 42 1 Fb 75 17-19
- BLOODWORTH T. Craftsmanship in
building. 10 3 Ag 31 57-58
- BLOT. 1 Fb 77 50-51; 2 Ap 77 46-47;
3 Je 77 36-37; 4 Ag 77 30-31;
5 Oc 77 16-17; 1 Fb 78 18-19
- BLUEPRINTS see also Plans
10 6 Fb 32 143
- BLUNDELL Denis - Patron, NZIA. 39
11 N 72 321
- BOAG see McArthur

- BOFFA Frank D. Christchurch, a city in transition. 42 4 Ap 75 39; 42 3 Je 75 78-79
- BOLAND Charles John. 14 5 Dc 35 72
- BOND and PARTNERS - Karitane nurses' home, Wellington. 31 2 Mc 64 35-37
- BONDY J L - Youth resort, Karekare. 35 2 Fb 68 64-67
- BONISCH Ian F. Playgrounds, what we have. 39 4 Ap 72 119-122
- BOOK plates. 11 4 Oc 32 86-87; 13 4 Oc 34 49-52
- BOON see also Bowering see also Laurenson
- BOON T W - Oakura Beach surf club building. 38 3 Mc 71 80-81
- BOON Terry - Boon house, New Plymouth, National Award. 3 Je 77 12-13
- BOWERING see also Robert
- BOWERING F John. Urban renewal in New Plymouth. 30 7 Ag 63 152-153
- Whiteley Methodist church, New Plymouth. 31 9 Oc 64 276-279
- BOWERING, THOMSON, BOON and ASSOCIATES - Art gallery, New Plymouth. 38 3 Mc 71 75-77
- BOWES John. 41 7 Jy 74 139-143
Pole frame seminar, a report. 43 2 Ap 76 29-31
- BOWMAN A W - BNZ, Motueka. 35 10 Oc 68 306-307
- BOWMAN Alex - BNZ building, Nelson. 38 11 N 71 371-373
- Nelson milk treatment station. 32 10 N 65 364-367
Scandinavian architecture seminar. 39 5 My 72 148-153
- BOYCE Raymond. Downstage, a history. 41 8 Ag 74 146
Stage design. 36 7 Jy 69 208-213
- BOYD Robin. Architecture in seclusion. 34 9 Sp 67 270-275
- BRADLEY J C. Glass as applied to architecture. 5 4 Sp 26 83-86
- BRADY S J. Readerwood house, Auckland, Clarkson Measured Drawing Prize. 34 10 Oc 67 322
- BRAITHWAITE E W. The educational process and professional training. 35 9 Sp 68 278-285
- BRANCH libraries. 1 2 My 22 64
- BRANCHES see Council see District Branch reports
- BRENTON see also McKeefry
- BRENTON B F - Measured Drawing Prize. 18 10 N 51 158
- BRESLAU - New market hall. 1 1 Ap 12 24f
- BREUER and ZEHRFUSS - UNESCO building, Paris. 28 2 Mc 61 39-41
- BRICK manufacture in NZ and abroad. 2 6 Ja 24 138-146
- BRICKELL MOSS RANKINE and HILL - ANZ/Union Bank, Dunedin. 6 Dc 77 26-28
- Bowen St hospital, Wellington. 40 1 Ja 73 19-23
- BP House, Wellington. 38 12 Dc 71 402-407
- IBM Centre, Wellington 39 8 Ag 72 246-249
- Sprott House redevelopment, Wellington. 39 11 N 72 330-333
- BRICKWORK. 2 3 Dc 14 94-95; 5 4 Sp 26 93-94; 14 6 Fb 36 81-82; 25 10 N 58 265-270
and its architectural treatment. E R Wilson. 1 3 Jy 22 67-73
- Education in. 27 5 Je 60 138
from the aesthetic point of view, the lines of its possible development in NZ. C H Mitchell. 4 8 Mc 17 59-61; 4 9 Ap 17 67-71; 4 10 My 17 75-79
- Reinforced. 23 3 Ap 56 68-69
- BRIDGE architecture. W H Gummer. 8 4 Oc 29 88-95
- BRIDGES. 8 5 Dc 29 107-113
- Christchurch. 34 3 Mc 67 87
- Design. 35 2 Fb 68 40-48
- Dresden. 1 1 Ap 12 8f
- Exhibition in Wellington. 25 6 Jy 58 147-158; 25 7 Ag 58 176-181
C Fearnley. 38 11 N 71 362-364
- BRIEFING. 32 6 Jy 65 212-219, 231-233; 32 9 Oc 65 322-327
- BRIGGS Martin S. The architect in history. 5 3 Jy 26 53-62; 5 4 Sp 26 77-82; 5 5 N 26 109-113; 5 6 Ja 27 145-148

- BRIGGS Martin S. The worship of ruin. 4 6 Ja 26 154
- BRISCOE R M. The structural use of steel ropes and strands in NZ. 35 10 Oc 68 323-324
- BRITISH Architects' Conference, Belfast, 1951. 18 3 Ap 51 50
Architects' Conference, 1953. 20 2 Mc 53 19
Architects' Conference, Torquay, 1954. 20 10 N 53 166
Architects' Conference, Harrogate, 1955. 21 10 N 54 163
Architects' Conference, Norwich, 1956. 23 3 Ap 56 68
Architects' Conference, Newcastle upon Tyne, 1958. 25 3 Ap 58 81
- BRITISH churches built with social significance. N Melhuish. 39 3 Mc 72 104-106
- The BRITISH Empire Exhibition, postcard day. 2 4 Sp 23 97-98
- BRITISH Empire goods. 7 5 Dc 28 101-102
- The BRITISH Minister on modern British architecture. 6 3 Jy 27 67
- BROADBENT Geoffrey. Architectural quality. 40 5 My 73 118-121
- BROADBENT K. Ceramics. 20 4 My 53 65-71
- BROCKLEBANK Norris. The stone buildings of Oamaru. 2 Ap 78 34-37
- BRODIE and THOMSON - Whiteley Methodist church, New Plymouth. 31 9 Oc 64 276-279
- BROGDEN M G. Demountable partitions. 30 7 Ag 63 147-148
- BRONK Detlev W. The new world of technology. 25 1 Fb 58 1-9
- BROOKE-WHITE Chris. The battle of the heights of Amritsar. 4 Ag 77 10-31; 5 Oc 77 4
- BROOKER L E - Ashburton War Memorial Clock Tower. 19 10 N 52 151
Some notes on urban valuations. 18 1 Fb 51 7-20
- BROWN see also Whitehead
- BROWN A J. Baroque architecture. 3 3 Jy 24 66-73
Garden design. 6 5 N 27 101-110
- BROWN C McL. Insurance as applied to building contracts. 23 10 N 56 243-248
- BROWN F A. Electrical installations. 9 3 Ag 30 67-71
- BROWN J. Building materials and fire prevention. 2 3 Dc 14 87-93
- BROWN J Rankine. Greek vases and vase painting. 7 2 Je 28 32-34
Hellenistic sculpture. 11 5 Dc 32 93-97
The Parthenon and its sculptured decoration. 6 4 Sp 27 77-81
The principles of pedimental decoration. 8 5 Dc 29 114-121
- BROWN John Douglas. 35 1 Ja 68 36
- BROWN Lachlan Taylor. 34 12 Dc 67 400; 35 2 Fb 68 70
- BROWN R J. 40 5 My 73 137
- BROWN Rodger J R. 40 6 Je 73 165
- BROWN Ross. More style. 5 Oc 78 3-16
The Waiouru Memorial Army museum, an appraisal. 3 Je 79 28-37
- BROWN Thomas Duncan 1889-1923. 2 5 N 23 125
- BROWN Vernon Akitt 1905-1965. 32 1 Fb 65 31
- BROWNE Frederic A. 28 4 My 61 112-113
- BROYDEN see Callander
- R. BRUCE MCGOWAN - Partnership. 32 8 Sp 65 308
- BRUCE SMITH and ASSOCIATES - Apple and Pear Marketing Board cool store, Nelson. 33 1 Ja 66 7, 14-16; 33 5 My 66 147
- D BRUCE-SMITH and ASSOCIATES - St Matthew's Church, Masterton. 25 9 Oc 58 241-246
- Sun Alliance building, Wellington. 32 9 Oc 65 318-321
- BRUCE SMITH and CHAPMAN - Macarthy Trust building, Wellington. 37 8 Ag 70 236-241
- D BRUCE-SMITH and CLIMIE - Freyberg pool, Wellington, 31 6 Jy 64 182-185
- BRUCE-SMITH CHAPMAN and AMOS - Norman Kirk eventide home, Lower Hutt. 43 5 Oc 76 56-57

BRUCE-SMITH D. Education and practice. 33 11 N 66 346-349

BRUNELLESCHI Filipo. The observations of a draughtsman. 5 11 Je 17 89-90; 5 12 Jy 17 98

BUCHANAN Colin. Traffic and town planning. 33 4 Ap 66 120-127

BUDGE see GUMMER

BUILD and circulate money. F E Greenish. 12 2 Je 33 34-35

The BUILDERS and the arbitration clause. 2 4 Sp 23 89-90

BUILDERS - Demand for. 2 2 My 23 37-44
- Registration of. 20 8 Sp 53 138-140; 22 6 Jy 55 112-115

BUILDING see also Construction a lily. D L Kelly. 40 12 Dc 73 358-360
and construction by the Government. G Dawson. 29 1 Fb 62 7-10

The BUILDING and Construction Industries Conference, Auckland. 24 6 Jy 57 166-167

BUILDING and its relationship to the community. F E Greenish. 10 2 Je 31 36-42
and the law. K W Tanner. 26 6 Jy 59 149-155; 26 7 Ag 59 193-200; 26 8 Sp 59 227
arbitration court. 38 9 Sp 71 311
bylaws. 3 6 Jy 15 21-22; 13 1 Ap 34 21-23; 13 6 Fb 35 74; 15 6 Fb 37 92; 39 1 Ja 72 38; 4 1980 13-19
bylaws. F E Greenish. 4 4 Sp 25 104-108; 39 1 Ja 72 38
Conservation Symposium. 5 Oc 79 58
construction and valuations. V R J Hean. 14 3 Ag 35 44-46; 14 4 Oc 35 51-53
Construction Bill, 1931. 10 3 Ag 31 69; 10 5 Dc 31 105-109, 117-119
Construction Control Notice, no. 34. 20 6 Jy 53 99
Construction Control Notice, no. 35. 21 6 Jy 54 103
construction lessons of the earthquake. A S Mitchell. 8 4 Oc 29 83-87
control policy, amendment. 21 5 Je 54 79
controls. 22 9 N 55 195-198
controls, measures of relaxation announced. 20 3 Ap 53 41-42
- Costs. 21 9 Oc 54 141-151; 22 7 Ag 55 137-147; 22 8 Sp 55 156-159
costs and how to solve the housing problem. 18 8 Sp 51 129-136; 18 9 Oc 51 149-152

BUILDING

- Costs, fluctuations. 20 1 Fb 53 13-15
- Craftsmanship. 10 3 Ag 31 57-58

A BUILDING dispute. 4 5 Dc 16 41

BUILDING finance. H M Collie. 27 6 Jy 60 139-146
illumination. 34 8 Ag 67 266
- Industrialised see Prefabrication
industry. 10 6 Fb 32 121-122; 27 7 Ag 60 185-192; 32 8 Sp 65 280-285; 32 9 Oc 65 339-340; 40 10 Oc 73 284-285; 41 10 Oc 74 217-220
Industry Advisory Council. 35 8 Ag 68 258; 36 4 Ag 69 129-130; 36 7 Jy 69 233-234
Industry Advisory Council - News. 38 9 Sp 71 307-308; 39 2 Fb 72 71-72
Industry Advisory Council - Newsletter. 35 7 Jy 68 225; 36 2 Fb 69 66; 40 10 Oc 73 289
Industry Advisory Council - Report. 33 7 Jy 66 204; 34 7 Jy 67 228; 37 7 Jy 70 224-225; 37 10 Oc 70 325
Industry Advisory Council - Review. 38 5 My 71 173-175
Industry - And architecture. 4 4 Sp 25 97-101
Industry - Australia. 37 6 Je 70 178-181; 37 7 Jy 70 210-212; 37 8 Ag 70 242-245
industry in Auckland. W P Hitchcock. 29 6 Jy 62 190-191
Industry - Overseas. 23 5 Je 56 101-108
Industry - Problems. 19 5 Je 52 69-84
Industry - Recession. 34 7 Jy 67 198-201
Industry - Research. 15 4 Oc 36 53-67
Industry - Survey. 20 2 Mc 53 17-19
Industry - USA. 31 10 N 64 296-300
Information Bureau. 26 4 My 59 114-115
legislation in France. 9 2 Je 30 44-45
materials. 2 5 N 22 114-115; 5 5 N 26 114-118; 5 6 Ja 27 133-140; 19 5 Je 52 79-80; 31 4 My 64 128-129
materials and fire prevention. J Brown. 2 3 Dc 14 87-93
materials of Canterbury. 9 5 Dc 30 103-106
of the Year. 26 8 Sp 59 229-231; 27 6 Jy 60 148-150, 160-166
output prospects better than performance. 40 1 Fb 73 41-42
paper - Waterproof. 25 1 Fb 58 10-12
performance. 39 2 Fb 72 66-67
permits. 9 4 Oc 30 94; 39 6 Je 72 203
permits - Refusal. 19 8 Sp 52 127-128

BUILDING

programming. 32 9 Oc 65 343-345
progress. L Bastings. 27 7 Ag 60 185-192
Projects Registration Authority. Report. 35 9 Sp 68 264-265
Regulations Committee. 13 2 Je 34 36
Regulations Committee and the Building Construction Bill, 1931. 10 3 Ag 31 69
research. C R Knight. 26 6 Jy 59 156-165
research. I Langlands. 27 6 Jy 60 150-160
research. V A Youl. 23 10 N 56 248-256
Research Association of NZ. 37 3 Mc 70 93; 37 5 My 70 159; 39 7 Jy 72 231-232
Research Association of NZ - At Auckland. 38 5 My 71 177
Research Association of NZ - programme. 38 6 Je 71 215
Research Association of NZ - South Island service. 38 6 Je 71 214
Research Bureau - Future. 36 11 N 69 348
Research Bureau News. 26 6 Jy 59 165; 26 8 Sp 59 232
Research Bureau publications. 36 10 Oc 69 325
Research Bureau Report. 32 8 Sp 65 308
Research Bureau of NZ. Questions and answers. 30 4 My 63 71
Research Bureau of NZ. Report. 28 2 Mc 61 52-54; 28 7 Sp 61 182-184; 30 8 Sp 63 184; 33 5 My 66 170; 33 7 Jy 66 204; 33 12 Dc 66 368; 34 4 Ap 67 126-127; 34 7 Jy 67 228; 35 5 My 68 158-159
Research Bureau of NZ. Statement of policy. 35 7 Jy 68 209
research in NZ. 29 3 Ap 62 88
research in NZ. L Bastings. 31 7 Ag 64 203-204
research - Microscopy. 39 2 Fb 72 70
research related to the fire problem. V R Gray. 38 1 Ja 71 415-418
research report. 25 10 N 58 284
Research Station. 13 3 Ag 34 43-44
Research Station. Bulletin. 16 5 Dc 37 66
services. 32 11 Dc 65 395-398
76, International Trade Exhibition, Auckland Easter Show. 43 1 Fb 76 41-45
stones of NZ. F Marshall. 7 5 Dc 28 99-101
subsidy. 11 2 Je 32 25-26; 11 3 Ag 32 56-59; 11 4 Oc 32 82; 12 2 Je 33 27-29; 13 3 Ag 34 41-42; 13 6 Fb 35 75
symposium, Wellington. 39 11 N 72 343

BUILDING

- Techniques. 20 3 Ap 53 48-50
trade wages in England. 5 4 Sp 26 96-97

BUILDINGS and places of historic interest, preparation of lists. 21 3 Ap 54 54-55
for nuclear research. S W Mitchinson. 27 5 Je 60 111-121

BULLEYMENT Alan. Architecture for the disabled. 41 11 N 74 237-238

BULOG see BARRY

BURDICK Rupert I. The necessity of consultation with technical experts in planning a house. 5 3 Jy 26 67

BURGESS F W. 3 1920 9

BURN R. Steel doors and partitions as applied to modern buildings. 15 2 Je 36 27-30

BURNET Macfarlane. Man's responsibilities. 39 3 Mc 72 84-89

BURNING the sacred cow. T Watkins. 2 Ap 79 47

BURNSIDE J A. 3 1920 9

BURREN and KEEN - Nairn St redevelopment project. 31 9 Sp 64 258; 37 3 Mc 70 78-79
- Partnership. 31 5 Je 64 167

BURREN Neville J. The redevelopment of Wellington. 28 5 Je 61 132-135

BURT see SALMOND

BUSH W E. Some observations on foundations. 4 4 Sp 25 83-90

The BUSINESS of architecture. W E Lavelle. 17 1 Ap 50 11-16; 17 2 My 50 18-28

BUTCHER Henry Frederick. 20 3 Ap 53 52

BUTLER R L. Crime prevention and the architect. 33 1 Ja 66 28

BUTTERWORTH Richard. Limited liability in Australia. 37 11 N 70 356-357

BYCROFT see Earles

BYLAWS see Building bylaws

- C** CABLES - Heat on. 27 8 Sp 6C 204-208
- CALCULATORS. 38 10 Oc 71 346
- CALDER see also Morton
- CALDER, FOWLER and STYLES
- A.E.I. building, Wellington. 32 10 N 65 356-358
- National Mutual Centre, Wellington. 32 9 Oc 65 334-338
- St Andrew's church, Blenheim. 32 11 Dc 65 cover, 407
- St Ninian's church, Karori. 31 9 Oc 64 272-273; 32 11 Dc 65 388-390
- Todd house, Wellington. 37 1 Ja 70 16-21
- Trinity House, Upper Hutt. 34 10 Oc 67 310-312
- Wellington Club, Architectural Association Award. 36 11 N 69 344; 37 1 Ja 70 15
- Wellington Cricket Association new pavilion and facilities, Basin Reserve. 37 2 Fb 70 61
- Wellington Harbour Board service and amenities buildings. 37 4 Ap 70 120-123
- Wellington Masonic hall. 37 1 Ja 70 22-25
- CALDER, FOWLER, STYLES and PARTNERS
- Norman Kirk eventide home, Upper Hutt. 43 5 Oc 76 56-57
- St Helen's hospital, Wellington. 42 1 Fb 75 12-16
- CALDER I F - House competition. 11 3 Ag 32 70-71
- CALIFORNIA - Squaw Valley, Blyth Olympic Arena. 27 3 Ap 60 69
- The CALIFORNIAN bungalow in NZ. G Rosenberg. 33 3 Mc 66 86-89
- CALLANDER and BROGDEN - Mercy hospital chapel, Palmerston North. 38 4 Ap 71 138-139
- Partnership. 33 6 Je 66 194; 39 6 Je 72 191
- CALLANDER R A. Soil mechanics and building foundations. 24 6 Jy 57 147-159
- CAMBRIDGE - Warwick house. 32 3 Ap 65 103
- CAMELOT - Exhibition hall, Paris. 28 2 Mc 61 41-42
- CAMERON Colin F - Church hall, Otatara. 30 9 Oc 63 200
- CAMPBELL R A. Some notes on building to resist earthquakes. 16 1 Ap 37 18-20
Some problems in the design of structural steel for buildings. 9 3 Ag 30 49-55

- CAMPS see also Resorts
- Otaki health camp. 33 12 Dc 66 360-364
- Youth, Karekare. 35 2 Fb 68 64-67
- CAMPUS with a personal touch
C Ross. 40 3 Mc 73 70-71
- CANADA - Architecture. 15 2 Je 36 25-26; 22 5 Je 55 99-100
- Toley Village, B C. 4 1980 4-7
- CANBERRA. 21 5 Je 54 83-88
- Cathedral Competition. 7 1 Ap 28 23
High Court. 39 6 Je 72 183
- NZ Chancery. 37 9 Sp 70 272-273; 41 4 Ap 74 60-63
- Reserve Bank. 32 1 Fb 65 22-23
- A CANDID criticism of some modern architecture. 4 6 Ja 26 152-153
- CANDIDUS. Ideals of practice and education. 14 5 Dc 35 67-69
- CANDISH Allan - Clock tower, Stratford. 38 6 Je 71 199
- CANTERBURY - Building materials. 9 5 Dc 30 103-106
exhibition. 39 7 Jy 72 217-219
University. 27 4 My 60 90-97; 42 2 Ap 75 40-42
University - Boiler house and lecture theatre. 29 10 N 62 308
University - Christchurch college. 36 5 My 69 149; 36 6 Je 69 184-189
University - College chapel, Ilam. 35 12 Dc 68 372-376
University - Interdenominational chapel, Ilam. 34 12 Dc 67 384-386
University - Library-Art building. 36 7 Jy 69 231
University - Old buildings. 42 2 Ap 75 40-42
University - Student Union. 35 11 N 68 334-339
- CANTLON see Wylde-Browne
- CAPE Peter. Upper Hutt civic centre, a consideration. 39 11 N 72 334-335
- CAPITAL plan and its implications. A Sears. 1 Fb 77 8-9
plan, the people have their say. B Scott. 1 Fb 77 10-11
- CARBERRY A R D. The hygiene of the home. 6 3 Jy 27 53-62
The new era in art. 11 3 Ag 32 49-56
- CARLU Jacques. Tradition and modernism. 10 4 Oc 31 79-83

- CHRISTCHURCH
- Freightair depot. 29 7 Ag 62 206-207
garden city. V R J Hean. 24 2 Mc 57 35-41
- Hardie house. 38 7 Jy 71 232-235
- History. 30 1 Fb 63 14-15; 42 2 Ap 75 40-46
- Holdsworth house. 4 Ag 77 44-49
- Hotel, Colombo St. 33 6 Je 66 193
- Hotel Russley. 34 5 My 67 158; 34 7 Jy 67 212-215
- IHC Society Avonside centre. 39 4 Ap 72 131-133
- International airport. 28 3 Ap 61 69-75; 29 3 Ap 62 71
- International airport, additions to air terminal. 31 10 N 64 315-318
- Majestic House. 4 1980 32
- Malthouse theatre. 41 10 Oc 74 200-202
- Manchester Unity building. 31 11 Dc 64 353; 35 6 Je 68 176-180; 37 7 Jy 70 218
- Memorial Gardens Crematorium. 31 2 Mc 64 38-41; 31 4 My 64 140; 31 5 Je 64 167; 31 11 Dc 64 343; 32 4 My 65 138-139
- Millbrook apartments. 32 6 Jy 65 234
- Millers Wholesale Ltd. 41 3 Mc 74 44
- National Bank, Ferry Rd. 30 8 Sp 63 170-171
- NZ Mercantile Gazette building. 30 1 Fb 63 8-9; 30 3 Ap 63 48
- NZBC TV transmitter, Sugar Loaf Peak. 33 2 Fb 66 54-56
- The old University buildings. 42 2 Ap 75 40-42
- Oxford Victualling Co. 6 Dc 77 19
- A S Paterson office. 33 4 Ap 66 102-105
- Powell house. 31 9 Sp 64 256-257
- Power house. 34 5 My 67 153
- Queen Elizabeth II Park Stadium. 41 2 Fb 74 3-9
- Ramada Inn. 40 10 Oc 73 280-281
- Rangi-Ruru school extensions. 31 10 N 64 305
revisited, the architectural scene. E M C Fowler. 35 5 My 68 164
- Rhodes and Midgley building. 30 1 Fb 63 8-9; 30 3 Ap 63 48
- Rolleston Court flats. 34 8 Ag 67 242-245
- Romeril house. 3 Je 79 38-41
- St Christopher's church hall, Avonhead. 34 12 Dc 67 396-399
- St James's church, Spreydon. 31 9 Oc 64 280-282
- St Mark's church, Opawa. 23 5 Je 56 114-117

- CHRISTCHURCH
- St Matthew's church, Bryndwr. 35 12 Dc 68 369-371
- Sheppard flat. 5 1980 9-12
- Shirley School. 29 10 N 62 310
- SIMU Mutual Insurance building. 39 9 Sp 72 268-272
- Spreydon public library. 39 11 N 72 326-328
- Students' tour. 39 6 Je 72 187-188
Supreme Court. J A Hendry. 33 7 Jy 66 212-215
- Thorngate. 39 9 Sp 72 277-279
- Tourist hotel. 31 10 N 64 305
- Town Hall. 31 7 Ag 64 227; 36 10 Oc 69 325; 39 10 Oc 72 292-303; 40 6 Je 73 156-159
- Town Hall and Civic Centre. 33 3 Mc 66 94; 33 10 Oc 66 292-326
- W H Trengrove, Trengrove and Marshall building. 30 1 Fb 63 10-11; 30 3 Ap 63 46-47
- Trinity Pacific church. 42 2 Ap 75 40-42
- War memorial. 2 3 Jy 23 79; 2 4 Sp 23 99
M Warren. 42 3 Je 75 75-77
Wool Exchange. 31 2 Mc 64 42-44
Workingmen's club. 38 10 Oc 71 343
- CHRISTIE see also Ewen
- CHRISTIE Kenneth - President, NZIE. 39 4 Ap 72 142
- CHRISTOPHERSON A G - NZ Chancery, Canberra. 41 4 Ap 74 60-63
- CHRYSTALL, DAVID and LILLIAN - Yock house, Auckland, Bronze Medal. 34 5 My 67 146-147, 153; 34 9 Sp 67 284-287
- CHURCH ARCHITECTURE. 16 3 Ag 37 40-43; 27 9 Oc 60 215-224; 31 9 Oc 64 267-268
- British. 39 3 Mc 72 104-106
- Modern. 3 5 N 24 107-110
- CHURCH repairs, nothing new. 25 9 Oc 58 247
- CHURCHES see also Crematoria
see also Graveyards
29 7 Ag 62 207-209, 219-220
- All Saints', Ngāio. 35 12 Dc 68 366-368
- All Saints', Ponsonby. 27 6 Jy 60 148-150; 35 12 Dc 68 386-388
- All Saints', Wanganui East. 38 8 Ag 71 365-367
- Awapuni hospital chapel. 31 9 Oc 64 274-275
- Canberra Cathedral Competition. 7 1 Ap 28 23

CHURCHES

- Cathedral church of St Mary, Auckland. 24 3 Ap 57 59-63; 29 1 Fb 62 13-14
- Cathedral, Dunedin. 4 5 Dc 16 35-40; 32 1 Fb 65 30
- Chapel, Calvary hospital, Wellington. 30 6 Jy 63 111-113
- Chapel, old people's home, Invercargill. 30 9 Oc 63 203
- Chartres Cathedral. 1 2 N 12 16f, 24f, 32f, 34-35, 40f; 2 1 Sp 13 34-35
- Christ the King, Wellington. 34 12 Dc 67 372-375
- Church of England, Cannons Creek, Wellington. 31 9 Oc 64 283
- College chapel, Ilam. 35 12 Dc 68 372-376
- Competition. 14 3 Ag 35 43
- Coventry Cathedral Competition. 17 4 Jy 50 56
- Enoch and Edith Bond Memorial chapel, Auckland. 36 5 My 69 152
- First Church of Otago. 37 3 Mc 70 84-87
- Futuna chapel, Karori, Wellington. 31 9 Oc 64 269, 272-273; 32 11 Dc 65 391-394; 35 5 My 68 14
- Hampden. 29 4 My 62 98
- Holy Cross Seminary chapel, Mosgiel. 34 12 Dc 67 379-383
- Holy Name parish, Dunedin. 37 8 Ag 70 252-253
- Interdenominational chapel, Ilam. 34 12 Dc 67 384-386
- Interdenominational chapel Templeton hospital. 35 12 Dc 68 382-385
- Liverpool Cathedral. 13 2 Je 34 34-35; 26 7 Ag 59 204
- Mercy hospital chapel, Palmerston North. 38 4 Ap 71 138-139
- Moran building chapel, Dunedin. 35 12 Dc 68 377-379
- Mortuary chapel, J Fraser and Sons Ltd, Invercargill. 30 9 Oc 63 204
- New Churches Research Group. 29 7 Ag 62 219-220
- NZ. 35 12 Dc 68 380-381
- Oamaru Anglican. 29 4 My 62 101
- Old St Paul's, Wellington. 22 1 Fb 55 15; 25 7 Ag 58 197-199; 26 5 Je 59 147; 29 9 Oc 62 265-266; 32 11 Dc 65 411; 34 12 Dc 67 390-395; 35 3 Mc 68 99; 6 Dc 77 15; 3 Je 78 22-24
- Orakei Maori chapel. 34 12 Dc 67 376-378
- Presbyterian. 19 5 Je 52 84
- Presbyterian church, Kaiapoi. 31 9 Oc 64 283
- Roman Catholic, Devonport, Auckland. 9 6 Fb 31 xii
- Roman Catholic, Maitua. 30 9 Oc 63 201

CHURCHES

- Ronchamp. 1 Fb 77 26-44
- Rouen cathedral. 7 3 Ag 28 fronts, 74
- Sacred Heart, Cobden. 35 10 Oc 68 299-301
- St Andrew's, Blenheim. 32 11 Dc 65 cover, 407
- St Andrew's, Le Bons Bay. 29 7 Ag 62 209
- St Anne's, Newtown. 40 11 N 73 316-317
- St Anthony, Huntly. 38 11 N 71 374-377
- St Augustine's, Clarkville. 29 7 Ag 62 208
- St Christopher's, Christchurch. 34 12 Dc 67 396-399
- St Columbia's, Taradale. 38 12 Dc 71 399-401
- St David's Memorial, Cave. 14 1 Ap 35 14
- St David's, Wellington. 32 11 Dc 65 408
- St James', Hastings. 31 4 My 64 136-138
- St James', Lower Hutt. 22 3 Ap 55 58-60
- St James', Spreydon, Christchurch. 31 9 Oc 64 280-282
- St John's, Waiapu cathedral, Napier. 30 5 Je 63 82-83
- St John's, Waikouaiti. 29 4 My 62 99
- St Joseph's Roman Catholic church, New Plymouth. 38 8 Ag 71 268-270
- St Joseph's, Takapuna. 35 12 Dc 68 362-365
- St Mark's church and hall, Wellington. 34 12 Dc 67 387-389
- St Mark's, Opawa. 23 5 Je 56 114-117
- St Mary's extensions, Karori. 36 4 Ap 69 118-120
- St Mary's, Wellington. 31 9 Oc 64 270-271
- St Matthew's, Bryndwr. 35 12 Dc 68 369-371
- St Matthew's, Masterton. 25 9 Oc 58 241-246
- St Michael's, Auckland. 13 1 Ap 34 20; 13 6 Fb 34 77
- St Ninian's, Wellington. 31 9 Oc 64 272-273; 32 11 Dc 65 388-390
- St Paul's cathedral, Dunedin. 40 4 Ap 73 84-89
- St Paul's cathedral, London. 2 1 Sp 13 46-48
- Selwyn Village chapel, Auckland. 34 12 Dc 67 368-371
- Star of the Sea, Howick. 30 10 N 63 222-223
- Stokes Valley Methodist, Wellington. 32 11 Dc 65 407
- Trinity Pacific, Christchurch. 42 2 Ap 75 40-42
- University Interdenominational chapel, Ilam. 34 12 Dc 67 384-386

CHURCHES

- Waihi Catholic. 32 11 Dc 65 406
 - Waiho. 19 6 Jy 52 95-96
 - Waverley Roman Catholic church. 38 9 Sp 71 300-301
 - Whiteley Methodist, New Plymouth. 31 9 Oc 64 276-279
 - Wilson Home chapel. 31 7 Ag 64 205-209
 - Winton Catholic. 1 1980 24-27
- CI/SfB information classification system. 37 2 Fb 70 45-59
manual. 40 1 Ja 73 27
system. 36 12 Dc 69 372
- CITIES are for people. J E Ritchie. 37 3 Mc 70 82-83
- CITY bylaws and their administration. C A Lawrence. 3 6 Jy 15 21-22
development and environment symposium. 31 7 Ag 64 229
housing. D G Porter. 38 8 Ag 71 258-261
- CIVIC CENTRES - Auckland. 29 1 Fb 62 13; 39 1 Ja 72 16-25
- Christchurch. 33 3 Mc 66 94; 33 10 Oc 66 292-326
 - Green Island. 29 4 My 62 106-112
 - Hillingdon. 40 5 My 73 130-131
 - Johannesburg. 28 5 Je 61 138
 - Palmerston North. 43 6 Dc 76 14-27
 - Samoa House, Auckland. 5 1980 7-8
 - Upper Hutt. 39 11 N 72 334-335
- CIVIL and CIVIC - Challenge House, Wellington. 36 9 Sp 69 268-271
- A CLAIM for a lien for architects' charges. 9 6 Fb 31 135-136
- CLAPP see Gillman
- CLARK see also Kevin
- CLARK J B. Domestic hot water heating and plumbing. 3 4 Sp 24 86-91
- CLARK Kevin. The architect(urally) designed spec house. 6 Dc 77 29-31
- CLARKE see also Smith
- CLARKE K V. Harbour city interface - town planning problems. 40 11 N 73 298-301
- CLARKSON I M - Clarkson Memorial Prize. 13 3 Ag 34 48
- CLARKVILLE - St Augustine's church. 29 7 Ag 62 208

CLEANING. 41 6 Je 74 101-103
up after trades. 22 3 Ap 55 69-70

CLENDON see Edwards

CLERE E H De J - St Mary's, Karori. 31 9 Oc 64 270-271

CLERE F de J. Protective ivy. 13 6 Fb 35 81-82

CLERE Frederick de J. Reminiscences of architectural practice. 14 1 Ap 35 20-21

CLERE Frederick de Jersey. 1856-1952. 19 7 Jy 52 114-116

CLERE and CLERE. 14 2 Je 35 34; 14 5 Dc 35 67

CLERKS OF WORKS - 26 3 Ag 59 88; 28 5 Je 61 129
new scale of charges. 26 6 Jy 59 176

The CLIENT, the architect, and the contractor. C H Blake. 7 6 Fb 29 140-145

CLIENTS see also Public relations
- 6 2 My 27 41-42; 25 5 Je 58 128-130
- Planning for. 5 12 Jy 17 91-92

CLIFTON. M Fowler. 39 2 Fb 72 51

CLIMIE see also Bruce

CLIMIE, SPENCER and HOLMES MILLER - NZ Breweries Ltd head office and cool store. 40 1 Ja 73 4-9

CLIMIE, SPENCER, HOLMES, MILLAR and PARTNERS - National Bank, Thames. 39 12 Dc 72 360-363

CLOCK TOWERS - Ashburton. 19 3 Ap 52 48; 19 7 Ag 52 109-114; 19 10 N 52 151
- Hastings. 13 5 Dc 34 67; 13 6 Fb 35 73
- Stratford. 38 6 Je 71 199

CLUBS - Christchurch Workingmen's. 38 10 Oc 71 343
- Coringa Country. 1 Fb 78 26-27
- Heretaunga Boating Club-house. 1 Fb 78 42
- Hutt Valley Cruising. 4 Ag 78 13-14
- Porangahau Country. 43 6 Dc 76 58-61
- St John's Workingmen's, Wanganui. 38 6 Je 71 200-201
- Wellesley Club, Wellington. 12 1 Ap 33 13; 12 3 Ag 33 41
- Wellington Club redevelopment. 36 11 N 69 344; 37 1 Ja 70 15
- Wellington Masonic hall. 37 1 Ja 70 22-25

- CLUTTON-BROCK A. The necessity for art. 3 5 N 24 113-114
- COASTLINE architecture. G G Thornton. 30 2 Mc 63 19-24; 31 5 Je 64 160-163; 33 11 N 66 340-343; 34 11 N 67 345-349; 35 8 Ag 68 230-233; 36 7 Jy 69 214-217
- COASTAL defences. C Fearnley. 39 2 Fb 72 52-53
planning and development. H Watt. 42 1 Fb 75 24-26
- COASTS see Town planning - Harbours
- The COBB and Co image. M Robertson. 5 Oc 79 48-57
- COBB Howell E. An approach to architectural education in the US. 18 8 Sp 51 121-128
- COBDEN - Sacred Heart church. 35 10 Oc 68 299-301
- COCHRAN Chris. A plea for the twenties and thirties. 3 1980 22-23
- COCKBURN M J. 40 4 Ap 73 105
- Golden Fleece hotel, Waikouaiti. 35 4 Ap 68 120-123
- Holy Name church, Dunedin. 37 8 Ag 80 252-253
- COCKBURN Murray - Cockburn house, Oamaru, National Award. 3 Je 77 20-21
The work of NZ architects overseas. 41 4 Ap 74 50-67
- COCKCROFT R J - Jacobsen house, Lowry Bay. 33 3 Mc 66 70-73
- COCKER W H. The legal responsibility of an architect to his client. 9 6 Fb 31 127-131
- CODE of ethics, an exploratory exercise. G W Johnston. 36 1 Ja 69 28-29
- CODE OF PRACTICE see Professional conduct - Code of Practice and professional conduct. S W Mitchinson. 37 11 N 70 332-337
for the design of public buildings. O A Glogau. 34 9 Sp 67 290-293
- COE James. The training, responsibilities and work methods of the industrial designer. 34 3 Mc 67 91-92
- COLEMAN see also Nyal
- COLEMAN N P. Contract personalities. 35 11 N 68 340-342
- COLEMAN Nyal Powell. 40 11 N 73 325

- COLEMAN V - Auckland City Council Workshop. 37 7 Jy 70 204-207
- COLERIDGE E W G. Some notes on Liverpool cathedral. 13 2 Je 34 34-35
Some old buildings of Wellington. 14 4 Oc 35 54-56
- COLERIDGE T T N. Old Bishops Court, Wellington. 40 7 Jy 73 194-197
- COLLABORATION of engineer consultants. 21 10 N 54 167
- COLLECTION of end-user market information for wood based industries. J T E Gilbert. 39 10 Oc 72 315
- COLLECTIVE service. 2 3 Jy 23 72-73
- COLLIE M H. Building finance. 27 6 Jy 60 139-146
- COLLINS Edgar T - Central Fire station, New Plymouth. 37 10 Oc 70 320-323
- COLLINS J G. 40 5 My 73 173
- COLLINS John James. 12 2 Je 33 36
- COLOUR and the functions it can be made to perform. G Feist. 28 3 Ap 61 78-86
in architecture. J Ellis. 2 5 N 23 113-114
in our lives. D Quiet. 23 8 Sp 56 194-201
on drawings for tenderers. 23 5 Je 56 128-129
schemes. 24 9 Oc 57 246-247; 32 1 Fb 65 5-7
theory. 24 5 Je 57 136-142; 24 6 Jy 57 159-163
- The COLOUR treatment of buildings. 1 5 N 22 134-136
- COLUMNS - Cantilevered, concrete. 23 7 Ag 56 177
- COMBATING compression failures in floor tiling. B F Bicknell. 22 10 N 55 214-217
- COMESKY see Launder
- COMFORT in modern seating. 26 1 Fb 59 31-32
- COMMENT. 2 Ap 78 2-4; 5 Oc 78 77
D Wilson. 43 1 Fb 76 18
- COMMENTS on Japanese architecture. P Reid. 25 4 My 58 111-113
- COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS see also Factories see also Office buildings see also Warehouses
- 15 5 Dc 36 78-81; 39 2 Fb 72 54-61

COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

- Alex Cowan and Sons Ltd factory and workshop. 34 3 Mc 67 95-97
- Auckland City Council workshop. 37 7 Jy 70 204-207, 218
- Boniface Bros bakery, Palmerston North. 38 6 Je 71 202-203
- Brugger Metal Industries Ltd, Wellington. 40 10 Oc 73 282-283
- Canterbury Court. 30 1 Fb 63 6-7; 30 3 Ap 63 47
- Christchurch Wool Exchange. 31 2 Mc 64 42-44
- Civil aviation administration and radio workshop. 31 2 Mc 64 53
- Cool stores. 24 8 Sp 57 201-216
- Cool stores, Henderson, Auckland. 25 5 Je 58 146
- Cool stores, Nelson. 32 5 Je 65 179; 33 1 Ja 66 7, 14-16; 33 5 My 66 147
- Customs House, Auckland. 40 8 Ag 73 204-209
- Evans Bay Timber Co, Wellington. 4 Ag 78 8
- Exchange site, Dunedin. 36 11 N 69 344
- Farm Products Co-op building, Gisborne. 30 5 Je 63 89
- Fibremakers NZ Ltd, Wiri. 34 6 Je 67 182-185
- Ford Motor Co, Wiri. 35 5 My 68 146
- History. 27 2 Mc 60 46-50; 39 9 Sp 72 285; 39 10 Oc 72 306-207; 39 11 N 72 336-337; 40 1 Ja 73 10-14; 40 7 Jy 73 187-193; 41 7 Jy 74 128-134
- Kempthorne and Prosser building. 14 6 Fb 36 76
- NZ Breweries Ltd head office and cool store, Wellington. 40 1 Ja 73 4-9
- NZ Herald building, Auckland. 14 6 Fb 36 76
- Northern Rolling Mill flour store, Auckland. 34 6 Je 67 178-181
- Post Office line depot, Taita. 37 8 Ag 70 246-249
- Post Office stores and workshops, Taita. 36 3 Mc 69 90-93
- Sanderson building, London. 28 2 Mc 61 36-37
- Todd Motors Ltd, Parts Division building, Wingate. 32 8 Sp 65 294-297
- Wellington Building Display and Information Centre. 32 3 Ap 65 111
- Winstones, Auckland. 41 9 Sp 74 182-192
- Woollen Industries Ltd, Lower Hutt. 40 9 Sp 73 247-249

- COMMISSION of Inquiry into Housing. NZIA submission. 37 12 Dc 70 370-376
- COMMITTEE on Materials - Report. 1 3 Jy 22 78; 2 5 N 22 114-115
- The COMMONWEALTH and Overseas Allied Societies' Conference. 29 7 Ag 62 221
- Architects' Conference. 27 7 Ag 60 197-27 8 Sp 60 203
- COMMONWEALTH Association of Architects. 32 9 Oc 65 332-333
- Association of Architects. G F Dawson. 36 8 Ag 69 238-239
- Board of Architectural Education visit. 38 7 Jy 71 236-237
- COMMUNICATION. 35 2 Fb 68 52-58
- COMMUNICATIONS and practice. J I King. 33 9 Sp 66 265-267
- COMMUNITY ARCHITECTS SERVICE AID. 5 Oc 77 2-3
- COMMUNITY centres see Civic centres
- COMPARATIVE review of existing houses and an assessment of their general suitability for rehabilitation. 38 4 Ap 71 114-123
- COMPETITIONS. 2 2 My 14 74-75; 4 2 Sp 16 4-6; 1 1917-18 21; 3 1920 21-22, 75-77; 2 2 My 23 45-46; 9 1 Ap 30 18
- AAA Design Awards. 37 7 Jy 70 226
- AAA/Monier Design Awards, 1977. 1 Fb 78 42
- AHI Environmental Design Awards, 1980. 4 1980 24-32
- AIA Gold Medal. 39 6 Je 72 194
- AIA Pan Pacific Citation. 34 2 Fb 67 64-65
- Alfred O Glasse Award. 1 Fb 78 41
- ANZAC Fellowships. 37 7 Jy 70 226; 39 6 Je 72 201
- Architectural Association Awards, 1969. 36 11 N 69 344-347
- Art. 25 9 Oc 58 256; 27 7 Ag 60 197
- Art fellowships. 21 1 Fb 54 15
- Atkins Bronze Medal. 1 5 N 22 119; 3 3 Jy 24 59-66
- Atkins Gold Medal. 5 1 Mc 26 21-22

COMPETITIONS

- Atkins Prize. 4 5 N 25 136; 14 3 Ag 35 42-43; 15 4 Oc 36 60
- Atkins Prize Essay. 35 5 My 68 155
- Auckland Regional Authority Botanic Garden. 6 1980 21-24
- B.A.L.M. Award. 31 6 Jy 64 177; 33 1 Ja 66 25-27
- Bank. 13 4 Oc 34 55-56
- Bank, Otago Savings, Dunedin. 38 1 Ja 71 419-423
- Beauchamp-Platts Memorial Fund. 1 2 My 22 60; 2 4 Sp 23 100
- Beauchamp-Platts Scholarship. 35 5 My 68 138; 35 6 Je 68 200
- Bookplate. 11 4 Oc 32 86-87
- Building for the Disabled, 1976. 4 Ap 77 44-49
- CAA Essay Prize. 35 10 Oc 68 322
- Cafe. 14 3 Ag 35 44
- Carpet design. 27 7 Ag 60 197
- Cathedral, Canberra. 7 1 Ap 28 23
- Cathedral, Coventry. 17 4 Jy 50 56
- Cathedral, Liverpool Metropolitan R.C. 26 7 Ag 59 204
- Chapel, Wilson Home. 31 7 Ag 64 205-209
- Church, Holy Name parish, Dunedin. 36 7 Jy 69 234; 37 8 Ag 70 252-253
- Church, small, Clarkson Memorial Prize. 14 3 Ag 35 43
- City Competition, Palmerston North. 38 5 My 71 166-167
- City hall see Competitions: Town Hall
- Civic building, Blenheim. 7 3 Ag 28 74
- Civic centre, Auckland. 39 1 Ja 72 16-25
- Civic centre, Christchurch. 33 3 Mc 66 94; 33 10 Oc 66 292-326
- Civic Centre, Johannesburg. 28 5 Je 61 138
- Clarkson Measured Drawing Prize. 34 2 Fb 67 65; 34 10 Oc 67 320-323; 35 6 Je 68 200; 39 8 Ag 72 240-242
- Clarkson Memorial Prize. 13 3 Ag 34 48; 15 1 Ap 36 22; 18 10 N 51 158; 19 8 Sp 52 129; 20 3 Ap 53 42; 22 2 Mc 55 43; 22 8 Sp 55 171; 35 10 Oc 68 318-319; 37 4 Ap 70 116-119
- Clock tower, Ashburton War Memorial. 19 3 Ap 52 48; 19 7 Ag 52 109-114

COMPETITIONS

- Clock tower, Hastings. 13 5 Dc 34 67; 13 6 Fb 35 73
- College buildings, University College, Dublin. 30 5 Je 63 93
- College, Methodist Auckland. 4 4 Sp 25 108; 4 6 Ja 26 160
- Commercial building. 29 8 Sp 62 258
- Concrete, practical ideas. 30 3 Ap 63 52
- Condominium Administration building, New Hebrides. 34 2 Fb 67 65
- Conference hall, League of Nations. 4 1 Mc 25 32
- Court, Canberra High. 39 6 Je 72 183
- Cover design. 1 1 Ap 12 50; 1 2 N 12 28; 13 1 Ap 34 24; 13 2 Je 34 25-29
- Decoration. 13 3 Ag 34 39-40; 15 1 Ap 36 22
- Display stand. 32 11 Dc 65 412
- Draughting Award, Annual. 38 6 Je 71 212
- Entrance, Garden Suburb. 14 3 Ag 35 43-44
- Facades, RIBA. 1 4 Sp 22 110
- Fellowship of SANZ. 39 4 Ap 72 142
- Fountain, Seattle. 27 6 Jy 60 146-147
- French. 1 4 Sp 22 105-107
- French training scholarships. 37 10 Oc 70 324
- Gallery, art, Christchurch. 7 3 Ag 28 74; 8 4 Oc 29 f94, 101-105
- Gallery, National, Dominion Museum and Campanile, Wellington. 8 4 Oc 29 87
- Gallery, art, National, Wellington. 10 1 Ap 31 3
- Gallery, National, London. 26 1 Fb 59 29
- Garage, RIBA. 7 4 Oc 28 92-94
- Hall of residence, students', Liverpool. 28 7 Sp 61 191
- Hall, Wanganui War Memorial. 22 6 Jy 55 127; 23 2 Mc 56 33-37; 23 3 Ap 56 61-67
- Henry Saxon Snell Prize. 6 1 Mc 27 28
- Hospital, St Helen's, Auckland. 26 4 My 59 112-113
- House. 11 3 Ag 32 70-71; 13 4 Oc 34 55-56
- House and cottage. 12 3 Ag 33 42-45; 12 5 Dc 33 67-69
- House, Bel Air Drive, Auckland. 26 9 Oc 59 245-248, 260
- House, brick. 12 4 Oc 33 57

COMPETITIONS

- House, permanent. 21 7 Ag 54 124-126
- House, six-roomed. 10 3 Ag 31 58
- House, small. 10 5 Dc 31 117; 13 1 Ap 34 17; 16 1 Ap 37 11
- Housing, Buller Grove, Lower Hutt. 43 1 Fb 76 26-35
- Housing, Lower Hutt. 5 2 My 26 31
- IAEO, UNIDO buildings, Vienna. 35 9 Sp 68 291
- Industrial designs. 7 1 Ap 28 24; 8 1 Ap 29 27; 12 1 Ap 33 23
- Initiation of. 1 2 My 22 62-63
- Interior design. 12 4 Oc 33 57; 13 4 Oc 34 55-56
- Judging. 13 5 Dc 34 64
- Laminox Design Award. 33 3 Mc 66 94
- League of Nations building, Geneva. 5 4 Sp 26 99
- Library, George Forbes Memorial, Lincoln. 24 3 Ap 57 70-74
- Library, Lincoln College Memorial. 23 8 Sp 56 201
- Library, New, Trinity College, Dublin. 27 3 Ap 60 77-78
- Library, Otago University. 27 2 Mc 60 38-39
- Library, Wellington Central. 14 3 Ag 35 42; 14 5 Dc 35 62
- Lighthouse, Columbus Memorial. 7 1 Ap 28 23-24; 7 2 Je 28 44-45
- Mausoleum of Quaide-Azam Mohammed Ali Jinnah, Karachi. 24 6 Jy 57 170
- Measured Drawing Prize. 9 5 Dc 30 113-114; 17 2 My 50 28; 18 10 N 51 158; 19 8 Sp 52 129; 22 8 Sp 55 171
- Memorial, and Museum, Auckland War. 1 5 N 22 121-129
- Memorial, Archway, Wairoa War Memorial. 1 3 Jy 22 76
- Memorial, Ashburton War. 6 1 Mc 27 28
- Memorial, Auckland War. 1 3 Jy 22 76
- Memorial, Christchurch War. 2 3 Jy 23 79; 2 4 Sp 23 99
- Memorial, Havelock North War. 1 3 Jy 22 76-77; 1 5 N 22 133
- Memorial, International, Auschwitz. 24 6 Jy 57 170
- Memorial, Oamaru War. 2 3 Jy 23 79; 2 4 Sp 23 99
- Memorial, Port Said War. 1 4 Sp 22 104-105; 1 5 N 22 133

COMPETITIONS

- Memorial, Southland Fallen Soldiers. 1 3 Jy 22 76; 1 4 Sp 22 105; 1 5 N 22 133
- Memorial, Stratford War. 2 3 Jy 23 79; 2 4 Sp 23 99
- Memorial, to 2500 years of Buddhism, India. 23 1 Fb 56 19-20
- Memorial, Victorian War. 1 4 Sp 22 105
- Memorial, Wellington Citizens War. 4 6 Ja 26 160
- Memorial, Wellington War. 2 3 Jy 23 79; 2 4 Sp 23 99; 3 3 Jy 24 76; 5 2 My 26 31; 5 4 Sp 26 98-99
- Mural and landscape. 27 4 My 60 104-106
- National Award of Merit. 34 5 My 67 153; 35 5 My 68 155
- National Housing. 20 7 Ag 53 113-115
- NZ Architectural Draughting Student. 35 8 Ag 68 242
- NZIA Award of Honour. 32 4 My 65 119; 34 5 My 67 157; 35 5 My 68 154; 40 6 Je 73 145
- NZIA Awards. 32 5 Je 65 179
- NZIA Bronze Medal. 31 2 Mc 64 28-30; 33 1 Ja 66 17-20; 34 5 My 67 146-147, 153; 35 5 My 68 147-151, 155; 36 11 N 69 334-337; 40 1 Ja 73 4-9; 40 2 Fb 73 32-40; 40 3 Mc 73 60-65; 40 4 Ap 73 84-89
- NZIA Gold Medal. 6 4 Sp 27 81-82; 6 6 Ja 28 143; 7 1 Ap 28 10; 7 3 Ag 28 51-54; 8 1 Ap 29 28; 9 1 Ap 30 2, 9, 19; 9 6 Fb 31 126-127; 10 3 Ag 31 60-61; 11 1 Ap 32 3; 12 1 Ap 33 13; 13 1 Ap 34 20; 13 6 Fb 34 77; 14 1 Ap 35 14; 20 8 Sp 53 132-133; 21 4 My 54 66-67; 21 6 Jy 54 105-108; 22 3 Ap 55 58-60; 25 4 My 58 97-102; 25 5 Je 58 138-140; 27 2 Mc 60 38; 28 3 Ap 61 69-75; 31 4 My 64 140; 33 1 Ja 66 9-13; 34 5 My 67 146-147, 153; 35 5 My 68 140, 154-155; 36 5 My 69 149; 36 6 Je 69 184-189
- NZIA Honorary Fellowship. 40 6 Je 73 145
- NZIA Medal awards. 40 6 Je 73 154-155
- NZIA Medal entries 1974. 41 3 Mc 74 36-47
- NZIA Medals. 2 3 Dc 14 121; 37 7 Jy 70 218
- NZIA Medals, 1927-1964. 31 3 Ap 64 60-61
- NZIA Medals, 1927-1965. 32 4 My 65 119-120

COMPETITIONS

- NZIA Medals, 1927-1966. 33 5 My 66 135-136
- NZIA Medals, 1927-1974. 3 Je 77 22-24
- NZIA Medals, 1975. 42 3 Je 75 86-98
- NZIA Memorial Prize. 20 3 Ap 53 42
- NZIA Merit Award. 36 5 My 69 150-152
- NZIA National Award of Merit. 37 7 Jy 70 218
- NZIA National Awards. 3 Je 77 7-21; 2 Ap 78 46-47; 3 Je 78 21-27, 32-37; 3 Je 79 38-43; 5 1980 3-14
- NZIA Prize. 18 10 N 51 158
- NZIA Scholarship. 19 8 Sp 52 129; 20 3 Ap 53 42
- NZIA Silver Medal. 1 2 N 12 19, 28-29; 2 1 Sp 13 24, 30; 24 5 Je 57 129-130; 28 4 My 61 97-98; 31 2 Mc 64 23-27; 33 1 Ja 66 14-16; 35 5 My 68 141-146, 155; 36 5 My 69 148-150; 36 6 Je 69 196-199; 37 7 Jy 70 204-207; 37 6 Je 70 182-185
- NZIA Students Competition 13 1 Ap 34 14-15
- NZIA Town Planning Bursary. 38 4 Ap 71 109
- NZIE Environmental Award. 38 6 Je 71 213-214; 38 8 Ag 71 277
- NZ Sisalkraft Research Scholarship. 28 2 Mc 61 54; 28 7 Sp 61 178; 31 6 Jy 64 178; 31 10 N 64 324; 33 8 Ag 66 230-239; 35 7 Jy 68 225; 37 1 Ja 70 26; 37 5 My 70 149
- Opera House, Sydney. 23 1 Fb 56 17
- Orakei. 4 3 Jy 25 75; 4 4 Sp 25 101-104
- Palmerston North. 38 5 My 71 156-167; 38 6 Je 71 210-211
- Parliamentary building. 1 1 Ap 12 31-40
- Parliamentary building, U.K. 36 7 Jy 69 234; 37 9 Sp 70 294
- Pavilion, Basin Reserve, Wellington. 1 5 N 22 133
- Petrol station. 12 4 Oc 33 56-57
- Place des Nations, Geneva. 23 5 Je 56 124-126
- Public buildings. 39 6 Je 72 199
- Queen Elizabeth II Award in Architecture. 37 6 Je 70 190-191
- Regulations. 13 4 Oc 34 59-60

COMPETITIONS

- R S Reynolds Memorial Award. 24 1 Fb 57 16; 24 9 Oc 57 258-259; 9 Oc 58 254; 30 10 N 63 243; 32 10 N 65 378; 37 5 My 70 147; 37 11 N 70 360; 37 12 Dc 70 398
- RIBA. 6 1 Mc 27 25-26
- RIBA Bronze Medal and Diploma. 15 5 Dc 36 81-83
- RIBA Travelling Scholarship. 5 3 Jy 26 72
- Rome Scholarship. 5 3 Jy 26 72
- Rotary Foundation Graduate Fellowship. 35 12 Dc 68 389
- St Regis-A.C.I. Research Scholarship in Architecture. 34 8 Ag 67 265; 34 12 Dc 67 400
- Scholarship essay 1910. 1 1 Ap 12 54-57
- Sculpture, IBM building, Wellington. 37 8 Ag 80 263
- Senior Scholarship. 16 3 Ag 37 43-44
- Shinkenchiku 1969 Residential Design Competition. 37 2 Fb 70 36-39
- Soane Medallion. 8 1 Ap 29 28; 12 3 Ag 33 42
- Tea room. 13 3 Ag 34 48
- Tite Prize. 7 4 Oc 28 90; 8 1 Ap 29 28; 12 2 Je 33 29-31; 12 3 Ag 33 42
- Tondo slums, Philippines. 43 4 Ag 76 4-19
- Tourism Design Awards. 6 Dc 77 12-19
- Town hall and art gallery, Southampton. 7 5 Dc 28 107-109
- Town hall and Civic Centre, Christchurch. 33 10 Oc 66 292-326
- Town hall and Civic Centre, Toronto. 35 10 Oc 68 317
- Town hall, Christchurch. 31 7 Ag 64 227
- Town Planning Bursary. 32 8 Sp 65 308; 35 6 Je 68 200
- Town Planning, Lower Hutt. 4 2 My 25 55; 4 3 Jy 25 75; 4 5 N 25 129-132
- Town Planning, Research Fellowship in. 39 5 My 72 178
- Trade and technical literature. 34 1 Ja 67 26-28; 38 2 Fb 71 63-65
- Travelling Scholarship 1951. 21 8 Sp 54 127-134
- Urban Environment of Developing Countries, International Design Competition for the. 43 4 Ag 76 4-19
- Vernon Brown Bursary. 32 2 Mc 65 75
- Vernon Brown Medal. 35 6 Je 68 200

COMPETITIONS

- Victory Scholarship. 7 4 Oc 28 90; 12 2 Je 33 29-31
- Walter Burfitt Prize. 17 3 Je 50 33
- Winston Bursary. 32 1 Fb 65 36; 32 3 Ap 65 110
- Winston Churchill Memorial Trust. 35 6 Je 68 198-199; 37 7 Jy 70 227; 38 5 My 71 176
- Winstone Ltd Centenary Education Trust. 31 6 Jy 64 179
- Winstone Ltd Urban Renewal Award. 40 5 My 73 132
- COMPUTER aided design. J Daish. 36 1 Ja 69 18-22
- Application in Architecture, 24-25th Nov 1980. 4 1980 41
- COMPUTER centres - BNZ, Auckland. 35 8 Ag 68 244-249
- centres - BNZ, Wellington. 35 7 Jy 68 210-213; 37 7 Jy 70 218
- centres - Trentham. 4 1980 28-29
- COMPUTERS. 5 Oc 79 28-31; 6 1980 32-36
- Architectural design see Design - Computer aided in construction. H P James. 37 10 Oc 70 326-328
- in construction communications. 37 1 Ja 70 29; 38 10 Oc 71 345
- The CONCEPT of specification by performance. J D Sutherland. 38 12 Dc 71 396-398
- CONCERT halls see also Theatres 18 4 My 51 70-72
- CONCRATE. H Waxen. 11 5 Dc 32 101
- CONCRETE see also Cement
- 7 2 Je 28 25-31; 7 4 Oc 28 96-98; 21 3 Ap 54 50-53; 24 3 Ap 57 83-84; 24 7 Ag 57 184-194; 24 8 Sp 57 217-220; 27 1 Fb 60 15-16; 30 3 Ap 63 40-45, 49
- Aggregates. 23 4 My 56 100; 23 8 Sp 56 202-212; 23 9 Oc 56 234-238; 23 10 N 56 267-269
- Aggregates, courses in. 22 5 Je 55 103-104
- Aggregates conference, Christchurch, 21-23 Ag 1956; 23 3 Ap 56 69-70; 23 8 Sp 56 185-188
- architecture. 10 4 Oc 31 78-79
- Block structures. 23 5 Je 56 122-123
- Cast. 14 1 Ap 35 22-23
- construction - Future of. 3 5 N 24 114-116

CONCRETE

- Fairfaced. 23 6 Jy 56 155-158; 25 8 Sp 58 203-213
- Ferro-concrete. 1 2 N 12 37-39
- finishes plaster. F I Eagles. 34 10 Oc 67 326-327
- finishes specification. W P Hitchcock. 34 10 Oc 67 324-325
- floors. 8 6 Fb 30 152-154; 9 3 Ag 30 55-56
- for the seventies, conference. 38 6 Je 71 214
- Hot weather concrete symposium. 37 8 Ag 70 262
- Precast. 36 7 Jy 69 226-230
- Precast, prestressed. 29 7 Ag 62 210-215
- Pre-stressed. 26 4 My 59 95-104; 40 9 Sp 73 256
- Pre-stressed, fire resistant. 39 11 N 72 343
- Re-inforced. 10 3 Ag 31 49-65; 42 4 Ag 75 108-111
- Specifications for. 26 1 Fb 59 27
- Steel framed v reinforced. 1 1 Ap 12 51-52
- technicians course. 39 5 My 72 178
- Wellington Technical College lectures. 25 1 Fb 58 27-28
- CONDER - Hutchinson's Folly, Wanganui, Clarkson Memorial Prize. 37 4 Ap 70 116-119
- CONDITIONS of contract. W E Lavelle. 20 3 Ap 53 43-47
- of contract, some reasons for the revision. 1 5 N 22 129-131
- CONFERENCE see also Presidential addresses.
- 5 1 Mc 26 2-13; 5 2 My 26 40-43; 6 1 Mc 27 24; 7 1 Ap 28 19; 14 6 Fb 36 76-77; 15 1 Ap 36 1-6; 15 2 Je 36 31-32; 16 2 Je 37 32; 18 2 Mc 51 25-32; 40; 19 4 My 52 49-58, 67-68; 20 1 Fb 53 11; 20 3 Ap 53 51; 20 4 My 53 60-64; 21 1 Fb 54 8; 21 3 Ap 54 43-49; 21 6 Jy 54 93-103; 21 7 Ag 54 120-122; 22 2 Mc 55 43-44; 22 3 Ap 55 61-62; 22 4 My 55 80-81; 22 5 Je 55 100, 106-107; 22 6 Jy 55 115, 122-123; 23 1 Fb 56 18-19; 23 3 Ap 56 51-54; 23 4 My 56 85- ; 23 5 Je 56 117-122; 23 6 Jy 56 143-149; 23 7 Ag 56 159-164; 24 3 Ap 57 63-68; 24 7 Ag 57 195-196; 24 10 N 57 265-266; 25 2 Mc 58 34- ; 25 3 Ap 58, 76- ;

CONFERENCE

- 25 4 My 58 107-111; 25 10 N 58 285; 26 4 My 59 89-94, 107-115; 26 5 My 59 135-146; 27 2 Mc 60 53-55; 27 3 Ap 60 57-66, 78-79, 99-100; 27 7 Ag 60 192-193; 28 3 Ap 61 76-77; 29 3 Ap 62 62-71; 29 5 Je 62 125- ; 30 3 Ap 63 36-37, 50-51; 30 10 N 63 242; 31 1 Fb 64 18; 31 4 My 64 107-135; 31 10 N 64 324; 31 11 Dc 64 345-346; 32 1 Fb 65 32; 32 5 Je 65 161-162, 178; 32 6 Jy 65 202-207; 34 5 My 67 136-137; 35 5 My 68 162; 36 1 Ja 69 31; 36 5 My 69 142-143; 36 6 Je 69 178-182; 38 6 Je 71 182-186; 39 2 Fb 72 74-75; 39 8 Ag 72 255; 39 9 Sp 72 264-266; 39 10 Oc 72 313; 42 4 Ag 73 82-83; 40 6 Je 73 143-145; 40 7 Jy 73 172-173; 42 2 Ap 75 36-51; 42 3 Je 75 66-85 on the use of timber in buildings. 3 3 Jy 24-73-75
- CONNECTICUT, Hartford Mutual Insurance Co building. 27 3 Ap 60 69-70
- CONNELL A D - Rome Scholarship. 5 3 Jy 26 72
- CONSERVATION see Restoration is not enough. I M Johnstone. 5 1980 44
- CONSORTIA. 33 12 Dc 66 365-367
- CONSTRUCTION see also Building - 29 5 Je 62 157-158 machinery. 35 2 Fb 68 49-51 - Problems of. 23 1 Fb 56 23-24
- CONSTRUCTIVE and restrictive town planning. R Kennedy. 24 7 Ag 57 171-176
- CONSULTANTS. 25 5 Je 58 121-128 - Employment of. 10 6 Fb 32 133-140
- The CONTEMPORARY architectural debate of the eighties. R Walden. 2 1980 3-13
- CONTRACT bonding. 28 7 Sp 61 186-187 management. J H Wilcox. 35 11 N 68 352-354 personalities. N P Coleman. 35 11 N 68 340-342
- CONTRACTORS' Liens Bill. 36 3 Mc 69 98
- CONTRACTS. 4 5 Dc 16 41; 9 6 Fb 31 127-131; 10 4 Oc 31 88-96; 16 2 Je 37 31-33; 22 6 Jy 55 123-124;

CONTRACTS

- 23 7 Ag 56 167-174; 25 4 My 58 86-90; 26 6 Jy 59 169-176; 26 8 Sp 59 221-223; 26 10 N 59 269-275; 27 9 Oc 60 230-231; 28 7 Sp 61 188-189; 34 6 Je 67 189-194; 39 8 Ag 72 257; 40 9 Sp 73 257 and disputes. J Green. 6 Dc 79 22-25 - Clause 7. 29 6 Jy 62 188 - Conditions of. 1 5 N 22 129-131; 1 6 Ja 23 154-163; 2 2 My 23 52; 2 3 Jy 23 73; 6 2 My 27 49; 6 6 Ja 28 139; 20 3 Ap 53 43-47; 24 1 Fb 57 15-16; 24 2 Mc 57 47-54; 24 9 Oc 57 255-256 - Conditions of, English. 7 5 Dc 28 112-115 - Delayed. 6 2 My 27 42 - Indemnity clauses. 14 3 Ag 35 47-48 - Insurance. 23 10 N 56 243-248 - Legal responsibilities. 1 1 Mc 22 17-31 - Payment see also Certificate of payment. 4 4 N 16 30-32; 6 4 Sp 27 95-97; 8 1 Ap 29 22-25; 17 4 Jy 50 64; 35 6 Je 68 201 - Quantity survey and. 14 2 Je 35 29-33 - Stamp duty. 22 1 Fb 55 21 - Subcontractors. 25 4 My 58 109-111 - Subcontracts. 40 4 Ap 73 103 - Use of by salaried architects. 22 3 Ap 55 70; 22 6 Jy 55 124 - Wage increases. 24 7 Ag 57 199
- The CONTRASTING architecture of Kenya. A M Robertson. 33 7 Jy 66 219-224
- CONTRASTS in townscape. 2 Ap 78 40-41
- CONTROL of the design of buildings. 6 4 Sp 27 82-90
- CONVENTS - Calvary hospital, Wellington. 30 6 Jy 63 111-113 - St Mary's, Wellington. 33 6 Je 66 185-188
- COOK HITCHCOCK SARGISSON. 4 1980 3-9
- COOK Islands survey. 37 2 Fb 70 60
- COOK Keith - House competition. 12 5 Dc 33 67
- COOK Nigel. Why join the Institute. 43 1 Fb 76 19

- COOL architecture. G Stevens. 1 Fb 78 36-37 stores see Commercial buildings
- COOLER architecture. G Stevens. 4 Ag 78 30-32
- COOMBS Leslie D. The architecture of the Renaissance. 4 7 Fb 17 53-57 Monuments. 2 1918-19 34-37 The styles of architecture. 4 1 Ag 16 4-6 Town planning. 2 1 Sp 13 38-42
- COOMBS Leslie Douglas. 19 8 Sp 52 130-131; 20 1 Fb 53 16
- COOPER see also Morrison
- COOPER Keith - National Housing Competition. 20 7 Ag 53 113-115
- CO-OPERATION between medical superintendents and architects in hospital building programmes. W J McKeon. 19 3 Ap 52 37-39
- CO-OPERATIVE action by employers and workers. 24 8 Sp 57 225-226
- COPPER and copper alloy corrosion in NZ potable waters. G J Schaffer. 31 11 Dc 64 347-349 corrosion. 34 12 Dc 67 401 traps. 36 10 Oc 69 324 tubes. 35 10 Oc 68 327
- COPYING machines - 3M. 38 11 N 71 383
- COPYRIGHT and the architect. 29 4 My 62 102-105 and the architect. A Phelan. 26 9 Oc 59 254-258
- CORINGA Country Club. 1 Fb 78 26-27
- CORLETT and SPACKMAN, KITCHEN and HUNT. 27 3 Ap 60 69
- CORNICES. 8 3 Ag 29 76-77
- CORNISH P C - Drawing. 6 5 N 27 112
- COROMANDEL decoration. C Fearnley. 39 9 Sp 72 280-281
- CORRESPONDENCE see also Letters see also News see also Notices 4 10 My 17 81-82; 3 4 Sp 24 100; 5 2 My 26 33-34; 8 5 Dc 29 125-126; 15 2 Je 36 31; 15 3 Ag 36 51;

CORRESPONDENCE

- 28 4 My 61 114; 28 5 Je 61 139-140; 28 7 Sp 61 184-187; 30 6 Jy 63 127; 30 8 Sp 63 184; 31 1 Fb 64 20; 31 4 My 64 139-140; 31 6 Jy 64 197; 31 7 Ag 64 228; 31 9 Oc 64 290-291; 31 11 Dc 64 354; 32 1 Fb 65 31; 32 2 Mc 65 75; 32 3 Ap 65 112; 32 5 Je 65 196; 32 6 Jy 65 236; 32 8 Sp 65 306; 32 9 Oc 65 342; 32 10 N 65 378; 32 11 Dc 65 412; 37 3 Mc 70 93-94 and notices. 35 1 Ja 68 33-36
- CORROSION of steel in contact with soils in NZ with some comment on concrete. 22 4 My 55 79
- CORSON see Edward see Glen-garry
- COST in use of roofing materials. D Anderson. 37 5 My 70 150-153 reduction by use of local resources. F G Wilson. 25 5 Je 58 117-120
- COTTAGES see also Houses 27 1 Fb 60 20 - Ewelme, Auckland. 38 4 Ag 71 118-119 - South Otago. 29 4 My 62 99
- COTTERILL see Helmore
- COTTON Neil. AAAS Convention, 1969. 36 12 Dc 69 366-371
- COUNCIL (District Branch officers, Committees, etc.) 1 1 Ap 12 9-49; 1 2 N 12 7- ; 2 1 Sp 13 10- ; 2 2 My 14 49, 53-62; 2 3 Dc 14 79, 82; 3 6 Jy 15 12-13; 3 7 Je 16 56-69; 4 2 Sp 16 6-8; 4 4 N 16 32-33; 4 7 Fb 17 58; 4 10 My 17 80-81; 1 1917-18 5-6, 23-27; 2 1918-19 5-27, 38; 3 1920 5-42, 52-57; 1 1 Mc 22 3-4; 1 2 My 22 53-57; 2 1 Mc 23 16-28; 2 3 Jy 23 76-78; 2 4 Sp 23 98-99; 2 5 N 23 121-122; 2 6 Ja 24 146; 3 2 My 24 47-52; 3 6 Ja 25 136; 4 2 My 25 51-52; 4 6 Ja 26 156; 5 1 Mc 26 13-24; 5 2 My 26 34, 43-46, 52; 5 3 Jy 26 75-76; 5 4 Sp 26 97-98; 5 6 Ja 27 156; 6 1 Mc 27 2-14; 6 2 My 27 35-38; 6 6 Ja 28 144-145; 7 1 Ap 28 3-11, 17-19; 7 6 Fb 29 138; 8 1 Ap 29 9-22; 8 2 Je 29, 43-44, 51-55; 8 6 Fb 30 140-141; 9 6 Fb 31 131; 10 6 Fb 32 128; 11 1 Ap 32 5-23;

COUNCIL

11 2 Je 32 27-45; 11 5 Dc 32 115; 11 6 Fb 33 129-137; 12 1 Ap 33 4-20; 12 5 Dc 33 64; 12 6 Fb 34 84; 13 1 Ap 34 9-13, 18-21; 13 5 Dc 34 71; 13 6 Fb 35, 83-84; 14 5 Dc 35 70-71; 15 1 Ap 36 1-6, 18-23; 15 6 Fb 37 93-94; 16 1 Ap 37 13-15; 16 2 Je 37 28-29; 16 5 Dc 37 66-67; 17 1 Ap 50 3-4; 17 2 My 50 17; 17 3 Je 50 33-34; 17 4 Jy 50 49, 64; 17 5 Ag 50 71; 19 10 N 52 157-160; 20 1 Fb 53 11; 20 4 My 53 71; 22 1 Fb 55 5; 26 4 My 59 115; 27 3 Ap 60 80-81; 28 1 Fb 61 24; 28 2 Mc 61 55; 30 6 Jy 63 126; 30 9 Oc 63 215; 31 1 Fb 64 16-18; 31 3 Ap 64 66-75, 87-90; 31 7 Ag 64 213-216, 226-227; 31 9 Oc 64 287-289; 32 1 Fb 65 24-29; 32 4 My 65 121-126, 140-143; 32 10 N 65 368-370; 33 2 Fb 66 36-37;

33 5 My 66 132-133, 137-146; 33 7 Jy 66 202-204; 33 11 N 66 353; 34 2 Fb 67 40; 34 5 My 67 150-158; 34 7 Jy 67 202; 34 8 Ag 67 264; 34 11 N 67 336-339; 35 1 Ja 68 4-6; 35 5 My 68 138-139, 152-163, 170; 35 8 Ag 68 242-243; 35 10 Oc 68 298, 320-321; 36 1 Ja 69 26-27; 36 5 My 69 169-174; 36 6 Je 69 190-195; 36 8 Ag 69 256-257; 36 10 Oc 69 314-315; 37 1 Ja 70 4-5; 37 6 Je 70 168-170; 37 10 Oc 70 314-315; 38 1 Ja 71 432-433; 38 2 Fb 71 36-37; 38 4 Ap 71 108-109; 39 1 Ja 72 36-37; 39 4 Ap 72 136-137; 39 5 My 72 174; 39 12 Dc 72 368-369; 40 5 My 73 134-135; 40 9 Sp 73 252-255; 40 12 Dc 73 361-363

COUNCIL of the Building Industry, Auckland. 34 7 Jy 67 203; 37 7 Jy 70 228

The COUNTRYSIDE and society, K B Cumberland. 35 3 Mc 68 76-79

COUPLAND Grant. The expanding fire hazard. 40 9 Sp 73 259

COURSES for architectural draughtsmen and building technicians. 27 10 N 60 245-248
on aggregates and concretes. 23 4 My 56 100
on concrete at Dunedin and Invercargill. 27 1 Fb 60 15-16

COURTHOUSES - Canberra High Court. 39 6 Je 72 183
- Christchurch Supreme Court. 33 7 Jy 66 212-215
- Gisborne. 31 2 Mc 64 53
- Supreme Court, Auckland. 29 1 Fb 62 14

COVENTRY - Cathedral Competition. 17 4 Jy 50 56

D A COWEY and MCGREGOR - Partnership. 33 11 N 66 355; 39 2 Fb 72 74
- Power house, Christchurch, National Award of Merit. 34 5 My 67 153

COWEY D A - Blogg house, Cashmere. 32 3 Ap 65 100-102
- St James' church, Spreydon. 31 9 Oc 64 280-282

COWEY MILLS and CO - Brougham Village, Christchurch. 4 1980 30-31
- Majestic House, Christchurch. 4 1980 32

CRACKING in concrete block structures. L Bastings. 23 5 Je 56 122-123

CRAFTSMANSHIP in building. T Bloodworth. 10 3 Ag 31 57-58

CRAIG, CRAIG and MOLLER - Plimmer House restoration. 40 3 Mc 73 55-58

CRAIG, CRAIG, MOLLER - Arlington Four housing. 43 2 Ap 76 24-28
- Dreyer house, Khandallah. 41 3 Mc 74 47
- Fraser house, Mahina Bay, Wellington, National Award. 3 Je 77 18-19
- Kelburn Villas, Wellington. 5 Oc 79 32-37
- Lekner house, Opoutere. 5 Oc 77 54-57
- Mural, Wellington. 2 Ap 78 3
- Play structure, Plateau school, Upper Hutt. 43 2 Ap 76 32-35
- St Anne's church and caring centre, Newtown. 40 11 N 73 316-317
- Scott house, Wellington, National Award. 2 Ap 78 47; 3 Je 78 35-37
- Woollen Industries Ltd building, Lower Hutt. 40 9 Sp 73 247-249
- Woolyarns Ltd factory, NZIA Medal. 42 3 Je 75 94-98

CRAIG, CRAIG, MOLLER and WEBB - Partnership. 40 3 Mc 73 77

CRAIGMORE - Elworthy house. 36 12 Dc 69 358-361

CRAM Ralph Adams. Have I a 'philosophy of design'. 11 5 Dc 32 106-110

CRAVEN M A. Aggregates for concrete in NZ. 23 8 Sp 56 202-212
Aggregates for prestressed concrete. 23 9 Oc 56 234-238; 23 10 N 56 267-269
- National Housing Competition. 20 7 Ag 53 113-115
Some concrete thoughts. 21 3 Ap 54 50-53

CREAM stands. C Fearnley. 39 5 My 72 172-173

The CREATION of slums. F E Greenish. 6 5 N 27 121-122

CREMATORIA see also Churches see also Graveyards - Memorial Gardens, Christchurch. 31 2 Mc 64 38-41; 31 4 My 64 140; 31 5 Je 64 167; 31 11 Dc 64 343; 32 4 My 65 138-139

CRICHTON W. Travelling expenses. 3 6 Jy 15 14-20

CRICHTON William. 7 2 Je 28 49; 29 9 Oc 62 273

CRIME prevention and the architect. R L Butler. 33 1 Ja 66 28

CRITICAL path method of construction management seminar. 31 5 Je 64 167
path method of construction management seminar, 4th seminar. 32 2 Mc 65 75-76
path scheduling explained. T C Hunter. 31 2 Mc 64 50-52
path scheduling 2. T C Hunter. 31 10 N 64 312-314

A CRITICAL survey of the position of town and country planning in NZ. N Northcroft. 18 3 Ap 51 45-50; 18 4 My 51 57-66

CRITICISM. 5 3 Jy 26 68-72; 5 4 Sp 26 86-88; 5 6 Ja 27 150-154; 32 8 Sp 65 290-293
P J Beaven. 32 6 Jy 65 228-230
I Johnstone. 37 2 Fb 70 44

A CRITICISM of testimonies of study submitted for the examinations, 1924. 3 5 N 24 110-113
of the old conditions of contract showing the necessity for a revision. B C Chilwell. 1 6 Ja 23 154-163

CROMWELL bridge. 25 6 Jy 58 157
hospital, maternity annexe. 28 6-7 Jy 61 141-144

CRUIKSHANK G R - Ashburton War Memorial Clock Tower. 19 7 Ag 52 109-114

CUDNOHUFKY W. Design education, liberal or technical. 34 11 N 67 342-344

CULPIN Clifford. 39 8 Ag 72 257

CUMBERLAND K B. The countryside and society. 35 3 Mc 68 76-79

CUMBERLAND Kenneth B. Living in NZ cities. 22 5 Je 55 93-98

CUMBRAE-STEWART F W S. The law relating to works under contract. 10 4 Oc 31 88-95

CURRAN G H. Fire prevention and the architect. 9 5 Dc 30 111-113

CURRENT systems of communication. C C Gillies. 35 2 Fb 68 52-55

CURTAIN walls see Walls - Curtain

CURTIS A H. The architect-client relationship. 25 5 Je 58 128-130

CUSTOM duties suspended on certain steel sections and plates. 22 3 Ap 55 71

CUSTOMS Duty Suspension Order, 1955. 22 6 Jy 55 124

CUTHBERTSON Douglas M. 1889-1918. 1 1917-18, 24-25

CUTTER see Thorpe

DAISH J R. The architect's office and his work. 35 4 Ap 68 124-129
Environmental redundancy. 34 7 Jy 67 219-223

DAISH John. Casual and formal provision for play. 39 4 Ap 72 124-127
A personal view of the first year at the School of Architecture at Victoria University. 43 1 Fb 76 24-25
and B Halstead. Computer aided design. 36 1 Ja 69 18-22

- DAISH Lois. Places where children play. 39 3 Mc 72 114
- DAMS see Hydro see Electric power stations
- DANIELL Frederick Charles. 20 4 My 53 72
- DANIELS J R S - Director, Historic Places Trust. 39 1 Ja 72 38
- DANNEVIRKE courthouse. 29 10 N 62 301
- DATA acquisition, storage and recall. S W Mitchinson. 32 6 Jy 65 214-215
- DAVIE, LOVELL-SMITH and PARTNERS - Partnership. 38 8 Ag 71 278
- DAVIES see also Beca see also Jelich
- DAVIES Harold George. 33 5 My 66 138; 33 6 Je 66 194; 43 2 Ap 76 36
- DAVIES, PHILLIPS and CHAPLIN - Grandstand, Nelson Park, Hastings. 30 5 Je 63 87
- DAVIES, PHILLIPS, CHAPLIN and PARTNERS - Partnership 30 8 Sp 63 185; 32 3 Ap 65 110 - Tearoom and caretaker's residence, Te Mata Park. 31 6 Jy 64 196
- DAVIES R J P. Development design. 37 12 Dc 70 382-387
Volume housing, an architect's viewpoint. 38 7 Jy 71 220-224
- DAVIES Rodney J P - Winstone Ltd Urban Renewal Award. 40 5 My 73 132
- DAVISON ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN GROUP - Winstones building, Auckland. 41 9 Sp 74 182-192
- DAWBER E P - Clarkson Memorial Prize. 22 8 Sp 55 171
- DAWSON see also King
- DAWSON A R. 1 1917-18 25
- DAWSON E V. Housing. 23 6 Jy 56 143-145
- DAWSON Eric Vernon. 32 5 Je 65 160
- DAWSON G. Building and construction by the Government. 29 1 Fb 62 7-10
- DAWSON G F. The Commonwealth Association of Architects. 36 8 Ag 69 238-239
and G L Smith. Timber buildings can be designed to be fire safe. 37 9 Sp 70 268-271

- DAWSON Graham. Prefabricated houses. 19 5 Je 52 75-76
Training in techniques. 35 10 Oc 68 296-297
- DAWSON Graham F. House construction. 17 3 Je 50 45-48; 17 4 Jy 50 50-56
- DAWSON Graham Ford. 34 5 My 67 148
- DAWSON Joseph McClatchie. 23 7 Ag 56 174-175
- DEARNLEY A. Glass fibre moulds speed up industrialised building. 33 2 Fb 66 59-60
- DECIMAL currency and the architect. 34 4 Ap 67 123-125
- DECISION making theory and the design process. G L Smith. 36 9 Sp 69 272-276
- DECORATION - Fretwork. 34 11 N 67 350-352; 39 9 Sp 72 280-281
- Murals. 40 9 Sp 73 232-240; 2 Ap 78 3
- Public funds for. 3 5 N 24 116
- Wellington lions. 41 11 N 74 240-241
- DECORATIONS for the Royal visit. 20 9 Oc 53 156-157
- DECORATIVE concrete. M Toch. 7 4 Oc 28 96-97
- DEFECTIVE chimneys. 8 2 Je 29 55
- DEFICIENCIES of the tender system for building construction. Y Preston. 37 7 Jy 70 210-212
- DE GAULLE for king. 35 9 Sp 68 275-277
- DEIBERT Philip R. Glenbervie Tce, Wellington. 38 9 Sp 71 297-299
- DELAYED works. 12 5 Dc 33 71-72
- DELHI - NZ High Commission. 40 6 Je 73 160
- The DELICACIES of professional publicity. 23 5 Je 56 108-113
- DE LISLE see White
- DELLOS symposium, 1971. 39 1 Ja 72 5-15
- DELVER Septimus. The indiscretions of Edwin Raw. 23 2 Mc 56 39-42; 23 6 Jy 56 149-154; 23 9 Oc 56 223-230; 24 10 N 57 272-282; 26 2 Mc 59 51-55

- A DEMAND for skilled workers. 2 2 My 23 37-44
- DEMOLITION and decibels. H P James. 41 6 Je 74 109
Bob Vince, contractor. 41 7 Jy 74 125
- DEMOUNTABLE partitions. M G Brogden. 30 7 Ag 63 147-148
- DENNISTON see also Johnston
- DENNISTON and HODGSON. 40 2 Fb 73 32-35
- Hodgson country house, Oropi. 4 1980 20-22
- DEPARTMENTAL building, Bowen St, Wellington. 25 8 Sp 58 214-223
A H Jones. 25 9 Oc 58 229-234
- DEPOSIT of drawings and specifications for building permits. 9 4 Oc 30 94
- DERBIE see Ford
- DESIGN and its wholeness. R H Toy. 31 4 My 64 124-127
and living. 37 5 My 70 159
and national resources. 21 4 My 54 69-76
and planning of the Wellington waterfront. P M Hill. 40 11 N 73 302-303
- DESIGN AND RESPONSIBILITY see also Settlements
2 2 My 14 71-73; 2 3 Dc 14 97-107; 3 7 Je 16 95-103; 4 1 Ag 16 4-6; 4 5 Dc 16 41-42; 4 7 Fb 17 57; 1 1917-18 43-45;
3 1920 48-51; 2 3 Jy 23 59-63; 4 3 Jy 25 70-72;
4 5 N 25 132-135; 4 6 Ja 26 139-146, 157-158; 10 2 Je 31 36-42; 10 3 Ag 31 69-71; 10 6 Fb 32 129-131; 11 5 Dc 32 106-113;
11 6 Fb 33 117-121; 13 6 Fb 35 82-83; 14 4 Oc 35 49-50; 16 2 Je 37 29-30;
20 1 Fb 53 1-10; 20 4 My 53 53-60; 20 5 Je 53 72-80; 21 7 Ag 54 117-119;
21 9 Oc 54 141-151; 21 10 N 54 163; 25 1 Fb 58 1-9;
25 7 Ag 58 185-199; 26 2 Fb 59 42-45; 31 4 My 64 111-127; 31 4 My 64 111-127; 34 1 Ja 67 29; 35 11 N 68 343-345; 36 5 My 69 153-162, 164-168; 36 6 Je 69 202-203; 36 10 Oc 69 302-305; 39 1 Ja 72 5-15;
40 5 My 73 118-121; 40 12 Dc 73 358-360; 41 8 Ag 74 153;

DESIGN AND RESPONSIBILITY

- 41 10 Oc 74 204-206, 208-211; 43 1 Fb 76 18; 43 4 Ag 76 38-39; 3 Je 77 4-5; 5 Oc 77 2-3
- The architect's urban role. 34 10 Oc 67 302-304
- Environment. 34 7 Jy 67 219-223
- Public buildings. 34 9 Sp 67 290-293
- Self help housing. 2 1980 30-34
- Social factors. 19 6 Jy 52 85-96; 19 7 Ag 52 103-109
- Standards of. 10 6 Fb 32 141-143
- DESIGN and the architect. F G Wilson. 20 7 Ag 53 109-112
Association of NZ. 27 8 Sp 60 212-213; 28 4 My 61 113
- Computer aided. 36 1 Ja 69 18-22; 36 4 Ap 69 116-117
- Criticism. 37 2 Fb 70 44
- Decision theory. 36 9 Sp 69 272-276
decisions in architectural practice. R H Toy. 34 8 Ag 67 234-237
decisions in architectural practice. M K Rennie. 34 8 Ag 67 246-250
decisions in architectural practice. J Sutherland. 34 10 Oc 67 305-309
decisions in architectural practice. H Macmurchy. 34 10 Oc 67 313-319
decisions in architectural practice. N W Allardice. 34 11 N 67 353-356
decisions in architectural practice. E C McClean. 35 1 Ja 68 10-13
decisions in architectural practice. D C Carrington. 35 2 Fb 68 49-59
education, liberal or technical. W Cudnohufsky. 34 11 N 67 342-344
exhibition. P Pascoe. 29 7 Ag 62 202-203
for cleaning. A M Robertson. 41 6 Je 74 101-103
for mass housing. P Hansen. 39 2 Fb 72 48-49
in environment. R T Kennedy. 25 3 Ap 58 59-68
of commercial buildings. H E Phillips. 15 5 Dc 36 78-81
of concert halls. 18 4 My 51 70-72
interiors, furniture, and the selection of components. S W Toomath. 34 3 Mc 67 75-76
process. M A Mattingley. 33 12 Dc 66 377
process. I B Reynolds. 33 9 Sp 66 280

DESIGN

qualification. 30 9 Oc 63
214
responsibility. R Buck-
minster Fuller. 37 3 Mc
70 66-70

The DESIGN will conform to,
symposium, 10-12 Oc 78.
4 Ag 78 33

DESIGNING for aspect. 20 10 N
53 167-169
for the cripple. T F
Haughey. 36 9 Sp 69 278-
279
for young children. G
Rosenberg. 37 12 Dc 70
388-395

DETAILS - Earthquakes see
Earthquakes - Detailing
for

DEVELOPMENT design. R J P
Davies. 37 12 Dc 70
382-387

The DEVELOPMENT of concrete
as an artistic architect-
ural material. R A
Lippincott. 7 2 Je 28 25-
31
of the practice of
architecture in NZ in
the last fifty years.
W J McKeon. 22 9 Oc 55
180-182

DEVELOPMENT plans. 2 3 Jy 23
65-66

DEVELOPMENTS in industrial
design. 26 5 Je 59 119-
132
in precast mild steel and
precast prestressed con-
crete building in Canter-
bury. P J Beaven. 29 7
Ag 62 210-215

A DEVICE for avoiding down
draught in chimneys. 13
2 Je 34 33-34

DICKSON A J. Plans for Auckland.
24 4 My 57 89-103

DICKSON J D. Primary school
view of architects. 40 3
Mc 73 59; 40 4 Ap 73 96-
97; 41 10 Oc 74 196-199

DICKSON John D. Town houses.
37 7 Jy 70 208-209

The DIFFICULTIES of import
controls. 25 6 Jy 58
159-169

DIL DEBBIO E - Foro Italico,
Congress Hall. 28 2 Mc
61 44-45

DINES see Minson

DING see also Newland

DING G D - George Forbes
Memorial Library Compet-
ition. 24 3 Ap 57 73-74

DING G Day. Architectural
education in the US.
34 6 Je 67 168-174

DIPLOMA in Building and Construct-
ion Management. 34 1 Ja
67 36; 35 3 Mc 68 98

DIRECTORIES. 23 9 Oc 56 231-233

DISAPPEARING Christchurch.
D Donnithorne. 42 2 Ap
75 40-42; 42 3 Je 75 80-81

DISCRETE. 33 6 Je 66 198

A DISCUSSION of the housing ques-
tion. F E Greenish. 2 2
My 23 31-36
on architectural education.
23 6 Jy 56 138-139
with Dr Nikolaus Pevsner.
25 7 Ag 58 185-196

DISPOSAL of architectural period-
icals. 21 7 Ag 54 122-123

DISTRICT branch reports - 1 2 N
12 21-7; 2 2 My 14 63-71;
2 3 Dc 14 125-126; 3 6 Jy
15 23; 3 7 Je 16 70-72;
4 1 Ag 16 6; 4 6 Ja 17 47-
50; 1 1917-18 7, 28-34;
2 1918-19 7; 1 4 Sp 22
108-109; 1 5 N 22 119;
2 3 Jy 23 78-79; 2 6 Ja
24 149-151; 3 4 Sp 24 99-
100; 3 6 Ja 25 134-135;
5 2 My 26 34-43, 48-49;
5 4 Sp 26 98; 5 5 N 26 106;
6 1 Mc 27 14-24, 27-28; 6 3
Jy 27 74-76; 6 6 Ja 28 145;
7 2 Je 28 48; 8 1 Ap 29 14-
16; 8 5 Dc 29 121-123; 8
6 Fb 30 131-134; 12 2 Je
33 35; 13 3 Ag 34 44-47;
13 4 Oc 34 52-54; 13 5 Dc
34 66-67; 13 6 Fb 35 77-78;
14 2 Je 35 34, 36; 14 3 Ag
35 41-42; 14 4 Oc 35 56;
14 5 Dc 35 65-67; 14 6 Fb
36 75-76; 15 2 Je 36 32-34;
15 3 Ag 36 49; 15 4 Oc 36
67; 16 2 Je 37 29; 18 4 My
51 72; 18 10 N 51 161-168;
19 1 Fb 52 18-20; 19 2 Mc
52 32; 20 1 Fb 53 15-16;
20 2 Mc 53 25-30; 21 2 Mc
54 29-35; 21 5 Je 54 89;
21 8 Sp 54 138-139; 22 1
Fb 55 10-18; 22 6 Jy 55
125; 22 9 Oc 55 184-185
22 10 N 55 202-214; 23 1 Fb 56
8-11; 23 5 Je 56 113; 24 1
Fb 57 17-26; 24 10 N 57
259-261; 25 1 Fb 58 12-21;
25 4 My 58 113; 25 10 N 58
271-283; 26 1 Fb 59 22-27;
26 10 N 59 276-279;

DISTRICT branch reports
27 10 N 60 253-263; 28 2 Mc
61 56; 28 5 Je 61 129;
29 6 Jy 62 161-179; 31 1
Fb 64 14; 32 1 Fb 65 4;
39 12 Dc 72 371; 40 5 My
73 133

DISTRICT branches - History.
1 1 Ap 12 44-49; 2 1 Sp
13 29-32; 22 9 N 55 199-
202

DIXON see also Austin see also
Pepper

DIXON C E. The kiln-drying of
timber. 11 6 Fb 33 123-
129; 12 2 Je 33 25-27

DIXON Raymond. A working man's
view, Hastings cultural
centre. 3 Je 77 44

DOBBIN see also Earles

DOBBIN H A C. 35 5 My 68 168

The DOCTRINE of parallelism.
L Sullivan. 37 4 Ap 70
110-111

DODD see Adams see Price

DODDS Brian - Otago University
Library. 27 2 Mc 60 38-
39

DOIG J N C. Industrial
developments and the
forest industry. 36 4
Ap 69 114-115

DOMESTIC hot water heating and
plumbing. J B Clark. 3 4
Sp 24 86-91
sanitation. G W Gough.
3 7 Je 16 95-103

DOMINION Physical Laboratory
research. 20 5 Je 53
81-89

DONNELL and HOWIE - Partner-
ship. 34 8 Ag 67 264

DONNER T K - Auckland City
Council administration
building. 35 3 Mc 68
80-86
- Auckland municipal test-
ing station. 25 4 My 58
108
- Parnell swimming pool.
25 4 My 58 97-102

DONNITHORNE D. Disappearing
Christchurch, three build-
ings saved. 42 2 Ap 75
40-42; 42 3 Je 75 80-81
- Donnithorne house,
Christchurch. 6 1980 3-9

DONNITHORNE D E. 25 5 Je 58 145;
41 8 Ag 74 158-162
- Cambridge Court, Christ-
church. 31 5 Je 64 154-
159
- Hardie house, Christchurch.
38 7 Jy 71 232-235
- Holdsworth House,
Christchurch. 4 Ag 77 44-49
- Millbrook apartments,
Christchurch. 32 6 Jy 65
234
- Rolleston Court flats,
Christchurch. 34 8 Ag 67
242-245
- St Christopher's church
hall, Avonhead. 34 12 Dc
67 366-369
Two Canterbury churches.
29 7 Ag 62 207-209

DONNITHORNE Dawn. Twenty six
years on. 6 1980 3-9

DONNITHORNE Don. The Midland
Grand hotel, St Pancras
station, London. 2 Ap
77 53

DONNITHORNE Donald E - Donni-
thorne house, Riccarton.
32 3 Ap 65 98-99
- Powell house, Christ-
church. 31 9 Sp 64 256-
257
- Romeril house,
Christchurch, National
Award. 3 Je 79 38-41

DOORS - Fastenings. 4 1980 40
C Fearnley. 38 1 Ja 71
428-431
- Flexifold. 26 1 Fb 59
29-31
- Rouen cathedral. 7 3
Ag 28 fronts, 74
- Sliding. 27 8 Sp 60 214-
215
- Steel. 15 2 Je 36 27-30

DOUGLAS see also Thorpe

DOUGLAS Neil. The uses of rubber
in modern building practice.
24 5 Je 57 130-136

DOW Hugh M - Drawing. 6 5 N 27
113

DOWNER G E - Auckland War Mem-
orial and Museum Compet-
ition. 1 5 N 22 127-128

DOWNEY see Worley

DOWNSTAGE, a critical visit.
H Einhorn. 41 8 Ag 74 152
a history. R Boyce. 41
8 Ag 74 146

DOWNTOWN Auckland. J Suther-
land. 43 5 Oc 76 8-27

DRAFFIN see also Grierson

- DRAFFIN and LOWRY - Nestle factory, Wiri. 34 6 Je 67 175-177
- Northern Rolling Mill flour store, Auckland. 34 6 Je 67 178-181
- DRAFFIN M K - Auckland War Memorial and Museum Competition. 1 5 N 22 121-124
From my day to this. 29 1 Fb 62 11-14
The leadership of the architect. 19 9 Oc 52 133-134
- DRAFFIN Malcolm Keith. 31 6 Jy 64 191-193
- The DRAFT registration bill. 22 5 Jy 55 122
- DRAINAGE see also Plumbing and plumbing regulations, report. B J Russell. 3 Je 77 50
and plumbing, revision of regulations. 39 7 Jy 72 222
- DRAWINGS - 7 1 Ap 28 1-3; 7 6 Fb 29 140; 24 8 Sp 57 224-225; 39 12 Dc 72 366-367 and specifications. 9 1 Ap 30 14-15
- Architectural. 29 2 Mc 62 40-53, 57
- F Brunelleschi. 5 12 Jy 17 98
- Coloured. 23 5 Je 56 128-129
- Measured. 9 5 Dc 30 113-114
- Publication of. 27 4 My 60 101-102
- Working. 24 3 Ap 57 68-70; 24 6 Jy 57 163-166; 27 1 Fb 60 1-6
- DREDGE see Gray
- DRESDEN - Footbridge of the International Hygiene Exhibition. 1 1 Ap 12 8f
- DRUMMOND G - Atkins Bronze Medal. 1 5 N 22 119
- DUBLIN - Trinity College, New Library. 27 3 Ap 60 77-78
- DUDLEY Roy - Home for war veterans, Levin. 30 6 Jy 63 114-117
- DUDSON B H. Automobile cities - progress report. 36 2 Fb 69 42-51
- DUFFELL J E. 15 5 Dc 36 83
- DUFFILL John Alfred. 34 10 Oc 67 332

- DULIERE Cecile. The architecture of Victor Horta. 1 Fb 79 38-42
- DUNEDIN - 27 9 Oc 60 231-234
- ANZ/Union Bank. 6 Dc 77 26-28
- Anglican cathedral. 4 5 Dc 16 35-40; 32 1 Fb 65 30
- Caledonian Sports Centre. 27 9 Oc 60 234
- Cumberland St. 27 7 Ag 60 184
- Exchange building & site. 27 9 Oc 60 233; 36 11 N 69 344
- First Church of Otago. 37 3 Mc 70 84-87
- George St. 27 7 Ag 60 181-184
- Green Island Civic Centre. 29 4 My 62 106-112
- Holy Name parish. 37 8 Ag 70 252-253
- House by Mason and Wales. 3 1980 32-35
- Housing. 27 7 Ag 60 180-185
- Moran building chapel. 35 12 Dc 68 377-379
- Mornington school re-building. 37 11 N 70 358-359
- Mornington school. 41 3 Mc 74 42
- Muir house. 1 1980 14-16
- The octagon. 26 5 Je 59 147-148; 27 9 Oc 60 232-233
- Otago Boys High school. 41 7 Jy 74 135-136
- Otago Savings bank. 38 1 Ja 71 419-423
- Otago University Library. 27 2 Mc 60 38-39
- Paterson house. 1 1980 28-31
railway station. H Einhorn. 33 7 Jy 66 206-211
- Regent theatre. 41 8 Ag 74 157
- Sandrey house. 3 1980 16-19
- St Paul's cathedral. 40 4 Ap 73 84-89
- St Paul's High school. 32 5 Je 65 179; 33 1 Ja 66 4-7, 9-13; 33 5 My 66 146
- Scotland St. 27 7 Ag 60 182-183
- State Fire Office Building. 26 1 Fb 59 11-21
- Town Hall. 9 1 Ap 30 5
War Memorial. 34 3 Mc 67 88
- Wellcome Medical Research Institute. 30 8 Sp 63 176-178
- Workers' dwellings. 5 12 Jy 17 92-96

DUNN see Miller

- DUNNACHIE G. Fire protection. 27 5 Je 60 133-137
Fire protection and the architect. 29 3 Ap 62 72-80
- DUNNACHIE George. 37 11 N 70 360
- DUTIES see Design and responsibility see Professional conduct
- DUTIES and liabilities of architects and engineers. A A Hudson. 7 5 Dc 28 110-112
- The DUTIES and responsibilities of the architect. 11 5 Dc 32 110-113
of the architect. J Gaudet. 20 1 Fb 53 1-10
- EAGLES F I. Concrete finishes, plaster. 34 10 Oc 67 326-327
- EARLES, LAMONT, BYCROFT and ASSOCIATES - All Saints' church, Wanganui East. 38 8 Ag 71 265-267
- Partnership. 35 1 Ja 68 36
- St John's Workingmen's club, Wanganui. 38 6 Je 71 200-201
- EARLES, LAMONT, DOBBIN and BYCROFT - 33 6 Je 66 194
- Linwood-Wilks Motors Ltd garage, Wanganui. 34 1 Ja 67 4-7
- Partnership. 32 1 Fb 65 32
- EARLES N L - Gordonton New School. 29 6 Jy 62 168-169
- NZIA Prize of the Year. 18 10 N 51 158
- EARLY Canterbury architecture. J A Hendry. 30 1 Fb 63 14-15
industrial architecture in NZ. G G Thornton. 39 2 Fb 72 54-61; 39 9 Sp 72 285; 39 10 Oc 72 306-307; 39 11 N 72 336-337; 40 1 Ja 73 10-14; 40 7 Jy 73 187-193; 41 7 Jy 74 128-134
Otago country work. E J McCoy. 29 4 My 62 95-101
Wellington. R B Gibb. 29 9 Oc 62 262-266
- EARTH fill for residential development. 40 10 Oc 73 291
- EARTHQUAKE and concrete masonry. I L Holmes. 30 3 Ap 63 43-45
at Gisborne, March 1966. 34 1 Ja 67 8-12
at Seddon, April 1966. 34 1 Ja 67 13-16
engineering and architectural design. 38 9 Sp 71 290
engineering research. 38 9 Sp 71 291-293
engineering, 3rd conference, NZ. 30 6 Jy 63 127
fault line hazards. J A R Johnston. 34 2 Fb 67 41-43
hazard and earthquake protection. 13 2 Je 34 30-33
requirements. A Barrowclough. 31 1 Fb 64 21-22
research. 39 4 Ap 72 142
risk in NZ. F F Evison. 36 1 Ja 69 14-17
risks in cities. C E Adams. 5 4 Sp 26 91-92
- EARTHQUAKES - 5 5 N 26 119-120; 8 3 Ag 29 78-80; 8 4 Oc 29 83-87; 8 5 Dc 29 123-126; 10 1 Ap 31 19-20; 10 3 Ag 31 49-56; 10 5 Dc 31 111-117; 10 6 Fb 32 144; 15 3 Ag 36 50-51; 16 1 Ap 37 18-20; 17 3 Je 50 35-44; 31 4 My 64 139; 31 9 Oc 64 290-291; 35 11 N 68 356,358; 5 Oc 79 59; 5 1980 28-35
action with special reference to Hawke's Bay. P Marshall. 10 4 Oc 31 73-75
and removal of decoration. 14 5 Dc 35 67
and tall buildings. P C Jennings. 38 1 Ja 71 406-411
damage, early Wellington. 29 9 Oc 62 264
- Detailing for. 37 3 Mc 70 88-92
- Engineering. 37 9 Sp 70 295; 37 11 N 70 361; 37 12 Dc 70 398; 40 8 Ag 73 217
in NZ. 5 6 Ja 27 140-144
- Napier. 12 1 Ap 33 20-22
- Peru, 31 May 1970. 37 10 Oc 70 304-307
probabilities versus economics. 31 9 Sp 64 234
resisting design in the light of recent investigations and experience. C R Ford. 14 2 Je 35 25-28; 14 3 Ag 35 37-41
resisting structures. 10 3 Ag 31 59
- San Fernando. 38 9 Sp 71 283-289
- South California. 12 3 Ag 33 45-47
- Town planning. 34 1 Ja 67 17

The ECONOMIC position of the architectural profession in England. 11 5 Dc 32 103-106
value of scientific town planning. E Anscombe. 3 6 Jy 15 32-35

ECONOMICS. 27 6 Jy 60 139-146
- Architectural. 23 9 Oc 56 213-223
- Building see also Building - Costs
- Building 35 1 Ja 68 10-13; 39 12 Oc 72 355-359

The ECONOMICS of building. F E Greenish. 11 3 Ag 32 59-66

EDGE CUMBE John Harold. 34 1 Ja 67 35

EDMONDSON see Gabites

EDMUNDSON C D. Autogenous welding in building construction. 8 3 Ag 29 74-76; 8 4 Oc 29 95-97

EDRIDGE see Stapleton see Hill

EDUCATION see also Schools see also University Buildings.
3 1920 42-48;
9 1 Ap 30 4-5, 11-14; 9 2 Je 30 25-37; 9 5 Dc 30 114-116; 10 1 Ap 31 4, 20-22; 16 2 Je 37 29;
21 4 Ap 54 53-54; 25 10 N 58 277-278; 27 2 Mc 60 39-43; 27 4 My 60 102-104; 27 8 Sp 60 202-203; 29 3 Ap 62 66-68; 32 5 Je 65 181-185; 35 11 N 68 332-333; 42 1 Fb 75 17-19

EDUCATION and practice. D Bruce-Smith. 33 11 N 66 346-349; 33 8 Ag 66 251-253
- Architects Education and Registration Board. 34 3 Mc 67 93-94; 1 Fb 77 46-49
- Architects Education and Registration Board. Chairman's report. 40 2 Fb 73 48-51; 40 4 Ap 73 103-104
- Architects Education and Registration Board. Proposals. 39 4 Ap 72 141
- Architects Education and Registration Board. Report. 33 7 Jy 66 216-217; 37 9 Sp 70 288-289; 39 7 Jy 72 223
- Architectural training. 1 1 Ap 12 58-59

EDUCATION.

at Auckland University. 29 8 Sp 62 225-
- Auckland school. 4 6 Ja 26 159; 7 5 Dc 28 106; 15 2 Je 36 34-35; 15 3 Ag 36 48; 15 4 Oc 36 67-68; 16 3 Ag 37 43-44; 37 5 My 70 145; 39 3 Mc 72 107
- Building. 35 3 Mc 68 87-88
- Building economics. 39 12 Dc 72 355-359
- Bursaries. 5 2 My 26 46
- CBAE. Visit. 38 7 Jy 71 236-237
- Central Institute of Technology, Petone. 35 8 Ag 68 257
- Chair of Architecture. 4 2 My 25 56; 4 3 Jy 25 59-69
- Clerk of Works examination. 40 1 Ja 73 25
- Code of practice and professional conduct. 33 1 Ja 66 32
Committee. Report. 13 3 Ag 34 40-41; 37 9 Sp 70 274-275
- Committee of Architectural Education report. 1 1917-18 31-32; 2 1918-19 17
- Commonwealth Association of Architects criteria. 40 3 Mc 73 72-73
- Continuing. 40 10 Oc 73 291
- Design. 30 9 Oc 63 214; 34 11 N 67 342-344; 36 1 Ja 69 4-7
- Design professions. 36 1 Ja 69 4-7
- Diploma in Building and Construction Management. 35 3 Mc 68 98; 34 1 Ja 67 36
- Draughtsmen and Technicians. 26 10 N 59 281; 27 10 N 60 245-248; 28 2 Mc 61 49-52; 32 7 Ag 65 275; 37 1 Ja 70 27; 38 10 Oc 71 344; 39 6 Je 72 195
- Drawings. 25 1 Fb 58 26
- Examination for professional practice RIBA. 19 6 Jy 52 100
- Examination results. 2 1918-19 45-47; 3 1920 72-75; 4 3 Jy 25 76-79; 5 2 My 26 47-48; 6 6 Ja 28 147-148
- Examinations. 1 1917-18 15-20; 2 1918-19 39-44, 48-51; 3 1920 59-72; 3 5 N 24 110-113; 5 1 Mc 26 24-28; 6 5 N 27 115; 12 2 Je 33 36; 12 3 Ag 33 39-40; 12 4 Oc 33 53-55; 30 6 Jy 63 128; 31 4 My 64 139
- Examinations, NZIA. 2 5 N 23 122; 5 5 N 26 121; 35 8 Ag 68 255

EDUCATION

- Examinations, RIBA. 2 4 Sp 23 96; 3 6 Ja 25 136-138; 5 3 Jy 26 72-73
- Examinations Committee report. 33 6 Je 66 189
Executive Committee - Minutes. 18 6 Jy 51 108; 18 10 N 51 157-158; 19 1 Fb 52 17; 19 8 Sp 52 132; 20 7 Ag 53 122
Executive Committee - Notes. 18 1 Fb 51 6; 20 5 Je 53 80; 20 6 Jy 53 107-108
for industry. 19 3 Ap 52 41-48
for what. G Stephenson. 36 12 Dc 69 354-357
- Future in NZ. 3 4 Sp 24 97-99
- History of in NZ. 29 1 Fb 62 11-14

An EDUCATION in architecture. 2 3 Dc 14 110-118

The EDUCATION of the architect. J Gaudet. 19 8 Sp 52 117-126; 19 9 Oc 52 134-139; 19 10 N 52 145-150
of the architect. R Traquair. 11 6 Fb 33 129
of the architect. A A Wild. 40 8 Ag 73 218-224

EDUCATION - Overseas qualifications. 23 7 Ag 56 165-166
- Overseas students. 23 7 Ag 56 175
- Post graduate research. 35 6 Je 68 194-196
- Professional course. 23 2 Mc 56 37
- Questionnaire. 40 9 Sp 73 254-255
- Second school. 23 6 Jy 56 138-143; 27 10 N 60 259; 31 3 Ap 64 76; 31 5 Je 64 152-153; 33 7 Jy 66 218; 34 11 N 67 364; 35 11 N 68 356; 39 1 Ja 72 36; 39 6 Je 72 191; 39 7 Jy 72 231; 39 10 Oc 72 311; 40 6 Je 73 161
- Stockholm Congress conclusions. 34 2 Fb 67 61-63
- Students' view. 34 8 Ag 67 262-263; 34 9 Sp 67 294-295
- Syllabus. 1 1917-18 15-17, 46-47, 56-58; 4 1 Mc 25 29-32; 39 12 Dc 72 351-354; 40 11 N 73 325; 22 3 Ap 55 70-71; 27 8 Sp 60 208-211
- Town planning. 25 4 My 58 102-107
- Training and status. 21 10 N 54 164-167

EDUCATION

- Transportation. 40 2 Fb 73 53
- U.S. 18 8 Sp 51 121-128; 34 6 Je 67 168-174
- Wellington Polytechnic. 31 2 Mc 64 52
- Wellington school. 43 1 Fb 76 24-25

The EDUCATIONAL process and professional training. E W Braithwaite. 35 9 Sp 68 278-285

EDWARD ARMSTRONG, GLENGARRY, GLENGARRY and CORSON - Farm Products Co-op building, Gisborne. 30 5 Je 63 89

EDWARDS and CLENDON - Blenheim milk treatment station. 32 10 N 65 371-373
- Central Institute of Technology workshop and laboratory, Petone. 35 8 Ag 68 234-237
- Convent and chapel, Calvary hospital, Wellington. 30 6 Jy 63 111-113
- Home for war veterans, Levin. 30 6 Jy 63 114-117
- Hume House, Wellington. 33 8 Ag 66 254-257
- Kawerau Municipal buildings. 31 1 Fb 64 9-11
- Post Office line depot, Taita. 37 8 Ag 70 246-249
- St Helen's hospital, Wellington. 42 1 Fb 75 12-16
- Stratford fire station. 31 1 Fb 64 12-13
- Stratford Post Office and Telephone Exchange. 33 11 N 66 330-333

EDWARDS C H. Natural gas and the design of buildings. 37 2 Fb 70 40-43

EDWARDS, CLENDON and PARTNERS
- Brugger Metal Industries Ltd building, Wellington. 40 10 Oc 73 282-283
- Kenepuru maternity hospital. 35 9 Sp 68 286-288
- Nairn St redevelopment, Wellington. 37 3 Mc 70 78-79
- Palmerston North civic complex. 43 6 Dc 76 14-27

EDWARDS Gerald H. 33 11 N 66 355

EDWARDS, GORDON and PARTNERS
- H.B. Williams Memorial Library. 35 1 Ja 68 6-9

EDWARDS Robert. 12 1 Ap 33 24

The EFFECT of building materials on paint films. H M Llewellyn. 13 4 Oc 34 57-58
of earthquakes on buildings. L Bastings. 15 3 Ag 36 50-51
of explosions on ferro-concrete. 1 2 N 12 37-39
of heat from modern electric lamps and fittings on cable insulations. 27 8 Sp 60 204-208

The EFFECTS of earthquakes on buildings and structures. A S Mitchell. 10 5 Dc 31 111-117
of season of cutting on properties of timber. W C Ward. 10 4 Oc 31 75-77

The EFFICIENCY style. W R Lethaby. 16 5 Dc 37 62

EGYPT - Architecture. 16 2 Je 37 24-27
- Temples. 7 4 Oc 28 84-87

EIGHT weeks world tour. P Pascoe. 34 8 Ag 67 259-261

EINHORN H. Dunedin railway station. 33 7 Jy 66 206-211
Environmental planning and design. 39 3 Mc 72 94-97
The impact of traffic and transport on city environment. 38 12 Dc 71 389-394
Interior of Dunedin Anglican cathedral. 32 1 Fb 65 30
Modular co-ordination in building. 27 5 Je 60 122-132
Porirua town centre. 36 4 Ap 69 121-123
Surface treatment of reinforced concrete. 42 4 Ag 75 108-111

EINHORN Helmut. Downstage, a critical visit. 41 8 Ag 74 152

EKISTICS and energetics. I M Johnstone. 1 Fb 79 19-21

ELECTRIC floor warming. 35 9 Sp 68 292

ELECTRIC POWER STATIONS see also Hydro
- New Plymouth. 37 7 Jy 70 222-223; 37 12 Dc 70 399
- Ohakuri. 29 10 N 62 306
- Wilton substation. 38 3 Mc 71 102

ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS

23 5 Je 56 126-128
F A Brown. 9 3 Ag 30 67-71
R Y Walls. 2 5 N 23 104-112
- Specifications. 25 5 Je 58 140-143

ELECTRICAL supply regulations, 1967. 37 1 Ja 70 28

ELECTRICITY. 16 5 Dc 37 65-66

The ELECTRONICS revolution. D Kernohan. 5 Oc 79 28-31

ELLEN P E. Sands for plasters and mortars. 23 10 N 56 257-266

ELLIS Arthur Brabazon. 21 10 N 54 172

ELLIS Joseph. Colour in architecture. 2 5 N 23 113-114

ELLISON, ACHESON, STEWART and ASSOCIATES - Town Hall and Civic Centre, Christchurch. 33 10 Oc 66 309-311

EMBASSIES (includes Consulates, etc.)
- Australian High Commission, Wellington. 6 Dc 78 2-10
- NZ Chancellery, Canberra. 37 9 Sp 70 272-273; 41 4 Ap 74 60-63
- NZ Chancellery, Washington. 40 6 Je 73 160; 5 Oc 79 22-27; 5 1980 3-6
- NZ High Commission, Delhi. 40 6 Je 73 160

EMERGING technologies and techniques in architectural practice. G H Wheeler. 36 9 Sp 69 280-283

The EMPEROR's new palace. 39 4 Ap 72 134-135

EMPLOYER's liability. 20 2 Mc 53 21-22

The EMPLOYERS' Liability Insurance Regulations, 1954, amendment no. 2. 22 3 Ap 55 62

The EMPLOYMENT of consultants. 10 6 Fb 32 133-140
of qualified engineers for building services. 22 6 Jy 55 120

EN route. B R Perry. 38 10 Oc 71 332-337

ENERGY. 41 3 Mc 74 48; 2 Ap 78 2; 6 1980 28-31
- And architecture. 1 Fb 78 36-37; 2 Ap 78 12-17; 4 Ag 78 30-32; 6 Dc 78 34-35
and the environment, an administrative view. R J Hogg. 41 4 Ap 74 77-81
and the future. J Lekner. 41 5 My 74 90-93
and the home. C Marks. 41 5 My 74 88-89
farming. 4 Ag 79 47
insulation and architects. M Hill. 5 Oc 77 58-59
- Solar. 2 Ap 78 24-27; 3 1980 38
- Total energy concept. 40 3 Mc 73 66-67

ENGINEER and architect. 29 3 Ap 62 81-87

ENGINEERING and architectural research and development in NZ. J I King. 32 2 Mc 65 71-74
and architecture. 8 3 Ag 29 59-64; 13 2 Je 34 supp.; 18 6 Jy 51 93-108; 21 4 My 54 57-64; 21 10 N 54 164-167; 23 6 Jy 56 131-138; 24 7 Ag 57 176-183; 27 3 Ap 60 66; 39 7 Jy 72 229

ENGINEERS. 22 9 Oc 55 193-194
- And building services. 22 6 Jy 55 120
Registration Amendment Act, 1944. W J McKeon. 18 5 Je 51 86-88

ENGLAND see Great Britain

ENGLISH conditions of contract. W E Watson. 7 5 Dc 28 112-115

An ENGLISH layman's appreciation of architecture and the architect. 3 6 Ja 26 128

The ENGULFED villages. A M Robertson. 35 1 Ja 68 18-23

ENTIRICAN and MACKENZIE - Chelsea House, Auckland. 30 10 N 63 224-226

The ENVIRONMENT in buildings, 18-22 Sp 1972. 39 7 Jy 72 225

ENVIRONMENTAL advantages of a moderate growth rate. A L Gabites. 39 3 Mc 72 78-83
Council. 38 2 Fb 71 66

ENVIRONMENTAL

planning and design. H Einhorn. 39 3 Mc 72 94-97
Planning Group. 39 6 Je 72 191
pollution in Japan. 39 4 Ap 72 140
redundancy. J Daish. 34 7 Jy 67 219-223

EPOXY compounds. 39 3 Mc 72 109

The ERECTION of scaffolding on adjoining property. 9 4 Oc 30 95

An ERGONOMIC evaluation of a sample of near new domestic kitchens in Christchurch. P N Russell. 6 Dc 78 39-41

ERGONOMICS. 32 11 Dc 65 404-405

ERVINE St John. The sins of the architect. 10 6 Fb 32 129-131

ESTIMATE. 5 2 My 26 32; 24 8 Sp 57 220-223

The ETERNAL triangle. Girouette. 10 5 Dc 31 109-110; 10 6 Fb 32 126-127; 11 2 Je 32 45-46; 11 4 Oc 32 80-81; 11 5 Dc 32 102-103; 11 6 Fb 33 132-135

ETHICAL practice. 5 2 My 26 31
standards for architects. 37 5 My 70 138-139

ETHICS see Professional conduct and the code of professional practice. H T Forbes. 34 2 Fb 67 54-55

EUROPE - Drawings from. 42 6 Dc 75 185-187; 42 1 Fb 76 36-38

EVANS see also Godfrey

EVANS D L. The place of NZ timbers in modern construction. 34 8 Ag 67 238-241

EVENDON R M - Partnership. 32 2 Mc 65 75

EVERARD N G - Decoration competition. 15 1 Ap 36 22

EVISON F F. Earthquake risk in NZ. 36 1 Ja 69 14-17

The EVOLUTION of Wellington's Grand Opera House. 41 8 Ag 74 154-156

EWEN CHRISTIE and ASSOCIATES
 - BNZ, Taumarunui. 32 6
 Jy 65 220-222
 - Taumarunui Borough
 Council Chambers. 33 4
 Ap 66 110-113

EXAMINATIONS. 2 1918-19 39-
 51

EXCAVATIONS - Support by
 adjacent land. 40 2
 Fb 73 44-45

EXHIBITION 1964: The Archi-
 tectural Centre looks at
 Oriental Bay. 31 10 N
 64 308-311

EXHIBITIONS - 27 4 My 60 102-
 104
 - Architects' problems
 with. 25 1 Fb 58 21-25
 - Architectural. 28 4
 My 61 91-94; 28 5 Je 61
 130-132
 - Architectural drawings,
 Hamilton. 6 1 Mc 27 24-
 25
 - Architectural drawings,
 Melbourne. 5 5 N 26 121
 - Arts and crafts. 13 3
 Ag 34 47
 - Auckland Festival
 Architectural. 28 4 My
 61 87-91
 - Building, London. 24 5
 Je 57 144
 - Christchurch architect-
 ure. 39 6 Je 72 188-189;
 39 7 Jy 72 217-219
 - Contemporary architect-
 ure, RIBA. 12 4 Oc 33 55-
 56
 - Decorative art. 13 3
 Ag 34 39-40
 - Design. 34 3 Mc 67 77-
 79
 - Dominion and Colonial
 Architecture, RIBA. 6 2
 My 27 29-30
 - Drawings. 1 1 Mc 22
 16
 - Drawings, Auckland
 school. 7 5 Dc 28 106
 - Man Together, Today's
 Housing Choice. 1 Fb 78
 3-13
 - Milan art. 11 4 Oc 32
 87-88
 - Modern Egyptian archi-
 tecture. 16 2 Je 37
 24-27
 - NZ architecture.
 4 Ag 79 2-5
 - NZIA policy. 32 11 Dc
 65 384-387
 - NZ sculpture, pottery
 and graphic art. 32 6 Jy
 65 236
 - Spaces. 35 9 Sp 68
 269-271
 - Yesterday's Houses Today.
 4 Ag 78 33; 6 Dc 78 26-
 27

F

The EXPANDING fire hazard.
 G Coupland. 40 9 Sp 73
 259

EXPERIMENTAL work on economic
 house construction. 22
 5 Je 55 104-106

An EXPLANATION of the suggested
 revisions to the scale of
 charges. J I King. 18 3
 Ap 51 51-56

EXPLOSIONS - On ferro-concrete.
 1 2 N 12 37-39

EXPO 70 see also Osaka
 - 35 8 Ag 68 250, 254-255;
 35 9 Sp 68 262, 269-271;
 37 11 N 70 338-345
 - Indian pavilion. 37
 2 Fb 70 60

The EYES of the home. R C
 Penberty. 9 4 Oc 30
 79-80

FACADES see Street facades

The FACE of Invercargill.
 R Hay. 30 9 Oc 63 188-
 207

FACTORIES see also Commer-
 cial buildings
 5 12 Jy 17 96-97
 - Alcan Industries,
 Wiri. 29 1 Fb 62 18
 - Bryant and May. 34 3
 Mc 67 90
 - Fisher and Paykel,
 Auckland. 41 3 Mc 74
 39
 - Millers Wholesale Ltd,
 Christchurch. 41 3 Mc
 74 44
 - Nestles, Wiri. 34
 6 Je 67 175-177
 - Planning. 24 8 Sp
 57 226-229
 - Reckitt and Colman,
 Avondale. 31 6 Jy 64
 186-190
 - Sterling Pharmaceutic-
 als factory, Manurewa,
 Auckland. 36 5 My 69
 152
 - Woolyarns Ltd, Welling-
 ton. 42 3 Je 75 94-98

FACTORY design. 29 1 Fb 62
 18-21

FAHY F W. Anodised architect-
 ural aluminium. 38 10
 Oc 71 338-342

The FAILURE of floor tiling.
 20 10 N 53 169-170

FAIRFACED concrete. G G
 Thornton. 25 8 Sp 58
 203-213

FAIRHEAD see also Mark-
 Brown

FAIRHEAD A D - Makower Mc
 Beath and Co building,
 Auckland, Silver Medal.
 29 3 Ap 62 71

FALCONER Bruce - Masterton
 hospital ward and spec-
 ialist service block.
 31 2 Mc 64 31-34

FALCONIERI Paolo - Palazzo
 Pucci, Florence. 28
 3 Ap 61 63

FANTL Robert - Post Office
 line depot, Taita,
 Wellington. 37 8 Ag
 70 246-249

FARM BUILDINGS - 41 11 N 74
 228-233
 - Cream stands. 39 5
 My 72 172-173
 - Haylofts. 36 8 Ag
 69 258-259
 - History. 22 8 Sp 55
 160-167
 - Loading ramps. 39 7
 Jy 72 220
 - Milking sheds, Massey Uni-
 versity. 29 10 N 62
 309
 - North Otago. 29 4
 My 62 100
 - Shearing sheds. 36 7
 Jy 69 220-221
 - Woolsheds. 29 4 My 62
 100; 39 7 Jy 72 221

FARRAR Frederic. 35 1 Ja 68
 36

FEARN S W. House competition.
 12 5 Dc 33 67-68

FEARN Stanley W. The aesthet-
 ic use of building mater-
 ials. 5 5 N 26 114-118;
 5 6 Ja 27 133-140
 - Booth Memorial College,
 Gold Medal. 6 6 Ja 28
 143; 7 3 Ag 28 51-54
 - Life member. 35 1
 Ja 68 36

FEARN Stanley Walter - Life
 member. 34 10 Oc 67 331

FEARNLEY Charles. Accidental
 architecture. 35 12 Dc
 68 380-381
 Bridges. 38 11 N 71
 362-364
 Coastal defences. 39 2
 Fb 72 52-53
 Coromandel decoration.
 39 9 Sp 72 280-281

FEARNLEY Charles.
 Cream stands. 39 5 My
 72 172-173
 Doors. 38 1 Ja 71 428-
 431
 Fretful architecture. 34
 11 N 67 350-352
 Gateposts. 33 1 Ja 66 8
 Gravel plants. 36 2 Fb
 69 52-53
 Hay lofts. 36 8 Ag 69
 258-259
 Houses. 36 3 Mc 69 94-
 95
 Loading ramps. 39 7 Jy
 72 220
 Maori buildings. 39 8
 Ag 72 250-251
 Pacific vernacular
 architecture. 36 6 Je
 69 200-201
 - Puketapu House, Taumar-
 unui. 33 11 N 66 350-352
 Sculptures
 and murals in public
 buildings. 40 9 Sp 73
 232-240
 Shearing sheds. 36 7 Jy
 69 220-221
 The shop at the corner.
 36 4 Ap 69 112-113
 Tank stands. 37 5 My 70
 136-137
 Turrets and towers. 33
 6 Je 66 190-191
 Vintage Wellington.
 33 12 Dc 66 371-375
 Wellington lions. 41 11
 N 74 240-241
 Wharves and jetties. 39
 3 Mc 72 98-99
 Woolsheds. 39 7 Jy 72
 221

FEATHERSTON - Public school.
 39 8 Ag 72 240-242

FEDERATION Internationale
 de la Precontrainte. 25
 4 My 58 111

FEES see also Scale of
 Charges. 9 6 Fb 31 135-
 136; 10 3 Ag 31 62-68;
 10 5 Dc 31 110; 18 3 Ap
 51 51-55; 18 5 Je 51 88-
 91; 25 4 My 58 91-96
 - Engineers. 18 5 Je
 51 84-85
 and the public safety.
 1 4 Sp 22 103-104
 on contract bonus. 34
 5 My 67 152
 - Travelling expenses.
 3 6 Jy 15 14-20; 24 9
 Oc 57 254-255

FEIST Guy. Colour and the
 functions it can be made
 to perform. 28 3 Ap 61
 78-86

FELLOWSHIP of the NZIA. 21 3
 Ap 54 53

FELLOWSHIPS in art for 1954.

- 21 1 Fb 54 15
- FENTON see Helmore
- FENWICK see also Powell
- FENWICK C E. Office building services. 32 11 Dc 65 395-398
- FERNER see Beca see Hollings see Spencer
- FERRIS G - Cover design competition. 13 2 Je 34 26-28
- FERRY terminals see Harbour buildings
- FIBRE - Mineral. 2 Ap 79 47-49
- FIJI - Hotel, Deuba. 37 7 Jy 79 221
- SPEC Headquarters. 3 Je 79 2-11
- FINCH see also Robert
- FINCH L. Application of stonework in modern building. 28 6-7 Jy 61 154-159
- FIRE - 40 9 Sp 73 259; 6 1980 40
and public liability insurance. 27 3 Ap 60 67-68
and timber. 37 6 Je 70 192; 37 9 Sp 70 290-291, 294-295
- Building research. 38 1 Ja 71 415-418
- Chimneys see Chimneys
- Prevention. 2 3 Dc 14 87-93
prevention and the architect. G H Curran. 9 5 Dc 30 111-113
protection. 32 3 Ap 65 111; 39 7 Jy 72 233
protection; a practical commentary. G Dunnachie. 27 5 Je 60 133-137
protection and the architect. G Dunnachie. 29 3 Ap 62 72-80
protection inquiry. F E Kerswill. 37 7 Jy 70 219
resistance of concrete floors. 9 3 Ag 30 55-56
resistant construction. 28 7 Sp 61 173-177
retardant treatment. 30 9 Oc 63 213
risks. 7 5 Dc 28 116-118
sprinklers. 39 8 Ag 72 257
stations. 31 1 Fb 64 12-13

FIRE

- stations - Central, New Plymouth. 37 10 Oc 70 320-323
stations - Central, Wellington. 14 5 Dc 35 67
stations - Stratford. 31 1 Fb 64 12-13
- Testing materials. 43 1 Fb 76 39
- Timber buildings. 37 9 Sp 70 268-271
waste and defective chimneys. 6 3 Jy 27 62-64
- FIRST Church of Otago in Dunedin. G G Thornton. 37 3 Mc 70 84-87
- The FIRST national trade and technical literature competition. 34 1 Ja 67 26-28
- FLASHINGS to weatherboard walls. 23 2 Mc 56 42-44
- FLATS see also Housing
- Cambridge Court, Christchurch. 31 5 Je 64 154-159
- Courtville. 14 6 Fb 36 75
- Dorset Towers, Christchurch. 42 2 Ap 75 47-49
- Gordon Wilson, Wellington. 28 1 Fb 61 1-8
- Hampton Court, Auckland. 10 1 Ap 31 11; 11 1 Ap 32 3
- Hazelcourt Flats. 27 10 N 60 239-245
- Living in density. 35 7 Jy 68 214-222
- Millbrook apartments, Christchurch. 32 6 Jy 65 234
- Oriana, Wellington. 31 2 Mc 64 53
- Park Mews, Wellington. 41 9 Sp 74 170-174
- Plans for. 22 7 Ag 55 131-136
- Prestressed concrete structure for. 26 4 My 59 95-102
Rolleston Court, Christchurch. 34 8 Ag 67 242-245
- Sheppard, Christchurch. 5 1980 9-12
- State. 22 7 Ag 55 131-136; 41 2 Fb 74 14-18
- Statistics. 37 11 N 70 361
- Warren, Christchurch. 36 1 Ja 69 8-13; 5 1980 13-14
- Wellesley St Flats, Auckland. 10 3 Ag 31 60-61

FLOOD see Angus

- FLOORING timber. 14 5 Dc 35 71-72
- FLOORS see also Tiles see also Timber flooring
- FLORENCE - Palazzo Pucci. 28 3 Ap 61 63
- FLUCTUATION in costs of labour and materials. 20 1 Fb 53 13-15
- FLUSHING valves. 8 4 Oc 29 106
- FOLEY T A. Moisture content and stability of timber in buildings. 36 4 Ap 69 124-127
- FOOTE see also Owen
- FOOTE J G. House for Bel Air Drive, Auckland, Competition. 26 9 Oc 59 245-248, 260
- FORBES H T. Ethics and the code of professional practice. 34 2 Fb 67 54-55
- FORD see also Gummer
- FORD C Reginald. 1880-1972. 39 6 Je 72 190; 39 7 Jy 72 225
Advertising in relation to the profession of architecture in NZ. 1 1917-18 47-52, 58
- FORD C Reginald. Earthquake resisting design in the light of recent investigations and experience. 14 2 Je 35 25-28; 14 3 Ag 35 37-41
- FORD, GRAY and DERBIE - Police station, Gore. 30 9 Oc 63 202
- Smiths of Southland shop, Invercargill. 30 9 Oc 63 202
- FORD, GRAY, DERBIE and HURD - Partnership. 35 8 Ag 68 255
- Railway station, Invercargill. 42 2 Ap 75 52-55
- FORGE Frederick Howard. 27 3 Ap 60 79-80
- FORMS - Standard. 39 4 Ap 72 138-139
- FOSTER Norman - Sainsbury Centre. 6 Dc 78 14-25
- FOUNDATION conditions in the Wellington district. 30 4 My 63 69

FOUNDATION

- engineering, the design engineer's viewpoint. C M Strachan. 35 3 Mc 68 89-92
- FOUNDATIONS - 4 4 Sp 25 83-90; 9 3 Ag 30 63-65; 24 6 Jy 57 147-159
- Stability. 19 1 Fb 52 3-15
- FOUNTAINS - Kings Cross, Sydney. 30 4 My 63 70
- Seattle. 27 6 Jy 60 146-147
- The FOUR faces of architectural criticism. P Middleton. 32 8 Sp 65 290-293
- FOWLER see also Calder see also Morton
- FOWLER E M C. Christchurch revisited. 35 5 My 68 164
The relationships of housing with industry. 36 12 Dc 69 362-365
Urban living. 38 6 Je 71 195-198
- FOWLER Michael. Clifton. 39 2 Fb 72 51
On living in density. 35 7 Jy 68 214-215
Pubs. 41 6 Je 74 104-105, 120
Urban living. 37 6 Je 70 186-187
- FOWLES Joseph William. 40 9 Sp 73 252
- FOX see also Haughey
- FOX Roy. Urban redevelopment in London, the Barbican. 37 3 Mc 70 80-81
- FRAME construction and surface treatment. F E Greenish. 11 5 Dc 32 113-115
- FRANCE Anatole. The hand of the restorer. 11 5 Dc 32 97-101
- FRANCE - Architecture. 13 5 Dc 34 68-69; 13 6 Fb 35 74-77
- Societe des Architectes. 7 1 Ap 28 20-22
- H FRANCIS WILLIS - Demeter House, Christchurch. 32 1 Fb 65 12
- FRANCO-British Union of Architects. 7 3 Ag 28 71

- FRANK Lloyd Wright and Charles Rennie Mackintosh. M B Patience. 21 7 Ag 54 109-115
- FRANKLEY - Primary school. 38 3 Mc 71 78-79
- FRANZ Joseph - Visitor centre and park headquarters. 6 Dc 77 14
- FRASER see also White see also Mandeno
- FRASER Roy Henderson. 37 1 Ja 70 29
- FREEMAN Chris. Australian architect uses energy-saving techniques. 6 1980 28-31
- FREEMAN'S Bay, further notes on urban renewal. V Terreni. 40 12 Dc 73 334-339
- The FRENCH architect's copyright. 4 6 Ja 26 158-159
- FRETFUL architecture. C Fearnley. 34 11 N 67 350-352
- FRETWORK see Decoration - Fretwork
- FRIEDEN Bernard J. The future of old neighbourhoods, rebuilding for a changing population. 31 9 Oc 64 286
- FROM Imhotep to Gropius. I V Porsoit. 35 6 Je 68 181-183
- G** my day to this; a survey of half a century. M K Draffin. 29 1 Fb 62 11-14
- palaces to cottages. 4 3 Jy 25 70-72
- Prairie House to Usonia. G Sipe. 4 Ag 79 16-25
- stone to glass. C B Parkinson. 33 12 Dc 66 369-370
- FRONTIERS of inner space. R Maxwell. 31 9 Sp 64 237-242
- FUEL oil firing. 8 2 Je 29 56-57
- FULLER R Buckminster. Design responsibility. 37 3 Mc 70 66-70
- The FUNCTION of the architect. 21 7 Ag 54 117-119
- FUNCTIONS of an architect see Design and responsibility.

FUNERALS see Crematoria see Churches see Graveyards

FURKERT F W. The relation of the engineer to the architect. 8 3 Ag 29 59-64

FURNITURE design see also Seating 34 3 Mc 67 75-76; 40 4 Ap 73 101

FUTURE architecture. 13 6 Fb 35 82-83; 23 3 Ap 56 57-61; 36 5 My 69 153-162, 164-168; 37 11 N 70 346-351; 5 1980 38-43

The FUTURE of architectural practice. 34 10 Oc 67 328-330

of brickwork in NZ. 14 6 Fb 36 81-82

of concrete construction. E O Williams. 3 5 N 24 114-116

of old neighbourhoods, rebuilding for a changing population. B J Frieden. 31 9 Oc 64 286

of the architectural student in NZ. 3 4 Sp 24 97-99

of the Institute. 7 6 Fb 29 123-125

of the profession. 20 8 Sp 53 134-139

FHOOKS A C. The geothermal project at Wairakei. 23 4 My 56 90-92

GABITES see also Patience

GABITES A L. Environmental advantages of a moderate growth rate. 39 3 Mc 72 78-83

Modern architecture. 26 9 Oc 59 235-241

National resources and design. 21 4 My 54 69-76

The physical environment conference. 37 10 Oc 70 300-303

Planning. 31 10 N 64 301-304

A plea for medium density housing. 23 6 Jy 56 145-149

Present conditions in Wellington commercial centre. 28 7 Sp 61 179-182

Some viewpoints in looking at towns. 19 4 My 52 59-66

Town planning in the light of an expanding society. 26 8 Sp 59 205-211

GABITES A L.

Wellington in a changing world. 29 9 Oc 62 284-288

GABITES A L and W H Alington. Wellington, a view of the future. 30 6 Jy 63 118-119

GABITES, ALINGTON and EDMONDSON - 41 2 Fb 74 19-24

- NZ High Commission, Delhi. 40 6 Je 73 160

- Waipa County Council administration building and council chamber, National Award. 3 Je 77 10-11

GABITES ALINGTON EDMONDSON - Massey University halls of residence. 41 3 Mc 74 41

GABITES and BEARD - Beard house, Waikanae. 33 3 Mc 66 82-85

- Church of Christ the King, Wellington. 34 12 Dc 67 372-375

- Church of England, Cannons Creek. 31 9 Oc 64 283

- Civil aviation administration and radio workshop. 31 2 Mc 64 53

- Investment House, Wellington. 35 11 N 68 346-351

- Partnership. 33 1 Ja 66 32

- Post Office stores and workshops, Taita. 36 3 Mc 69 90-93

- Stokes Valley Methodist church, Wellington. 32 11 Dc 65 407

- Town Hall and Civic Centre, Christchurch. 33 10 Oc 66 322-323

- Upper Hutt City Council building. 36 6 Je 69 204

GABITES, TOOMATH, BEARD and WILSON - Partnership. 37 10 Oc 70 324

and Partners - Partnership. 38 5 My 71 176; 38 8 Ag 71 278; 39 6 Je 72 191

and Partners - Upper Hutt City Council building. 39 5 My 72 164-166

and Partners - Upper Hutt civic hall. 39 5 My 72 160-163

The GALEMAKERS. 33 11 N 66 344-345

GALVAFROID/Micanox system of corrosion control. 33 7 Jy 66 225

GARAGES - Farmers Co-op, New Plymouth. 33 2 Fb 66 52-53

- Linwood-Wilks Motors Ltd, Wanganui. 34 1 Ja 67 4-7

- VW, Palmerston North. 30 7 Ag 63 154-155

E R GARDEN and ASSOCIATES - Roman Catholic primary school, Waikiwi. 30 9 Oc 63 196

E R GARDEN and PARTNERS - Otago Savings Bank, Dunedin. 38 1 Ja 71 419-423

GARDEN design. A J Brown. 6 5 N 27 101-110

GARDENS see also Landscape architecture 4 3 Oc 16 17-20; 1 3 Jy 22 81-87; 1 4 Sp 22 91-99

- Auckland Regional Authority Botanic Garden Competition. 6 1980 21-24

GARDINER Raiford. Comments on the Hastings cultural centre. 3 Je 77 45

GARRY see also Gillman

GARRY A R I. Building and the law. I:26 6 Jy 59 149-155; II:26 7 Ag 59 193-200

GAS see also Natural gas - 23 5 Je 56 129-130

distribution. A M Taylor. 2 3 Jy 23 67-72; 2 4 Sp 23 81-88

GATEPOSTS. C Fearnley. 33 1 Ja 66 8

The GENERAL conditions of contract. 22 6 Jy 55 123

W J McKeon. 25 4 My 58 86-90

GENEVA - League of Nations building. 5 4 Sp 26 99

- Place des Nations. 23 5 Je 56 124-126

GEOLOGICAL faults in the Wellington area. T L Grant-Taylor. 30 4 My 63 68-69

The GEOLOGICAL foundations of Auckland city. J A Bartlum. 4 4 Sp 25 90-91

GEORGE see also Bartlett

GEORGE V. 14 6 Fb 36 73

GEORGE VI. 19 1 Fb 52 1

- GEORGE VAMOS and PARTNERS -
Te Wiremu House. 30 5
Je 63 86
- GEORGIAN architecture. B
B Hooper. 13 3 Ag 34
37-39
architecture in the US.
C R Knight. 6 5 N 27
116-120
domestic architecture.
J I King. 3 3 Jy 24
59-66
- The GEOTHERMAL project at
Wairakei. A C Fwooks.
23 4 My 56 90-92
- GERBIE see McKay
- GERMAN trench architecture.
4 7 Fb 17 51-53
- GIBB Roger B. The cathedral
church of St Paul, Mul-
grave St, Wellington.
22 1 Fb 55 1-5
Early Wellington. 29
9 Oc 62 262-266
- GIBENS P F - Measured Drawing
Prize. 22 2 Mc 55 43
- GIBSON see also Nyall
- GIBSON Donald. Architecture
in England today. 27 10
N 60 250-252
- GILBERT J T E. Collection of
end-user market inform-
ation for wood-based
industries. 39 10 Oc
72 315
- GILLAM Alwyn - Seven storey
restaurant for Auckland.
35 1 Ja 68 32
- GILLESPIE W A - Clarkson
Memorial Prize. 18 10
N 51 158
- GILLIES C C. Current systems
of communication. 35 2
Fb 68 52-55
- GILLIES, Christopher Colin -
NZ Sisalkraft Research
Scholarship. 31 10 N 64
324
- GILLMAN GARRY CLAPP and SAYERS.
41 4 Ap 74 56-59; 41 5 My
74 94-95
- Clinical services block,
Waikato hospital. 32 7
Ag 65 265
- Finlayson house, Meth-
leigh Farm. 39 5 My 72
167-169
- Hamilton Boys High
school boarding hostel.
32 7 Ag 65 267

- GILLMAN GARRY CLAPP and SAYERS
- Milk treatment power
house, Te Rapa. 39 5 My
72 170-171
- Partnership. 38 7 Jy
71 244
- GIRDLESTONE and MITCHELL -
NBNZ building, Wainui-
omata. 35 2 Fb 68 68-
69
- Partnership. 32 6
Jy 65 236; 33 1 Ja 66
32
- GIRDLESTONE B N. RIBA con-
ference. 39 8 Ag 72
238-239
When an architect
retires. 39 9 Sp 72
283
- GIROUETTE. The eternal tri-
angle. I:10 5 Dc 31
109-110, II:10 6 Fb 32
126-127; III: 11 2 Je
32 45-46; VI: 11 4 Oc
32 80-81; V: 11 5 Dc
32 102-103; VI: 11 6
Fb 33 132-135
- GISBORNE courthouse. 31 2
Mc 64 53
- Earthquake, March 1966.
34 1 Ja 67 8-12
- Edmund Campion college.
30 8 Sp 63 180-181
- Farm Products Co-op
building. 30 5 Je 63
89
- Government Departmental
building. 30 5 Je 63 90-
91
- Government Life building.
33 8 Ag 66 244-247
Hawkes Bay, a provincial
review. E Phillips. 30
5 Je 63 81
- Housing area. 27 1 Fb
60 23-24
museum and arts centre.
1 Fb 78 32-35
- Sandown Park motor
hotel. 40 5 My 73 122-
129
- H B Williams Memorial
Library. 35 1 Ja 68 6-9;
37 7 Jy 70 218
- GLASS as applied to architect-
ure. J C Bradley. 5 4
Sp 26 83-86
fibre moulds speed up
industrialised building.
A Dearnley. 33 2 Fb 66
59-60
manufacture. 35 10 Oc
68 326
- Plate, fixed. 21 2 Mc
54 28
walls see Walls - Glass
- GLASSHOUSES - Gibbes Watson
conservatory, Lower Hutt.
37 4 Ap 70 112-115

- GLEN Eden - Smith house. 36 7
Jy 69 224-225
- GLENGARRY see also Edward
- GLENGARRY, CORSON and PILBROW
- H B Williams Memorial
Library, National Award
of Merit. 35 1 Ja 68
6-9; 37 7 Jy 70 218
- Partnership. 31 5 Je
64 167
- GLENGARRY, CORSON and PARTNERS
- Flats for the elderly,
Taradale. 2 Ap 78 42-45
- GLENGARRY, GLENGARRY and CORSON
- Edmund Campion college.
30 8 Sp 63 180-181
- GLENNIE David - Romeril house,
Christchurch, National
Award. 3 Je 79 38-41
- GLOAG John. The anonymous
export. 10 6 Fb 32 141-
143
- GLOGAU O A. A code of practice
for the design of public
buildings. 34 9 Sp 67
290-293
- GLOSSOP see Lewis
- GODFREY A N and W V Evans.
Precast concrete in
architecture. 36 7
Jy 69 226-230
- GOING into practice. 25 3 Ap
58 81
- GOLDEN Jubilee. 22 5 Je 55
101-103; 22 9 N 55 173-175,
182-184, 199
- The GOLDEN Jubilee of the
Institute. 22 7 Ag 55
129-130; 22 8 Sp 55
150
- GOLDEN treasures. 3 6 Ja
25 143-144
- GOLDSBRO George Selwyn.
3 6 Ja 25 144
- GOLDWATER J - Goldwater house,
Grafton. 31 10 N 64 306-307
- Shenken house, Epsom.
31 9 Sp 64 248-249
- GOLDWATER John - Auckland Synagogue
and community centre, Silver
Medal. 37 5 My 70 140-144;
37 7 Jy 70 218
- GOOCH Colin - Latex what? 4 Ag 77 50
- GOOD housing as a civilising power.
6 4 Sp 27 99-100
- GOODER Francis Eric. 10 5 Dc 31 120
- GOODFELLOW A C. Rule Britannica.
34 6 Je 67 188
- GOODHART-RENDEL H S. RIBA inaugural
address. 16 5 Dc 37 57-62
- GORDON see also Edwards
- GORDON Joseph F - Tourist hotel,
Christchurch. 31 10 N 64 305
- GORDONTON New School. 29 6 Jy 62
168-169
- GORE - Police station. 30 9 Oc 63
202
- GOTHIC. 4 4 N 16 33
architecture. D G Mowatt.
3 7 Je 16 81-94
- GOUGH G W. Domestic sanitation.
3 7 Je 16 95-103
- The GOVERNMENT and the private
architect. 5 6 Ja 27 129-133
architect and his office.
29 10 N 62 296
- GOVERNMENT enterprise in architecture.
4 4 Sp 25 92-97
housing see State housing
housing policy. 14 4 Oc
35 58
responsibility in commis-
sioning buildings. 40 7
Jy 73 184-186
- GOVERNMENT's low cost housing
programme. 41 7 Jy 74
137-138
- The GRADING of timber. F E
Hutchinson. 9 5 Dc 30
106-111
- GRAHAM BELL and ASSOCIATES -
Founders Memorial theatre,
Hamilton, Award of Merit.
32 7 Ag 65 251-256
- GRAHAM P H. Housing schemes.
2 4 Sp 23 93-96
- GRANDSTANDS - Nelson Park,
Hastings. 30 5 Je 63 87
- Testing. 1 4 Sp 22
107
- GRANT see also Smith
- GRANT Ainslie - BRANZ libra-
rian. 38 4 Ap 71 140
- GRANT-TAYLOR T L. Geological
faults in the Wellington
area. 30 4 My 63
68-69
- The GRATEFUL client. 4 6 Ja
26 159
- GRATIA et veritas. P Middle-
ton. 33 1 Ja 66 4-7

- GRAVEL plants. C Fearnley.
36 2 Fb 69 52-53
- GRAVEYARDS see also Crema-
toria see also
Churches
- Mausoleum of Quaide-
Azam Mohammed Ali
Jinnah, Karachi. 24 6
Jy 57 170
- GRAVITY systems of warm air
heating as applied to
the climate of NZ.
H F Purcell. 8 6 Fb 30
146-150
- GRAY see also Ford see also
Young
- GRAY V R. Building research
related to the fire prob-
lem. 38 1 Ja 71 415-418
- Director, BRANZ. 37 8
Ag 70 262
- GRAY, WATTS and BECA - All
Saints' church, Ponsonby.
35 12 Dc 68 386-388
- Ford Motor Co parts and
accessories depot. 34 6
Je 67 162-167
- Logan Park motel,
Auckland. 34 7 Jy 67
208-211
- Northern Rolling Mill
flour store, Auckland.
34 6 Je 67 178-181
- Reckitt and Colman
factory, Avondale. 31
6 Jy 64 186-190
- GRAY, WATTS and BECA P H A
DREDGE - White Heron
motel, Auckland. 34 7
Jy 67 204-207
- GRAY William Bruce. 30 10 N
63 243
- GRAY YOUNG, MORTON and YOUNG -
Wellesley Club, Wellington,
Gold Medal. 12 1 Ap 33
13; 12 3 Ag 33 41
- GREAT Britain - Architecture.
5 3 Jy 26 62-64; 6 3 Jy
26 67; 27 10 N 60 250-
252; 35 9 Sp 68 266-267
- Housing. 11 6 Fb 33
138-139
- Villages. 35 1 Ja 68
18-23
- The GREAT city. Le Corbusier.
8 5 Dc 29 126-130
- GREECE - Ancient architecture.
41 11 N 74 234-236
- GREEK vases and vase painting.
J R Brown. 7 2 Je 28 32-
34
- GREEN Island Civic Centre. 29
4 My 62 106-112

- GREEN James. Contracts and
disputes. 6 Dc 79 22-25
- GREEN John. The profession in
Auckland, pointers to the
future. 2 Ap 79 42-43
- GREENE and GREENE - David B
Gamble house. 33 3 Mc 66
74-77
- GREENHOUGH see also Newman
- A G GREENHOUGH, G SMITH and
G C NEWMAN - National
Housing Competition. 20
7 Ag 53 113-115
- GREENHOUGH, SMITH and NEWMAN
- Wanganui War Memorial
Hall. 23 2 Mc 56 33-37;
23 3 Ap 56 61-67
- GREENISH F I. Architectural
and building drawing
practice. 24 8 Sp 57
224-225
The background of 'The
ingratiating chaos'.
26 2 Mc 59 44-50
Build and circulate money.
12 2 Je 33 34-35
Building and its relation-
ship to the community.
10 2 Je 31 36-42
Building bylaws. 4 4 Sp
25 104-108
The case for more effect-
ive registration. 18 1
Fb 51 1-6
The creation of slums.
6 5 N 27 121-122
A discussion of the hous-
ing question. 2 2 My 23
31-36
The economics of building.
11 3 Ag 32 59-66
Frame construction and
surface treatment. 11 5
Dc 32 113-115
Historic places in NZ.
20 9 Oc 53 150-152
The history of the Inst-
itute. 22 9 Oc 55 175-
179
The housing problem. 3
5 N 24 118-119
How should we design
church buildings. 16 3
Ag 37 40-43
The Institute seal and
badge. 22 1 Fb 55 6-7
- Lower Hutt housing
competition. 5 2 My 26
31
The NZ country-
side. 22 8 Sp 55 160-167
Notes on some personal
factors of Sir Christoph-
er Wren and on the nature
of his practice. 21 5 Jc
54 90-92; 21 6 Jy 54 103-
104
- OBE. 19 2 Mc 52 36

- GREENISH F E.
Our housing policy and
the timber utilization
problem. 18 9 Oc 51 137-
143
Our small houses. 7 6
Fb 29 130-132
Our streets and their
equipment. 3 6 Ja 25
129-134
Registration, some notes
on the opinion of members.
23 1 Fb 56 1-7
The relation of the arch-
itect to the timber mer-
chant. 21 10 N 54 157-
163
The relationship of the
architect and the engineer.
24 7 Ag 57 176-183
The Seven Lamps of Arch-
itecture. 22 1 Fb 55 8-9;
22 2 Mc 55 29-43
Some stages in the devel-
opment of our early build-
ings. 27 1 Fb 60 16-24;
27 2 Mc 60 45-50
The temples of Egypt. 7
4 Oc 28 84-87
Town planning and the
proposed Institute. 18
1 Fb 51 21-23
Town planning schemes.
19 5 Je 52 77
The urge of the modern.
14 6 Fb 36 77-81
- GREENISH Frank Eggar. 1888-
1962. 29 1 Fb 62 25-28
- GREENISH L A - Journal Cover
Competition. 1 2 N 12 28
- GREENSTREET E J. 5 6 Ja 27
155-156
- GRICE Bernie. 2001. 41 10
Oc 74 203
- GRIERSON, AIMER and DRAFFIN.
29 1 Fb 62 13
- Auckland Museum, Gold
Medal. 1 5 N 22 121-
124; 9 1 Ap 30 5, 9;
9 6 Fb 31 126-127
V Beswick. 3 2 My 24 37-
38
- Wellington War Memorial
Competition. 5 4 Sp 26
98-99
- GRIERSON H C. Picture thea-
tres. 2 1 Mc 23 3-10
- GRIERSON Hugh Cresswell. 21
1 Fb 54 14-15
- GRIFFIN Walter Burley. 30 10
N 63 243
- GRIFFITHS see also Angus
- GRIFFITHS and MOFFAT - Eng-
ineering administration
building, Harewood. 29
7 Ag 62 204-205
- GRIFFITHS and MOFFAT
- Freightair depot,
Christchurch. 29 7 Ag
62 206-207
- GRIFFITHS George Davidson.
40 9 Sp 73 252
- GRIFFITHS, MOFFAT and PARTNERS
- ANZ bank, Addington.
30 8 Sp 63 168-169
- NZ Mercantile Gazette
building. 30 1 Fb 63 8-9
- A S Paterson office,
Christchurch. 33 4 Ap
66 102-105
- Rhodes and Midgley
building. 30 1 Fb 63 8-9
- GROPIUS Walter Adolf. 37 2
Fb 70 62
- GROSS R O. The place of sculp-
ture in modern life. 3 4
Sp 24 82-86
Sculpture in the life of
today. 9 6 Fb 31 121-125
- GROUNDS see Roy
- GROUP practice and consortia.
J G North. 33 12 Dc 66
365-367
- GROVE D S. Man together, the
Exhibition. 1 Fb 78 3-13
- The GROWTH of architecture.
H Ricardo. 4 9 Ap 17 72-74
- GAUDET Julian. The education of the
architect. 19 8 Sp 52 117-126;
19 9 Oc 52 134-139; 19 10 N 52
145-150
The duties of the architect.
20 1 Fb 53 1-10
- GUIDELINES for timber specification.
I D Whiteside.
37 11 N 70 363-365
- GUMMER and FORD - Auckland Civic
Centre. 29 1 Fb 62 13
- Dingwall building.
14 5 Dc 35 42
- Railway stations. 9 1 Ap 30 2
- Remuera library, Gold Medal.
8 1 Ap 29 28
- Wellington Museum.
10 1 Ap 31 3
- GUMMER and FORD and PARTNERS
- Wellington Library Competition.
14 5 Dc 35 62
- GUMMER, FORD, HOADLEY, BUDGE and
GUMMER - House, Acacia Bay, Taupo,
Bronze Medal. 29 3 Ap 62 71
- GUMMER W H. 29 9 Oc 62 274-275
Bridge architecture.
8 4 Oc 29 88-95
The threefold application of
architectural education.
3 1920 42-48

GUMMER William Henry. ?1885-1966.
34 3 Mc 67 86-90

GUNTER D C - Cricketers Arms tavern,
Wellington. 37 4 Ap 70 98-101
- NZ Breweries Ltd head office
and cool store, Wellington,
Bronze Medal. 40 1 Ja 73 4-9
- Sandown Park motor hotel,
Gisborne. 40 5 My 73 122-129
- Westown motor hotel, New
Plymouth. 40 4 Ap 73 90-95

GURNSEY F B. 21 1 Fb 54 15

GYPSSUM plaster. 5 6 Ja 27
148-150

H HACKNEY Rod - Self help housing,
Macclesfield. 2 1980 30-
34

HADDOW J G. An architect's
duty as agent to his
client. 4 6 Ja 26 139-
146

HADLEY and ROBINSON - Partner-
ship. 40 4 Ap 73 105

HAINES Gordon Welsey. 20 3
Sp 53 52

HALL and MACKENZIE - Hotel
Russley, Christchurch,
National Award of Merit.
34 5 My 67 158; 34 7 Jy
67 212-215
- Visitor centre and park
headquarters, Franz
Joseph, Tourism Design
Award. 6 Dc 77 14

HALL Herbert W - St David's
Memorial church, Cave.
14 1 Ap 35 14

HALL-KENNEY and PARTNERS -
Partnership. 34 1 Ja 67
35; 36 7 Jy 69 232; 37 8
Ag 70 262
- St Mark's church and
hall, Wellington. 34
12 Dc 67 387-389

HALL-KENNEY James H - Milk
treatment station, Auck-
land, Gold Medal. 21 4
My 54 66-67

HALLDANE John F. 36 7 Jy 69
234

HALLS - 27 7 Ag 60 167-180
- Church, Otatara. 30
9 Oc 63 200
- Conference, League of
Nations. 4 1 Mc 25 32
- Exhibition, Paris. 28
2 Mc 61 41-42
- Heretaunga College.
32 8 Sp 65 286-289

HALLS - Royal Festival,
London. 20 9 Oc
53 143-140
- St Christopher's
church, Avonhead,
Christchurch. 34 12
Dc 67 396-399
- Upper Hutt civic.
39 5 My 72 164-166
- War Memorial, Napier.
25 5 Je 58 131-136
- War Memorial, Wanganui.
22 6 Jy 55 127; 23 2 Mc
56 33-37; 23 3 Ap 56 61-
67; 27 7 Ag 60 167-180;
29 3 Ap 62 71

HAMILTON Andrew Blarney. 39
12 Dc 72 371; 40 2 Fb 73
53

HAMILTON Hugh Robert. 1885-
1963. 30 5 Je 63 93

HAMILTON - 29 6 Jy 62 174-177
- Airport terminal build-
ing. 32 7 Ag 65 266
- BNZ building. 32 7
Ag 65 267
Boys High school boarding
hostel. 32 7 Ag 65 267
centenary. A White. 32
7 Ag 65 242-248
- Central automatic
telephone exchange. 32
7 Ag 65 264
- Clinical services
block, Waikato hospital.
32 7 Ag 65 265
- Federated Farmers
Building. 29 6 Jy 62
162,166-167
- Founders Memorial
theatre. 32 7 Ag 65
251-256
- Hilda Ross nurses home.
32 7 Ag 65 260-262
- History. 32 7 Ag 65
249-250
- Housing area. 27 1
Fb 60 24
- Kempthorne Prosser
warehouse. 40 2 Fb 73
36-40
- Methodist centre. 32
7 Ag 65 257-259
- Methodist parsonage.
33 3 Mc 66 78-81
- Soil and Animal Re-
search laboratory. 32
7 Ag 65 264
the future. 32 7 Ag 65 263
- Waikato motor hotel.
32 7 Ag 65 266
- Waikato Savings Bank.
32 7 Ag 65 264

HAMMOND R B. Housing and the
architect. 15 3 Ag 36 37-43
- Lower Hutt town planning
competition. 4 3 Jy 25 75;
4 5 N 25 129-132
- Orakei competition. 4 3
Jy 25 75; 4 4 Sp 25 101-104

HAMMOND R B

Recent observations on public
and private housing overseas.
20 6 Jy 53 93-98

HAMNER Forest. 22 5 Je 55 106-107

HAMPDEN - Church. 29 4 My 62 98

The HAND of the restorer. A France.
11 5 Dc 32 97-101

HANDBOOK of practice. 33 5 My 66 153

HANDICAPPED PEOPLE see also
Barriers see also Housing
- Dudley Foundation for Crippled
Children, Auckland. 31 7 Ag 64
210-212
- Designing for. 36 9 Sp 69
278-279; 41 11 N 74 237-238;
4 Ag 77 44-49
- IHC Avonside centre. 39 4
Ap 72 131-133
- Interdenominational chapel,
Templeton hospital.
35 12 Dc 68 382-385

HANLON J R G - St Paul's High School,
Dunedin. 33 1 Ja 66 4-7,9-13;
33 5 My 66 146
- Wellcome Medical Research
Institute, Dunedin.
30 8 Sp 63 176-178

HANNA G P. The unincorp-
orated consultant. 38 9
Sp 71 294-296

HANNA James A - Shinkenchiku
1969 Residential Design
Competition. 37 2 Fb
70 36-39

HANSEN see also Henning-
Hansen

HANSEN Peder. Design for
mass housing. 39 2
Fb 72 48-49

HANSON F M. Access 42 4
Ag 75 112

HARBOUR BUILDINGS - All weather
loaders, Bluff. 30 9
Oc 63 207
- Customs House, Auckland.
40 8 Ag 73 204-209
- Customs House, Wellington.
1 2 N 12 20f
- Rail road ferry terminal,
Wellington. 30 6 Jy 63
108-110
- Wellington Harbour Board
service and amenities buildings.
37 4 Ap 70 120-123
- Wharf sheds, Wellington.
39 6 Je 72 197
- Wharves and jetties. 39 3
Mc 72 98-99

HARBOUR city interface - Town
planning problems. K V Clarke.
40 11 N 73 298-301

heritage. G G Thornton.
38 12 Dc 71 408-412
planning. 39 6 Je 72
197-198

HARBOURS see Town planning -
Harbours

HARBON Dudley. The arch-
itect in fiction. 5 2
My 26 29-30

HARDIE see also Stock

HARDIE and ANDERSON - Miller
Wholesale Ltd, Christ-
church. 41 3 Mc 74 44

HARDIE N D - Hardie house,
Christchurch. 38 7 Jy
71 232-235

HARDLY architecture, Brook-
lands Bowl, New Plymouth.
J D Sutherland. 30 8 Sp
63 182-183

HARMAN R S D. Mostly mediae-
val. 13 6 Fb 35 78-81

HARMAN Richard Strachan de
Renzy. 20 8 Sp 53 140;
20 9 Oc 53 157-159
- St Mark's Church, Opawa.
23 5 Je 56 114-117

HARMAN S D. 10 1 Ap 31 3

HARPER A P. One view of old
buildings. 42 2 Ap 75
43-46

HARRIS F H. 1901-1972.
39 12 Dc 72 371

HARRISON see also Allingham

HARRISON J H. Sociological
factors affecting arch-
itect's decisions. 34
10 Oc 67 318-319

HART George Alfred James.
1876-1961. 28 4 My
61 110-111

HARTLEY L F. Space heaters
and chimneys or flue
pipes. 27 3 Ap 60 75-
76

HAS the architect a future.
M B Patience. 39 11 N
72 322-325
the architectural pro-
fession a future. M
MacEwen. 37 11 N 70
346-351

- HASSALL Kenneth Welch. 34 10
Oc 67 331
- HASTINGS - Clock tower. 13 5
Dc 34 67; 13 6 Fb 35 73
- Cultural centre for
multi-purpose cultural and
display work. 3 Je 77
38-47
- Grandstand, Nelson Park.
30 5 Je 63 87
- NIMU building. 32 6 Jy 65 235
- St James church. 31 4 My 64
136-138
- HAUGHEY and FOX - Dadley Foundation for
Crippled Children, Auckland.
31 7 Ag 64 210-212
- Papakura automatic telephone
exchange. 34 8 Ag 67 251-253
- Wilson Home chapel competition.
31 7 Ag 64 205-209
- HAUGHEY, FOX and PARTNERS - Enoch and
Edith Bond Memorial chapel,
Mt Albert, Merit Award. 36 5
My 69 152
- Sterling Pharmaceuticals factory,
Manurewa, Merit Award. 36 5 My 69
152
- HAUGHEY T F. Designing for the
cripple. 36 9 Sp 69 278-279
Professional relationships.
33 12 Dc 66 376
- HAUGHEY Thomas Fitzroy - President,
NZIA. 38 5 My 71 155
- HAUGHTON and MAIR - Blenheim milk
treatment station.
32 10 N 65 371-373
- Brugger Metal Industries Ltd
building, Wellington.
40 10 Oc 73 282-283
- Central Institute of Technology
workshop and laboratory, Petone.
35 8 Ag 68 234-237
- Kelson tavern and shops.
40 10 Oc 73 276-277
- Kenepuru maternity hospital.
35 9 Sp 68 286-288
- Partnership. 39 8 Ag 72 257;
40 4 Ap 73 105
- Town houses, Grant Road,
Wellington. 40 10 Oc 73 278-279
- HAUGHTON R B - NZIA President.
40 6 Je 73 144
President elect, NZIA.
39 6 Je 72 183
- HAUGHTON, SON and MAIR -
Partnership. 21 3 Ap
54 55
- HAUGHTON, Vivian Palmer.
1891-1956. 23 10 N 56
270-271
- HAVELOCK North - Dignan house.
36 5 My 69 148-149; 36 6
Je 69 196-199
- War memorial. 1 3 Jy
22 76-77; 1 5 N 22 133
- HAWCRIDGE R. The aesthetics
of architecture. 2 3 Dc
14 97-107
- HAWERA - King Edward Park
pool. 38 8 Ag 71 262-
264
- HAWKES Bay art gallery and
museum extensions. 2
Ap 79 35-40
- HAVE I a 'philosophy of
design'. R A Cram. 11
5 Dc 32 106-110
- HAY see also Barry see also
Rotman
- HAY J A L - Art gallery and
museum, Napier. 14 3
Ag 35 42
- HAY Roger. The face of
Invercargill. 30 9
Oc 63 188-207
Professionalism. 37 7
Jy 70 216-217
- HAYLOFTS. C Fearnley. 36 8
Ag 69 258-259
- HAYMAN K L - Taumarunui Bor-
ough Council Chambers.
33 4 Ap 66 110-113
- HAYMAN Kenneth L - BNZ
Taumarunui. 32 6 Jy
65 220-222
- HAZELCOURT Flats, Wellington.
27 10 N 60 239-245
- HEALY Peter. Wellington City
Council home improvement
... service. 3 1980
3-12
- HEAN V R J. Airports. 14 5
Dc 35 63-65
Building construction
and valuations. 14 3
Ag 35 44-46; 14 4 Oc
35 51-53
Christchurch, the garden
city. 24 2 Mc 57 35-41
Modern architecture. 12
5 Dc 33 65-67
Town planning in Austral-
ia. 12 5 Dc 33 61-64; 12
6 Fb 34 73-78
- HEAN Victor Robert John. 34
2 Fb 67 64
- HEANEY see Alleman
- The HEART of Christchurch.
A M Robertson. 33 2 Fb
66 44-49
- HEAT losses from buildings.
L F Bastings. 20 5 Je
53 81-89; 20 10 N 53 161-166

- HEAT losses from buildings,
reflective thermal
insulation. 22 9 Oc
55 190-192
- The HEAT pump and the arch-
itect. M R Horlor. 17
5 Ag 50 65-70
- HEATING. 9 2 Je 30 41-44; 23
2 Mc 56 37-38
- The HEATING and ventilating
of buildings. L Mandeno.
12 3 Ag 33 37-39; 12 4 Oc
33 49-51
- HEATING - Floor. 35 9 Sp 68
292
- Gravity systems. 8 6
Fb 30 146-150
- Hot water. 3 4 Sp 24
86-91; 3 1980 38
- Infra-red. 35 10 Oc 68
325-326
- HELLAWELL see Reid
- HELLENISTIC sculpture. J R
Brown. 11 5 Dc 32 93-97
- HELMORE COTTERILL and FENTON
- Rannerdale War Veter-
ans' Home, Riccarton.
24 10 N 57 267-272
- HELMORE Heathcote George.
32 7 Ag 65 268-269
- A HELP to NZ architects. A L Salmond.
13 3 Ag 34 43-44
- HENDERSON Ewen R and P M Hill.
Recreation and growth control for
the Wellington region.
38 2 Fb 71 49-53
- HENDRY and MITCHENER - St Andrew's,
Le Bons Bay. 29 7 Ag 62 209
- HENDRY John A. Christchurch Supreme
Court. 33 7 Jy 66 212-215
Early Canterbury architecture.
30 1 Fb 63 14-15
- Malthouse theatre, Christchurch.
41 10 Oc 74 200-202
- HENNING-HANSEN see Minson
- HERROLD A B - Supreme Court judgement.
4 1 Ag 16 6-8
- HIGH ideals in leadership.
28 7 Sp 61 161-165
rise see Tall buildings
- The HIGHRISE weatherproof building.
Architectural Windows Ltd.
2 Ap 77 28-29
- HIGSON R. Where every prospect
pleases and only man is vile.
35 4 Ap 68 106-108
- HILL see also Bricklell see also Martin
see also Rankine see also
Henderson
- HILL and STAPLETON - Alex Cowan and
Sons factory and warehouse.
34 3 Mc 67 95-97
- Ellis house, Khandallah.
32 3 Ap 65 88-89
- Pony arena, Wellington Zoo.
34 3 Mc 67 84-85
- HILL Edward La Trobe. 33 9 Sp 66 286
- HILL MANNING MITCHELL - Beazley homes.
6 1980 42
- HILL Martin. Comment on human
settlement, Phillipines.
43 4 Ag 76 4-19
Energy, insulation and architects.
5 Oc 77 58-59
- HILL P M. Advertising in architecture.
35 6 Je 68 188-191
Design and planning of the
Wellington waterfront. 40 11 N
73 302-303
Medal entries 1974. 41 3 Mc 74
36-47
Space and priorities in the urban
development. 40 10 Oc 73 264-267
The work of the Thorndon Trust.
41 7 Jy 74 122-124
- HILL P Martin. Some thoughts on Expo
70. 37 11 N 70 338-345
- HILL Perry M. Wellington, a city of
character. 30 6 Jy 63 120-123
- HILL Perry Martin. Snickets in
Wellington. 34 3 Mc 67 70-74
- HILL, STAPLETON, EDRIDGE and ASSOCIATES
- Partnership. 39 7 Jy 72 225;
40 7 Jy 73 199
- HILL Ted. The architect's dilemma.
43 5 Oc 76 28-29
- HILLINGDON civic centre. 40 5 My 73
130-131
- HINUERA stone. 33 12 Dc 66 369-370
- HISADA Toshihiko. Reinforced concrete
block construction in Japan.
30 3 Ap 63 40-42
- HISTORIC buildings. J Stacpoole. 42 5
Oc 75 158-161
places in NZ. F E Greenish. 20
9 Oc 53 150-152
places - Lists. 21 4 Ap 54 54-55
- HISTORIC Places Trust. 39 8 Ag 72
243-245
- HISTORY (of building, architecture, etc).
4 9 Ap 17 72-74; 14 1 Ap 35 20-21;
25 10 N 58 257-261; 27 1 Fb 60
16-24; 27 2 Mc 60 45-50; 29 1 Fb
62 11-14; 35 6 Je 68 188-191
- Akaroa. 43 6 Dc 76 8-13

HISTORY

- Napier, Bluff Hill. 42 1 Fb 75 20-23
 - NZ architecture. 22 9 Oc 55 180-182
 of the Institute. F E Greenish. 22 9 Oc 55 175-179
 - Otago. 29 4 My 62 95-101
 - Study of. 16 5 Dc 37 63-65
 - Wellington. 14 4 Oc 35 54-56
- HITCHCOCK see also Johnston
 see also Cook
- HITCHCOCK W P. The building industry in Auckland. 29 6 Jy 62 190-191
 Concrete finishes specification. 34 10 Oc 67 324-325
 Job operations and trade relationships. 31 6 Jy 64 180-181
- HOADLEY see also Gummer
- HOADLEY C P. The architect and consultant relationship. 25 5 Je 58 121-128
- HOARDINGS. 35 6 Je 68 188-191
 - USA. 4 6 Ja 26 150-151
- HOBIN Richard - Professor of Architectural Construction. 38 11 N 71 382
- HOCKING, VERRALL and ASSOCIATES
 - Partnership. 35 1 Ja 68 36
- HODGSON see Denniston see Johnston
- HOGG R J. Energy and the environment, an administrative view. 41 5 My 74 77-81
- HOGGARD and PROWSE. 29 9 Oc 62 269-270
- HOGGARD J R - Brittain's and Tourist and Publicity buildings, Wellington. 29 9 Oc 62 268
- HOLDING Eileen. Beauty and functionalism in the home. 16 2 Je 37 30
- HOLE see Abbott
- HOLGATE and REES - AEI building, Wellington. 32 10 N 65 356-358
 - Rail road ferry terminal, Wellington. 30 6 Jy 63 108-110
- HOLLAND - Architecture. 5 Oc 77 36-52
- HOLLINGS see also Beca see also Spencer
- HOLLINGS and FERNER - St Mary's church extensions, Karori. 36 4 Ap 69 118-120
- HOLLIS and LEONARD - Rangi-Ruru school extensions, Christchurch. 31 10 N 64 305
- HOLLIS Jack Chell. 35 12 Dc 68 389;
 36 1 Ja 69 30
- HOLMES see also Climie

- HOLMES and WOOD - Christchurch College. 36 6 Je 69 184-189
- HOLMES and WOOD
 - College chapel, Ilam. 35 12 Dc 68 372-376
 - Interdenominational chapel, Templeton Hospital. 35 12 Dc 68 382-385
 - Student Union, Canterbury University. 35 11 N 68 334-339
- HOLMES I L - Cambridge Court, Christchurch. 31 5 Je 64 154-159
 - Christchurch Drainage Board offices. 31 6 Jy 64 196
 - Christchurch Wool Exchange. 31 2 Mc 64 42-44
 Earthquake and concrete masonry. 30 3 Ap 63 43-45
 - Hays Ltd shops, Riccarton. 28 4 My 61 99-105
 - Memorial Garden crematorium, Christchurch, Gold Medal. 31 2 Mc 64 38-41; 31 4 My 64 140; 31 5 Je 64 16; 31 11 Dc 64 343; 32 4 My 65 138-139
 - Rolleston Court flats, Christchurch. 34 8 Ag 67 242-245
 - St James' church, Spreydon. 31 9 Oc 64 280-282
 - Templeton hospital chapel. 35 12 Dc 68 382-385
- HOLMES K - Council of the Building Industry address. 34 7 Jy 67 203
- HOLMES, WOOD and POOLE - B and R Properties building, Christchurch. 42 2 Ap 75 50-51
 - Canterbury Frozen Meat Co building, Christchurch. 39 9 Sp 72 273-276
 - Christchurch town hall. 39 10 Oc 72 292-303
 - Dorset Towers, Christchurch. 42 2 Ap 75 47-49
- HOLMES, WOOD and POOLE - IHC Society Avonside centre. 39 4 Ap 72 131-133
 - Simu building, Christchurch. 29 9 Sp 72 268-272
 - Spreydon public library. 39 11 N 72 326-328
 - Thorngate, Christchurch. 39 9 Sp 72 277-279
- HOLST Percy Emanuel. 1 1917-1918 24
- HOLST Peter - Medal competition. 2 1 Sp 13 30
- HOLTOM see Larsen
- HOME and Building. 25th anniversary. 29 4 My 62 122
 heating problems. 23 2 Mc 56 37-38
- HONEY C R. Architecture here and now. 24 9 Oc 57 251-254
- HONG KONG - Kennedy Town project. 36 3 Mc 69 78-83
- HOOGERBRUG and MAGDALINOS - Porangahau Country Club. 43 6 Dc 76 58-61

- HOOGERBRUG and SCOTT - Anglican hall of residence, Massey University. 34 4 Ap 67 119
- HOOGERBRUG L J - Ahuriri tavern, Napier, Merit Award. 36 5 My 69 150
- HOOGERBRUG L J J - St James church, Hastings. 31 4 My 64 136-138
- HOOGERBRUG SCOTT - Futuna chapel, Wellington, Gold Medal. 35 5 My 68 14
- HOOPER B B - Drawing. 2 3 Dc 14 80f
 A ten days' cycling tour in Normandy. 1 5 N 22 115-119
- HOOPER Basil. The new cathedral, Dunedin. 4 5 Dc 16 35-40
 Notes on theoretical and practical architectural design. 1 1917-1918 43-45
- HOOPER Basil B - Cover Design Competition. 13 2 Je 34 26-28
 Georgian architecture. 13 3 Ag 34 37-39
 Reasons in architecture. 1 2 N 12 35-36
- HOOPER Basil Bramston. 27 4 My 60 107-108
- HOPAD. P. Melsor. 38 7 Jy 71 225-227
- HOPE B R. 1-100,000, forty two years of housing by the state. 5 Oc 78 24-39
 State housing, recent developments. 40 12 Dc 73 352-357
- HORLOR M R and D K McLEOD. The heat pump and the architect. 17 5 Ag 50 65-70
- HORNIBROOK Francis Norcott. 1895-1968. 35 6 Je 68 200; 35 7 Jy 68 226
- HORNSEY - Town hall. 15 6 Fb 37 90-91
- HORTA Victor. 1 Fb 79 38-42
- HOSPITAL planning. F Peck. 5 11 Je 17 83-86
- HOSPITALS see also Medical buildings
 - 6 1 Mc 27 1-2
 - Bowen Street, Wellington. 40 1 Ja 73 19-23
 - Building programmes. 19 3 Ap 52 37-39
 - Clinical services block, Waikato hospital. 32 7 Ag 65 265
 - Cromwell maternity annexe. 28 6 Jy 61 141-144
 - Design. 18 7 Ag 51 109-116
 - Grey. 36 2 Fb 69 56-58
 - IHC Society Avonside centre. 39 4 Ap 72 131-133
 - Karamea maternity. 32 9 Oc 65 345
 - Kenepuru maternity. 35 9 Sp 68 286-288

HOSPITALS

- Kumjung, Nepal. 34 6 Je 67 186-187
 - Masterton. 31 2 Mc 64 31-34
 - St Helen's, Auckland. 26 4 My 59 112-113; 32 3 Ap 65 108
 - St Helen's, Wellington. 42 1 Fb 75 12-16
 - Te Aroha Maternity. 29 6 Ag 62 162-165
- HOSTELS - Aquinas Hall, Otago University. 25 4 My 58 108
 - Anglican hall of residence, Massey University. 34 4 Ap 67 119
 - Auckland University student housing, Freeman's Bay. 3 Je 77 8-9
 - Centennial hall of residence, University of Otago. 38 11 N 71 366-370
 - Christchurch college. 36 6 Je 69 184-189
 - Convent, Calvary hospital, Wellington. 30 6 Jy 63 111-113
 - Hamilton Boys' High School boarding hostel. 32 7 Ag 65 267
 - Hilda Ross nurses' home, Hamilton. 32 7 Ag 65 260-262
 - Karitane nurses' home, Wellington. 31 2 Mc 64 35-37
 - Massey University halls of residence. 41 3 Mc 74 41
 - Police barracks, Mt Cook, Wellington. 6 Dc 77 20-23
 - Police barracks, Holland House, Wellington. 30 4 My 63 64-67
 - St Helen's hospital, Wellington. 42 1 Fb 75 12-16
 - Staff housing, Black Birch Fan, Mt Cook. 4 1980 24-27
 - Students' hall of residence, Liverpool. 28 7 Sp 61 191
 - Wanganui Collegiate. 38 4 Ap 71 128-133

HOTELS see also Motels

- 41 6 Je 74 98-108, 120
 - Ahuriri tavern, Napier. 36 5 My 69 150
 - Chalets, Mt Cook. 6 Dc 77 16
 - Chateau, Mt Ruapehu. 6 Dc 77 18
 - Cobb and Co. 5 Oc 79 48-57
 - Colombo St, Christchurch. 33 6 Je 66 193
 - Cricketers Arms tavern, Wellington. 37 4 Ap 70 98-101
 - Deuba, Fiji. 37 7 Jy 70 221
 - The Duke, Wellington. 35 11 N 68 357
 - Golden Fleece, Waikouaiti. 35 4 Ap 68 120-123
 - History. 27 2 Mc 60 45-50
 - Hotel Russley, Christchurch. 34 5 My 67 158; 34 7 Jy 67 212-215
 - Kamo, Whangarei. 5 Oc 79 48-51
 - Kelson tavern, Wellington. 40 10 Oc 73 276-277
 - Kelvin Invercargill. 30 9 Oc 63 205
 - Marlborough, Blenheim. 36 2 Fb 69 69
 - The Midland Grand hotel, St Pancras station, London. 2 Ap 77 53

HOTELS

- Milford. 23 1 Fb 56 12-17;
29 10 N 62 311
 - Mon Desir, Auckland. 33 9 Sp
66 262-264
 - Mountaineers, Queenstown. 5
Oc 79 52-57
 - Neighbourhood pubs. 2 1980
24-29
 - Northside tavern, Oamaru. 39
6 Je 72 184-185
 - Oxford Victualling Co, Christ-
church. 6 Dc 77 19
 - Princess, Wellington. 27 2
Mc 60 49; 29 9 Oc 62 265
 - Ramada Inn, Christchurch. 40.
10 Oc 73 280-281
 - Shamrock, Wellington. 1 1980
19-21
 - Thistle, Wellington. 27 2
Mc 60 49
 - Tourist hotel, Christchurch.
31 10 N 64 305
 - Vacation, Rotorua. 1 Fb 78 42
 - Waterloo, Wellington. 14 5
Dc 35 67
 - Wellington's overseas terminal.
2 Ap 78 20-23
- HOUSE construction. G F Dawson. 17
3 Je 50 45-48; 17 4 Jy 50 50-56
- A HOUSE is a house is a home. P
Middleton. 29 5 Je 62 141-156
- HOUSE of the year in Western Australia.
P Middleton. 34 3 Mc 67 80-83
prices. 38 5 My 71 176-177
- The HOUSE that who built. K Whitehorn.
36 6 Je 69 202-203
- HOUSES see also Cottages
- 7 4 Oc 28 75-83; 10 2 Je
31 36-42; 17 4 Jy 50 57-63; 26
2 Mc 59 44-50; 26 8 Sp 59 216-
220; 33 3 Mc 66 66-93; 41 12 Dc
74 252-255
 - Acacia Bay, Taupo. 29 3 Ap
62 71
 - 9 Alberon St, Parnell,
Auckland. 38 4 Ap 71 120
 - 78 Arney Rd, Remuera, Auckland.
38 4 Ap 71 123
 - Askew, Cashmere.
31 9 Sp 64 246-247
 - Beadle, Invercargill.
33 3 Mc 66 92-93
 - Beard, Waikanae.
33 3 Mc 66 82-85
 - Beazley homes. 6 1980 42
 - Belworthy, Christchurch.
38 7 Jy 71 228-231
 - Bermuda. 1 Fb 77 52-55
 - Bidwell, Wellington.
35 1 Ja 68 14-17
 - Bishop's Court, Auckland.
36 8 Ag 69 240-243
 - Bishop's Court, Wellington.
40 7 Jy 73 194-197
 - Blogg, Cashmere.
32 3 Ap 65 100-102
 - Boon, New Plymouth.
3 Je 77 12-13

HOUSES

- Boyes, Wellington.
40 9 Sp 73 250-251
- British Residency, Waitangi.
19 7 Ag 52 104-105
- Britten, Wellington.
3 Je 77 14-15
- Buckley, Invercargill.
32 3 Ap 65 96-97
- California bungalow.
33 3 Mc 66 86-89
- Calvert, Stokes Valley. 36
5 My 69 151; 36 11 N 69 334-337
- Cardiff, Wellington.
4 Ag 78 12
- Carson, Cashmere.
32 3 Ap 65 94-95
- Catholic presbytery,
Invercargill. 30 9 Oc 63 205
- Chapman. 27 7 Ag 60 185
- Cockburn, Oamaru.
3 Je 77 20-21
- Dignan, Havelock North.
36 5 My 69 148-149;
36 6 Je 69 196-199
- Donnithorne, Riccarton.
32 3 Ap 65 98-99; 6 1980 3-9
- Dreyer, Wellington.
41 3 Mc 74 47
- Ellis, Khandallah, Wellington.
32 3 Ap 65 88-89
- Elworthy, Craigmore.
36 12 Dc 69 358-361
- Fabian, Napier.
32 3 Ap 65 90-91
- Farmhouse, Greer homestead.
29 4 My 62 96
- Farmhouse, Moonshine,
Wellington. 40 10 Oc 73 274-275
- Farmhouse, Mt Stuart.
29 4 My 62 97
- Farmhouse, Orari Gorge.
34 10 Oc 67 323
- Farmhouse, Raynbird.
34 10 Oc 67 321
- Farmhouse, Totara Valley,
Temuka. 37 5 My 70 130-133
- Farmhouse, Traquair station.
37 6 Je 70 182-185; 37 7 Jy 70 218
- Farmhouses. 41 11 N 74 222-225
- Finlayson, Methleigh farm.
39 5 My 72 167-169
- for farms. P Bartlett. 41 11
N 74 222-225
- Fowler, Thorndon. 32 3 Ap 65
104-107
- Fraser, Eastbourne. 3 Je 77
18-19
- Gamble. 33 3 Mc 66 74-77
- Goldwater, Auckland. 31 10 N
64 306-307
- Hannah, Wellington. 27 1 Fb
60 22
- Hardie, Christchurch. 38 7
Jy 71 232-235
- Harrison, Herne Bay. 31 9 Sp
64 252-253
- Highwic, Auckland. 34 10 Oc
67 320
- History. 27 1 Fb 60 16-24;
27 2 Mc 60 45-50; 36 3 Mc 69
94-95; 38 4 Ap 71 114-123
- Hodgson, Oropi. 4 1980 20-22
- Holdsworth, Christchurch. 4
Ag 77 44-49

HOUSES

- Holland, Palmerston North. 39
10 Oc 72 308-310
- Hydro village. 31 9 Sp 64 254-255
- Jacobsen, Wellington. 33 3 Mc
66 70-73
- Jean Campbell, Wellington. 40
11 N 73 312-315
- Kennedy, Ashburton. 32 3 Ap
65 92-93
- Kepoch Lodge, Auckland. 38 4
Ap 71 117
- Khandallah. 4 Ag 78 6-7
- R F Kidd, Tauranga. 40 2 Fb
73 32-35
- Lekner, Opoutere. 5 Oc 77 54-57
- Lewis, Auckland. 41 3 Mc 74 43
- Dr Lichter. 36 2 Fb 69 36-38
- McConville, Invercargill. 41
3 Mc 74 40
- McCormick, Wellington. 40 9
Sp 73 241-246
- MacInnes, Mosgiel. 39 12 Dc
72 364-365
- Mackay, Wellington. 31 2 Mc
64 28-30
- Mangungu Mission. 6 Dc 77 13
- Mansion House, Kawau. 35 10
Oc 68 318-319
- Martin house, Ashburton. 33
3 Mc 66 90-91
- 121 Maskell St, Glendowie,
Auckland. 38 4 Ap 71 122
- By Mason and Wales, Dunedin.
3 1980 32-35
- 6 Masons Ave, Herne Bay,
Auckland. 38 4 Ap 71 121
- Methodist parsonage,
Hamilton. 33 3 Mc 66 78-81
- Minty, Wellington. 43 6
Dc 76 36-43
- Muir, Dunedin. 1 1980 14-16
- Newcomb, Auckland. 35 5
My 68 147-151
- Norris, Auckland. 2 Ap 78 46;
3 Je 78 25-27
- Onslow Arms, Wellington.
4 Ag 77 10-13; 5 Oc 77 4; 5 Oc
78 52-53
- Orr-Walker house, Titirangi.
33 1 Ja 66 17-20; 33 5 My 66 148
- Otago. 3 6 Jy 15 25f
- 2 Partridge St, Grey Lynn,
Auckland. 38 4 Ap 71 121
- Paterson, Dunedin. 1 1980 28-31
- Pay, Wakatipu, 4 Ag 77 4-9
- Perth. 34 3 Mc 67 80-83
- Pompalier, Russell. 34 11 N
67 364
- Powell, Christchurch. 31 9
Sp 64 256-257
- Power, Christchurch. 34 5 My
67 153
- Pranker, Silverstream,
Wellington. 31 9 Sp 64 258
- Prefabrication see
Prefabrication - Houses
- Reader Wood, Parnell, Auckland.
34 10 Oc 67 322
- Restoration. 38 4 Ap 71
114-123; 3 1980 3-12
- Major Richmond, Wellington.
27 2 Mc 60 47
- Romeril, Christchurch. 3 Je
79 38-41
- Roy. 41 3 Mc 74 45

HOUSES

- Sanders, Wakatipu. 4 Ag 77 4-9;
5 Oc 77 62-63
- Sandrey, Dunedin. 3 1980 16-19
- Scott, Wellington. 2 Ap 78 47;
3 Je 78 35-37
- Shacklock. 42 3 Je 75 89-93
- Shenken, Epsom, 31 9 Sp 64
248-249
- Shera Rd, Auckland. 29 3 Ap
62 71
- 6 roomed, competition. 10 3
Ag 31 58
- Slabs-hus. 36 9 Sp 69 277
- Small. 5 3 Jy 26 64-67; 7 6
Fb 29 130-132; 10 5 Dc 31 117;
16 1 Ap 37 11
- Smith, Glen Eden. 36 7 Jy
69 224-225
- 2 Smith St, Ponsonby, Auckland.
38 4 Ap 71 122
- Spec. 6 Dc 77 29-31
- A V Swainson, Wellington. 27
2 Mc 60 47
- Takapuna, Auckland. 33 3 Mc
66 66-69
- Titirangi, Auckland. 32 5 Je
65 179
- Todd, Wellington. 37 1 Ja 70
16-21
- Waimate Mission. 29 2 Mc 62
54-56
- Waldren Fitzgerald. 36 2 Fb
69 39-41
- Warwick, Cambridge. 32 3 Ap
65 103
- Watt, Sorrento Bay, Wellington.
2 Ap 78 5-8
- Wellington tour. 4 Ag 79 34
- Wilcox, Napier. 31 9 Sp 64 250-
251
- Winn, Auckland. 1 Fb 79 31-33
- Wood, Wellington. 4 Ag 79
35-41
- Yock house, Auckland. 34 5
My 67 146-147, 153; 34 9 Sp
67 284-287

- HOUSING see also Flats see also
State Housing see also Suburbs
- 6 4 Sp 27 99-100; 2 Ap 78 2
 - Aged. 30 6 Jy 63 114-117;
39 11 N 72 330-333; 2 Ap 78
42-45
 - Aged. Norman Kirk Eventide
home, Upper Hutt. 43 5 Oc
76 56-57
 - Aged. Rannerdale War Veterans'
Home. 24 10 N 57 267-272
 - Aged. Spratt House, Wellington.
39 11 N 72 330-333
 - Aged. Te Wiremu House, Waiapu.
30 5 Je 63 86
 - And architects. 4 3 Jy 25 70-
72; 5 3 Jy 26 67; 25 5 Je 58
143-145
 - and the architect. R B Hammond.
15 3 Ag 36 37-43
 - and the coming energy crisis.
P Bartlett. 2 Ap 78 12-17
 - Antigua St, Christchurch. 40
12 Dc 73 340-344
 - Arlington Four, Wellington.
43 2 Ap 76 24-28
 - Auckland City Council scheme.
3 5 N 24 119-120

HOUSING

- Bel Air Drive estate, Auckland
26 9 Oc 59 245-248, 260
- Brougham Village, Christchurch.
4 1980 30-31
- Brunswick Centre, London. 40
2 Fb 73 43
- Buller Grove, Lower Hutt.
43 1 Fb 76 26-35
- Cocker town houses, Auckland.
6 Dc 77 4-11
- Commission of Inquiry. 37 5 My
70 147; 37 12 Dc 70 370-376; 38
2 Fb 71 67; 38 3 Mc 71 72-74;
38 10 Oc 71 317-325
- Costs. 18 8 Sp 51 129-136;
18 9 Oc 51 149-152
- E V Dawson. 23 6 Jy 56 143-145
design. F H Newman. 24 9 Oc
57 233-246
- Developing countries, Philippines.
43 4 Ag 76 4-19
- Dunedin. 27 7 Ag 60 180-185
- Economic construction. 22 5
Je 55 104-106
- estates - Alton West, London.
28 2 Mc 61 35
- estates - Half Moon Bay, Auckland.
34 11 N 67 357
- Exhibition. 1 Fb 78 3-13; 4
Ag 78 33; 6 Dc 78 26-27
- for minority groups. M R Austin.
38 8 Ag 71 256-258
- Habitat, Wellington.
3 Je 77 16-17
- Handicapped see also Handi-
capped people
- Handicapped. 4 Ag 77 44-49
- Hiropi St development,
Wellington. 2 Ap 77 10-15
- History. 1 Fb 78 4-9
- in England and the Continent.
11 6 Fb 53 138-139

- in N.Z. S G Chaplin. 17 1 Ap
50 5-10; 17 2 My 50 29-32
- industry. 13 5 Dc 34 70-71;
36 12 Dc 69 362-365; 38 7 Jy
71 220-227
- Kennedy Town project, Hong
Kong. 36 3 Mc 69 78-83
- Mass. 37 8 Ag 70 250-251;
39 2 Fb 72 48-49; 39 6 Je 72
191
- Materials. 24 2 Mc 57 41-46
- Medium density. 23 6 Jy 56
145-149; 37 2 Fb 70 36-39;
41 9 Sp 74 170-174
- Medium density, B.A.L.M.
Award. 33 1 Ja 66 25-27
- Nairn St redevelopment,
Wellington. 31 9 Sp 64 258;
37 3 Mc 70 78-79
- National Housing Commission
Chairman. 39 10 Oc 72 311
- National Housing Commission.
Report. 43 6 Dc 76 64-65
- National Housing Conference.
20 7 Ag 53 115-117
- New York. 4 5 N 25 111-118;
4 6 Ja 26 146-150

- N Z. 38 4 Ap 71 124-126
- Overseas. 20 6 Jy 53 93-98
- Planning. 38 10 Oc 71 326-328

HOUSING

- Policy. 15 2 Je 36 30; 18 9
Oc 51 137-143
- Polynesian in Auckland.
38 3 Mc 71 96-99
- problem. F E Greenish.
3 5 N 24 118-119
- rehabilitation as a catalyst
for social change. T M Loomis.
2 Ap 79 16-25; 3 Je 79 45
- schemes - Design. 37 12 Dc 70
382-387
- schemes. P H Graham.
2 4 Sp 23 93-96
- schemes, Perth Project.
39 2 Fb 72 62-65
- schemes, Sunbury, NSW. 39 6
Je 72 185; 39 7 Jy 72 208-213
- Self help see Design and
responsibility
- Small House Bureau, NSW.
5 3 Jy 26 64-67
- SPAN, London. 28 2 Mc 61
37-38; 28 3 Ap 61 62-63
- Standards. 16 2 Je 37 23.
- State help. 2 2 My 23 31-36
- survey. J A Jacobsen.
38 10 Oc 71 329-331
- Te Ara Hoa, Wellington.
3 1980 28-31
- Tondo slums, Philippines.
43 4 Ag 76 4-19
- Torrens Tce redevelopment,
Wellington. 37 3 Mc 70 77
- Town houses. 37 7 Jy 70
208-209
- Town houses, Cocker, Freeman's
Bay, Auckland. 6 Dc 77 4-11
- Town houses, Freeman's Bay,
Auckland. 38 3 Mc 71 82-87
- Town houses, Grant Rd,
Wellington. 40 10 Oc 73 278-279
- Town houses, Maungaraki.
40 11 N 73 308-311
- Town houses, Wellington.
4 Ag 78 4-5, 9
- Urban. 38 6 Je 71 188-198;
38 8 Ag 71 258-261
- Urban, Freeman's Bay.
38 3 Mc 71 82-87
- Workers' dwellings.
5 12 Jy 17 92-96

- HOW America is eliminating the
hoarding. 6 2 My 27 31-32
- should we design church buildings.
F E Greenish. 16 3 Ag 37 40-43

- HOWIE See Donnell

- HOWLETT and BAILEY - Beatty Park house
and kiosk, Perth. 32 1 Fb 65 20-21
- The Council House, Perth. 32 1
Fb 65 14-19
- Reserve Bank, Canberra. 32 1 Fb
65 22-23

- HUBBARD Charles L. Recent developments
in the theory of ventilation. 4 8
Mc 17 62-66

- HUBERTUS Junius. 30 10 N 63 241

- HUDSON A A. Duties and liabilities of
architects and engineers. 7 5
Dc 28 110-112

- HULL and CHENEY. 26 7 Ag 59 200
- HULL R M. Training of draughting tech-
nicians. 38 10 Oc 71 344
- The HUMAN elements of professional
relationships. G Laurenson. 33
11 N 66 337-339
- HUMAN factors see Ergonomics
- HUMAN factors. E S Ballinger. 32 11
Dc 65 404-405
- HUMANISM in Holland. R Walden. 5 Oc 77
36-53
- HUNT see also Beaven see also Corlett
- HUNT and REYNOLDS ARCHITECT - Hiropi St
development, Wellington. 2 Ap 77
10-15
- HUNT and REYNOLDS - Habitat housing,
Wellington, National Award. 3 Je
77 16-17
- Riddiford pool, Lower Hutt. 5 Oc
77 5-9
- HUNTER Thomas C. Critical path scheduling
explained. 31 2 Mc 64 50-52
- Critical path scheduling, 2. 31 10
N 64 312-314
- HUNTLY - Church of St Anthony. 38 11 N
71 374-377
- HURD see Ford
- HURST see also Seager
- HURST-SEAGER S. Town planning and
architect's responsibilities
in relation thereto. 1 1917-18
41-43, 55-56
- HUTCHINSON F E. The grading of
timber. 9 5 Dc 30 106-111
- HUTT see Turnbull
- HYDRO ELECTRICITY STATIONS see
also Electric Power Stations
26 3 Ap 59 71-81
- Aviemore. 33 1 Ja 66 29-30
- Matahina. 31 5 Je 64 166

- The HYGIENE of the home. A R D
Carbery. 6 3 Jy 27 53-62

- IBBETSON Trevor - Staff housing, Black
Birch Fan, Mt Cook. 4 1980 24-25

- An IDEA for the arrangement of a
lecture programme. 3 5 N 24 118

- IDEALS of practice and education.
14 5 Dc 35 67-69

- The IDIOSYNCRACIES of the architect's
client. W S La Trobe.
2 3 Jy 23 59-63
- ILLUMINATION see Lighting
- ILLUSTRATIONS of members' work.
22 6 Jy 55 109-111
- The IMPACT of the motor vehicle.
L B Reynolds. 26 7 Ag 59 177-192
- of traffic and transport on city
environment. H Einhorn.
38 12 Dc 71 389-394
- IMPORT controls. 25 6 Jy 58 159-169;
25 2 Mc 58 56-58
- The IMPORTANCE of medical policy in
building hospitals. G L McLeod
18 7 Ag 51 109-114
- The IMPOSSIBLE dream, or, how to open
a neighbourhood pub. M Robertson.
2 1980 24-29
- IMPRESSIONS of overseas trends in the
building industry. A G Wells
23 5 Je 56 101-108
- An IMPROVED method of writing
specifications. E Miller.
14 5 Dc 35 70
- IN camera. G G Thornton. I: 37 9 Sp
70 276-280; II: 37 10 Oc 70
308-312; III: 37 11 N 70 352-355;
IV: 37 12 Dc 70 377-381; V: 38 2
Fb 71 54-59
- IN sober earnest. 3 6 Ja 25 138-140
- the days of the Pharaohs.
3 3 Jy 24 76
- The INDEMNITY clause in the conditions
of contract. 14 3 Ag 35 47-48
- INDEMNITY insurance. M B Patience.
30 7 Ag 63 143-147
- The INDISCRETIONS of Edwin Raw.
S Deliver. 23 2 Mc 56 39-42;
23 6 Jy 56 149-154; 23 9 Oc 56
223-230; 24 10 N 57 272-282;
26 2 Mc 59 51-55
- The INDUSTRIAL Conciliation and
Arbitration Act, 1925, as amended
in 1936. 15 3 Ag 36 44-46
- INDUSTRIAL design. 26 5 Je 59 119-132;
34 3 Mc 67 91-92
- developments and the forest
industry. J N C Doig. 36 4 Ap 69
114-115

- The INDUSTRIALISATION of building.
V A Youl. 33 2 Fb 66 50-51

- INDUSTRIALISED building
see Prefabrication
- housing for developing
countries. 39 11 N 72 329

The INFLUENCE of change. J E Ritchie.
36 5 My 69 136-141
of fire on the structural design
of buildings. T N Mitchell.
6 1980 40

INFORMATION for the architect; what,
where, and how to use it. 34 10
Oc 67 305-309

INFRA-red heating for comfort. 35 10
Oc 68 325-326

The INGRATIATING chaos. N Pevsner. 26 2
Mc 59 42-43

INITIATION of competitions.
1 2 My 22 62-63

INKSTER and McARTHUR - Partnership.
36 3 Mc 69 96

The INORGANIC and the organic.
L Sullivan 37 4 Ap 70 104-109

An INSTANCE of urban spread. 20 7 Ag
53 119-121

The INSTITUTE seal and badge. F E
Greenish. 22 1 Fb 55 6-7

The INSTITUTE's policy on the
education of architects. P
Middleton. 32 11 Dc 65 384-387

INSTRUCTIONAL courses on concrete and
aggregates. 22 5 Je 55 103-104

INSULATION. 23 2 Mc 56 37-38; 39 3
Mc 72 109; 5 Oc 77 58-59
- Reflective. 40 10 Oc 73 293
- Reflective thermal. 22 9 Oc
55 190-192

INSURANCE - 6 5 N 27 123-124; 28 5
Je 61 137; 30 5 Je 63 79-80
as applied to building contracts.
C McL Brown. 23 10 N 56 243-248
- Employers' liability. 20 2
Mc 53 21-22; 22 3 Ap 55 62

INSURANCE premiums on lower scale.
J A Kelly. 28 7 Sp 61 173-177
- Professional indemnity. 7 5
Dc 28 109; 27 7 Ag 60 193-195;
27 10 N 60 264; 30 7 Ag 63
143-147
- Public liability. 27 3 Ap 60
67-68
- Third Party. 25 8 Sp 58 223

INTEGRITY. F G F Sheppard. 31 4
My 64 120-123
in building materials, their
manufacture and use. L Bastings.
31 4 My 64 128-129

The INTELLIGENT appreciation of
architecture. A B Knapp-
Fisher. 11 6 Fb 33 117-121

INTERFIRM comparisons. 40 1 Ja 73
25-26

INTERIOR and exhibition design. G
Nees. 34 3 Mc 67 77-79
architecture. L Bernhard. 7
6 Fb 29 139-140
design. 16 2 Je 37 30; 34 3
Mc 67 75-76

INTERNATIONAL Building Reserach
Congress, 6-11 Sp 1962. 29
3 Ap 62 89
Congress of Architects, 13th,
Rome, Sp 1935. 14 2 Je 35 36
co-operation in architecture.
20 2 Mc 53 20-21
Federation for Pre-stressed
Concrete.
26 4 My 59 102-104
relations between
architects. M P Vischer.
21 8 Sp 54 135-138
Union of Architects. 21 1 Fb 54
6-7; 22 8 Sp 55 168-169
Union of Architects. 4th Congress.
22 1 Fb 55 19-21
Union of Architects. 6th Congress.
27 10 N 60 248-253; 28 1 Fb 61
10-16

The INTERRELATION of engineering
design and architecture.
F H Newman. 18 6 Jy 51 93-108

INTERVIEWS. 35 9 Sp 68 274

INVERCARGILL - 30 9 Oc 63 188-195
- Airport terminal building.
30 9 Oc 63 205
- All weather loaders, Bluff
Harbour. 30 9 Oc 63 207
- Beadle house. 33 3 Mc 66 92-93
- Broadcasting building. 30 9 Oc
63 198-199
- Buckley house.
32 3 Ap 65 96-97
- Catholic presbytery.
30 9 Oc 63 205
- Chapel, old people's home.
30 9 Oc 63 203
- Civic Administration building.
30 9 Oc 63 206
- J. Fraser and Sons Ltd mortuary
chapel. 30 9 Oc 63 204
- Government Departmental building.
30 9 Oc 63 206
- John van Leeuwen surf
headquarters. 30 9 Oc 63 206
- Kelvin hotel. 30 9 Oc 63 205
- McConville house. 41 3 Mc 74 40
- Railway station. 42 2 Ap 75
52-55
- Smith and Smith Ltd shop.
30 9 Oc 63 197
- Smiths of Southland shop.
30 9 Oc 63 202

IRVINE see Toomath

IS air conditioning justified in NZ.
F.N. Blackwell. 40 1 Ja 73
15-18

ISOZAKI Arata. About my method.
40 5 My 73 110-117
Manner is everything. 40 6 Je
73 146-152

ITALIAN architects. 23 2 Mc 56 32

ITALY - Photographs. 4 Ag 77 58-60

IVY. 13 6 Fb 35 81-82

JACK Ian. Bermuda houses.
1 Fb 77 52-55

JACK KETTLEWELL and ASSOCIATES
Alex Cowan and Sons Ltd factory
and warehouse. 34 3 Mc 67 95-97

JACKSON P S. Testing the aerodynamics
of buildings. 42 1 Fb 75 8-11

JACOBSEN J A. Housing survey.
38 10 Oc 71 329-331

JACOBSON Hugh. Time for us?
39 2 Fb 72 50

JAMES BEARD and CO - Hannah Playhouse.
41 8 Ag 74 147-152
- Hannah Playhouse, Tourism Design
Award. 6 Dc 77 14
- Hannah Playhouse, National Award
2 Ap 78 46; 3 Je 78 32-34
- PSIS building, II, Wellington.
6 Dc 79 12-21

JAMES H P. Computers in construction.
37 10 Oc 70 326-328
NZIE Symposium on Efficiency in
Building. 40 10 Oc 73 284-285

JAMES Henry P. Demolition and
decibels. 41 6 Je 74 109

JAMIESON see King

JAPAN - Architectural practice.
36 12 Dc 69 373
- Architecture. 25 4 My 58
111-113
- Daichi Mutual Life Insurance
building. 35 7 Jy 68 224

JASMaD see also Jelicich, Austin,
Smith, Mercep and Davies.
- 41 6 Je 74 115-119
- Auckland University recreation
centre. 40 10 Oc 73 268-273;
1 Fb 79 3-11; 3 Je 79 42-43
- Auckland University student
housing, Freeman's Bay, National
Award. 3 Je 77 8-9
- Ford Motor Co parts and
accessories depot. 34 6 Je 67
162-167
- General Properties House,
Wellington. 43 2 Ap 72 18-23
- Partnership. 39 4 Ap 72 141
- Samoa House, Auckland.
5 1980 7-8
- Vacation hotel, Rotorua,
AAA/Monier Design Award.
1 Fb 78 42

JEBSON J V. 40 11 N 73 322-323.
Urban renewal. 31 7 Jy 64 173-176

JEFFREYS F B C. The Town and Country
Planning Act 1953 compared with
previous legislation. 21 2 Mc 54
17-28
Town planning. 20 8 Sp 53 125-131;
20 9 Oc 53 152-155

JELICICH AUSTIN SMITH and ASSOCIATES
- Partnership. 30 6 Jy 63 128

JELICICH AUSTIN SMITH MERCEP and DAVIES J
see also JASMaD
- Ford Motor Co, Wiri, NZIA Silver
medal. 35 5 My 68 146
- Palmerston North City Competition
38 5 My 71 162-163; 38 6 Je 71
210-211
- Partnership. 34 8 Ag 67 264;
35 5 My 68 168

JELICICH S A. Auckland motorways
planning, a history.
42 4 Ag 72 100-102
Modern factory design for
pleasant working.
29 1 Fb 62 18-21

JENNINGS Paul C. Earthquakes and tall
buildings. 38 1 Ja 71 406-411

JENSEN Rolf. Aesthetic order in the
city. 35 7 Jy 68 216-222

JOB operations and trade relations.
W.P. Hitchcock. 31 6 Jy 64
180-181

JOHANNESBURG - Civic centre.
28 5 Je 61 138

JOHNS see also Sinclair

JOHNS Bernard W - Jacobsen house,
Lowry Bay. 33 3 Mc 66 70-73

JOHNS Chris - Copperfield, Paraparamu.
40 11 N 73 318-319
- Marina, Taupo. 40 11 N 73
320-321

JOHNSON see also Powell

JOHNSON Theo S. Our urban environment.
37 8 Ag 70 232-235

JOHNSTON James A R. 1903-1966.
33 9 Sp 66 287

JOHNSTON J A R. Earthquake fault line
hazards. 34 2 Fb 67 41-43

JOHNSTON DENNISTON HITCHCOCK and
HODGSON - Partnership.
35 6 Je 68 200

JOHNSTONE Ian. A letter. 36 3 Mc 69 87
Criticism. 37 2 Fb 70 44

JOHNSTONE Ian A. 34 11 N 67 340-341
Are your ethics itching.
35 7 Jy 69 206-208
Reports. 35 8 Ag 68 250-253

JOHNSTONE Ivan M. Conservation is not enough. 5 1980 44
Ekistics and energetics. 1 Fb 79 19-21

JOINER Duncan. Review, Four shorts on architecture. 1 Fb 77 2-7

JOINERY - Details. 23 7 Ag 56 177-179
- JMF NZ Ltd. 37 1 Ja 70 30

JOINT Advisory Committee on Town and Country Planning. 25 7 Ag 58 181-183
Meeting with Wellington Master Builders. 23 7 Ag 56 167-174
Standing Committee. 29 10 N 62 316

JONES A H. Departmental building, Bowen St, Wellington, quantities. 25 9 Oc 58 229-234

JONES A Lawrence - King Edward Park pool, Hawera. 38 8 Ag 71 262-264

JONES F O. House for Bel Air Drive, Auckland, Competition. 26 9 Oc 59 245-248, 260

JONES F W O. The political role of the Institution of Architects. 33 11 N 66 334-336

JONES Gerald Edgar. 30 2 Mc 63 31

JONES Herbert Anderson. 11 1 Ap 33 23

JONES Stanley W. On bridges. 8 5 Dc 29 107-113

JORGENSEN Oscar Albert - Suspension of. 10 4 Oc 31 77

The JOURNEY of a desperate man. G. Watt. 5 1980 20-25

JULIER see Yeoman

JURISS I B. - Wilson Home Chapel Competition. 31 7 Ag 64 205-209

JUST see Loader

K KAIAPOI - Presbyterian church. 31 9 Oc 64 283

KARACHI - Mausoleum of Quaide-Azam Mohammed Ali Jinnah. 24 6 Jy 57 170

KARAMEA maternity hospital. 32 9 Oc 65 345

KAREKARE - Youth resort. 35 2 Fb 68 64-67

KATA thermometer. 8 3 Ag 29 64-66

KAWARAU Gorge bridge. 25 6 Jy 58 155

KAWAU - Mansion house. 35 10 Oc 68 318-319

KAWERAU Municipal buildings. 31 1 Fb 64 9-11

KEAN David Murray. 12 6 Fb 34 83

KEEN see Burren

KEITH D Neil. The all-electric home. II. 16 5 Dc 37 65-66

KEITH Hamish. The Vernon Brown Memorial Address, 1968. 35 6 Je 68 184-187

KELLY D L. Building a lily. 40 12 Dc 73 358-360

KELLY J A. Insurance premiums on lower scale. 28 7 Sp 61 173-177

KEMP B J. Specification writing to ensure good Portland cement plaster and tiling adhesion. 36 8 Ag 69 260-262

KENNEDY see also Kofoed

KENNEDY John Fitzgerald. 31 1 Fb 64 19

KENNEDY P J. Bishop's Court, Auckland. 36 8 Ag 69 240-243

KENNEDY R T. The redevelopment of central areas. 33 4 Ap 66 114-116.
A scolding for architects. 31 4 My 64 111-114

KENNEDY Robert. Constructive and restrictive town planning. 24 7 Ag 57 171-176

KENNEDY Robert T. Architects and town planning. 30 4 My 63 56-57
Architecture, planning and the public. 25 2 Mc 58 48-53
Design in environment. 25 3 Ap 58 59-68

KENNEY see also Kofoed

KENNEY George. House for Bel Air Drive, Auckland, Competition. 26 9 Oc 59 245-248, 260

KENNY G G - Auckland City Council workshop. 37 7 Jy 70 204-207
- Bronze medal. 29 3 Ap 62 71
- Wilson Home Chapel Competition. 31 7 Ag 64 205-209

KENT Peter. Akaroa. 43 6 Dc 76 8-13

KENYA - Architecture of. 33 7 Jy 66 219-224

KERNOHAN David. The electronics revolution. 5 Oc 79 28-31

KERSWILL F E. Fire protection inquiry. 37 7 Jy 70 219

KETTLEWELL Jack. see Jack

KEVIN CLARK and ASSOCIATES - Beazley homes. 6 1980 42

The KILN-DRYING of timber. C E Dixon. 11 6 Fb 33 123-129; 12 2 Je 33 25-27

KING and DAWSON - Apple and Pear Marketing Board cool store, Silver Medal, Nelson. 32 5 Je 65 179; 33 1 Ja 66 7, 14-16; 33 5 My 66 147
- Buller Grove Competition. 43 1 Fb 76 31-33
- Freyberg pool, Wellington. 31 6 Jy 64 182-185
- Hume House, Wellington. 33 8 Sp 66 254-257
- Macarthy Trust building, Wellington. 37 8 Ag 70 236-241
- Partnership. 31 4 My 64 140
- Police barracks, Holland House, Wellington. 30 4 Ap 63 64-67
- St Matthew's church, Masterton. 25 9 Oc 58 241-246
- Sun Alliance building, Wellington. 32 9 Oc 65 318-321

KING and JAMIESON - Hotel Marlborough, Blenheim. 36 2 Fb 69 59

KING J I - 35, 9 Sp 68 262
Architect - engineer approach to co-ordinated design. 29 3 Ap 62 81-87
Architecture and engineering. 21 4 My 54 57-64
Communications and practice. 33 9 Sp 66 265-267
Engineering and architectural research and development in NZ. 32 2 Mc 65 71-74
An explanation of the suggested revisions to the scale of charges. 18 3 Ap 51 51-55
- Fellowship of SANZ. 39 4 Ap 72 142
Georgian domestic architecture, Atkins Bronze Medal. 3 3 Jy 24 59-66
- N Z Apple and Pear Marketing Board cool store, Henderson, Silver Medal for research. 25 5 Je 58 146
Review of the present operation of building control. 19 5 Je 52 76-77
Some research and development in the planning and construction of cool stores. 24 8 Sp 57 201-216
- Wellington War Memorial Competition. 5 4 Sp 26 98-99

KING Jack Ian. 39 11 N 72 341-342; 33 2 Fb 66 38

KINGSTON, ADAMS and REYNOLDS - George Forbes Memorial Library Competition. 24 3 Ap 57 70-74

KINGSTON, REYNOLDS, THOM, ALLARDICE and PARTNERS - Arts and Library building, Massey University. 34 4 Ap 67 117

KINGSTON, REYNOLDS, THOM and ALLARDICE - 42 2 Ap 75 60-64
- Air NZ hangars, Auckland, Silver Medal. 35 5 My 68 141-145
- Auckland University, School of Engineering building. 30 10 N 63 234-236
- BNZ computer centre, Auckland. 35 8 Ag 68 244-249
- BNZ computer centre, Wellington. National Award of Merit. 35 7 Jy 68 210-213; 37 7 Jy 70 218
- Fisher and Paykel factory, Auckland. 41 3 Mc 74 39
- Partnership. 37 5 My 70 149
- Selwyn Village chapel, Auckland. 34 12 Dc 67 368-371
- Sheppard flat, Christchurch. 5 1980 9-12
- Trentham Computer Centre. 4 1980 28-29
- Victoria University Arts Library, Wellington, Gold Medal. 34 5 My 67 146-147, 153; 34 9 Sp 67 276-283
- Victoria University, Kelburn Parade site, Architectural Association Award. 36 11 N 69 344, 346-347

KIRKLAND Neil. Architects without architecture. 5 1980 38-43

KITCHEN see Corlett

KITCHENS - Ergonomic evaluations. 6 Dc 78 39-41

KITTS F J. The Wellington scene. 25 7 Ag 58 173-176

KLINGENDER Frederick. 29 9 Oc 62 267

KNAPP-FISHER A B. The intelligent appreciation of architecture. 11 6 Fb 33 117-121

KNIGHT C R. 26 4 My 69 104-106
The architect's part in modern life. 16 2 Je 37 29-30
Building research. 26 6 Jy 59 156-165
Georgian architecture in the US. 6 5 N 27 116-120
Modern tendencies in architectural design. 9 4 Oc 30 86-93
Observations in Canada and USA. 15 2 Je 36 25-26
Problems of domestic architecture. 7 4 Oc 28 75-83
Reflections on Canberra. 21 5 Je 54 83-88
Town planning, a basis of efficiency in the community. 15 5 Dc 36 69-75
Town planning within the urban fence. 21 5 Je 54 80-83
The types of residence in New York and environs. 4 5 N 25 111-118; 4 6 Ja 26 146-150

- KNIGHT Cyril Roy. 39 6 Je 72 190
- Professor. 3 6 Ja 25 127;
4 3 Jy 25 59-69
- KNOWING Dunedin. 27 7 Ag 60 180-185
- KOFOED KENNEDY and PARTNERS - National Centre, Wellington. 2 1980 20-21
- N Z Police Training College. 2 1980 17-19
- KOFOED KENNEY and PARTNERS - Te Ara Hoa housing project. 3 1980 28-31
- KOHL Larry B - Hotel at Deuba, Fiji. 37 7 Jy 70 221
- KRATKY F - Auckland City Council workshop. 37 7 Jy 70 204-207
- KULKA Henry. 1900-1971. 39 3 Mc 72 100-103
- L** LABOUR pains. J Patience. 43 6 Dc 76 14-27
- LAI Lok Kun. 39 1 Ja 72 26-32
- LAING P.W. 3 6 Jy 15 42
- LAIRD Alexander Smith. 27 6 Jy 60 167
- LAMBERT T S. 1 1917-18 25
- LAMINEX. 33 6 Je 66 198
- LAMONT see also Earles
- LAMONT R A. A new heart for Hamilton city. 29 6 Jy 62 174-177
- LAND see Alteman
- LAND agents - Tenders. 13 5 Dc 34 71-72
- LANDSCAPE - And architecture. 34 2 Fb 67 56-60
- A LANDSCAPE architect's qualifications. 18 7 Ag 51 116
- LANDSCAPE architecture see also Gardens
39 10 Oc 72 304-305
Architecture in Conservation Conference. 39 4 Ap 72 143
- The LANDSCAPE of youth. G Rosenberg. 38 3 Mc 71 88-95
- LANDSLIP - Wider definition. 38 2 Fb 71 68
- LANGLANDS Ian. Building research. 27 6 Jy 60 150-160
- LANGUAGE, our servant or our master. T. Watkins. 3 Je 79 44
- LA PLANT Stephen. Minneapolis visited. 5 Oc 79 38-41

- LARSEN, HOLTOM and MAYBIN and ASSOCIATES - Hotel at Deuba, Fiji. 37 7 Jy 70 221
- LASDUN Denys. 38 1 Ja 71 412-414
- The LASTING qualities of totara. 10 6 Fb 32 144
- LATEX what? C Gooch. 4 Ag 77 50
- LATHAM M M B. Planning objectives in local government. 40 11 N 73 323
- Research Fellowship in town planning. 39 5 My 72 178
- LATHES - Metal. 8 4 Oc 29 106
- LA TROBE W S. The idiosyncracies of the architect's client. 2 3 Jy 23 59-63
School planning from the point of view of the pedagogue. 8 4 Oc 29 97-101
Sincerity in architecture. 1 4 Sp 22 100-102
- LA TROBE William Sanderson. The scientific side of the architect's training. 1 1917-18 46-47, 56-58
- LAUNDER COMESKEY ARCHITECTS - 4 Ag 78 3-9
- SSC and B Lintas office redevelopment, Wellington. 2 Ap 77 4-9
- LAURENSEN E H - Partnership. 37 12 Dc 70 398
- LAURENSEN Graeme - 30 3 Ap 63 35.
Architectural practice. 29 5 Je 62 126-140
The human elements of professional relationships. 33 11 N 66 337-339
Our responsibility to ourselves. 32 5 Je 65 177
Treated timber - an architectural appraisal. 35 1 Ja 68 28-31
- LAURENSEN, ROBINSON and JIM BOON - Clock tower, Stratford. 38 6 Je 71 199
- King Edward Park pool, Hawera. 38 8 Ag 71 262-264
- Partnership. 36 11 N 69 350
- St Joseph's Roman Catholic church, New Plymouth. 38 8 Ag 71 268-270
- Waverley Roman Catholic church. 38 9 Sp 71 300-301
- LAURIE A P. The selection of a building stone. 4 3 Jy 25 80
Stone preservation and decay. 7 6 Fb 29 133-137
- LAVELLE W E. The architect's responsibility with other people's money. 21 9 Oc 54 141-151
The business of architecture. 17 1 Ap 50 11-16; 17 2 My 50 18-28

- LAVELLE W E.
Conditions of contract. 20 3 Ap 53 43-46
- House Competition. 12 5 Dc 33 67-69
Present problems in the building industry. 19 5 Je 52 69-75
- LAVELLE William E. 1905-1974. 42 1 Fb 75 2-7
- LAVELLE William Edward - Award of Honour. 40 6 Je 73 145
- LAW see Arbitration see Contracts see Legal responsibility see Professional conduct
- LAW and building see Building and the law
- The LAW relating to works under contract. F W S Cumbrae-Stewart. 10 4 Oc 31 88-95
- LAW report. 32 7 Ag 65 272-274. 32 10 N 65 374-377
S G Stephenson. 29 9 Oc 62 276-283
- A LAW suite for professional charges. 3 2 My 24 37-38
- LAWLER Pat. The evolution of Wellington's Grand Opera House. 41 8 Ag 74 154-156
- LAWRENCE see also Smith
- LAWRENCE C A. City bylaws and their administration. 3 6 Jy 15 21-22
- LAWRENCE Charles Alexander. 11 6 Fb 33 140; 12 1 Ap 33 4
- LAWRY and SELLARS - Town Hall and Civic Centre, Christchurch. 33 10 Oc 66 320-321
- LAWSON R A - Otago Boys High School. 41 7 Jy 74 135-136
- ANZ Union Bank, Dunedin. 6 Dc 77 26-28
- A LAYMAN upon architecture. J. Armstrong Neame. 1 3 Jy 22 73
- The LEADERSHIP of the architect. M.K. Draffin. 19 9 Oc 52 133-134
- LEAN Alexander - Christchurch Supreme Court. 33 7 Jy 66 212-215
- LE BONS BAY - St Andrew's Church. 29 7 Ag 62 209
- LE CORBUSIER - Archives. 1 1980 3-12
The great city. 8 5 Dc 29 126-130
S W Toomath. 3 11 Dc 64 328-333
- LE CORDUSIER'S Ronchamp. R Walden. 1 Fb 77 26-44
- LEGAL opinions in regard to progress payments. 6 4 Sp 27 95-97
- The LEGAL position. W G Smith. 34 6 Je 67 189-194
- LEGAL responsibilities. 2 1918-19 31-34; 39 6 Je 72 180-182
- Consultants. 38 9 Sp 71 294-296
- The LEGAL responsibilities of an architect. B C Chilwell. 1 1 Mc 22 17-31
- The LEGAL responsibility of an architect to his client. W H Cocker. 9 6 Fb 31 127-131
- LEGISLATION - France. 9 2 Je 30 44-45
- LEIGH see also White
- LEIGH, DE LISLE and FRASER - BNZ, Hamilton. 32 7 Ag 65 267
- Hamilton airport terminal building. 32 7 Ag 65 266
- Waikato Savings Bank. 32 7 Ag 65 264
- LEKNER J. Energy and the future. 41 5 My 74 90-93
- LEONARD see Hollis
- LE PETIT and MCGOWAN. 10 1 Ap 31 3
- LE PETIT E G - Auckland War Memorial and Museum competition. 1 5 N 22 127-128
- LESSONS from the past, Bluff Hill environment. 42 1 Fb 75 20-23
- LETHABY W R. The efficiency style. 16 5 Dc 37 62
- LETTERING see also Signwriting 34 3 Mc 67 98-99
- LETTERS see also Correspondence see also News see also Notices
7 1 Ja 28 23; 39 2 Fb 72 73-74;
39 6 Je 72 191; 39 12 Dc 72 373;
40 2 Fb 73 53; 40 7 Jy 73 199;
40 8 Ag 73 227; 40 10 Oc 73 293;
41 4 Ap 74 74; 41 7 Jy 74 144;
41 8 Ag 74 167; 41 11 N 74 247;
42 1 Fb 75 32-33; 43 3 Ag 76 41;
43 6 Dc 76 61; 6 Dc 77 33;
2 Ap 78 48; 3 Je 78 39; 4 Ag 78 33-36; 5 Oc 78 44-45; 2 Ap 79 45;
3 Je 79 45; 5 Oc 79 59; 2 1980 40;
3 1980 43; 4 1980 36-37; 5 1980 44;
- LETTERS and notices. 34 1 Ja 67 34-35;
34 9 Sp 67 296-298; 35 3 Mc 68 98-99; 35 5 My 68 167-169;
35 6 Je 68 198-200; 35 9 Sp 68 291; 36 2 Fb 69 61-66; 36 7 Jy 69 232-234; 36 8 Ag 69 263-264;
30 10 Oc 69 324-326; 36 10 Dc 69 374; 37 1 Ja 70 27-30; 37 6 Je 70 190-191; 37 7 Jy 70 226

- LETTERS, notices, news. 38 3 Mc 71 102-104
- LETTERS to an architect. M Askew. 34 3 Mc 67 98-99
- LEVELS. 24 8 Sp 57 220-223
- LEVERHULME Lord. The architect's function. 13 4 Oc 34 54-55
- LEVIN - Home for war veterans. 30 6 Jy 63 114-117
- LEWIS J A H - Lewis house. 41 3 Mc 74 43
- LEWIS Pass bridge. 25 6 Jy 58 148
- LEWIS, WALKER GLOSSOP and CO - Partnership. 34 4 Ap 67 129; 35 1 Ja 68 36
- LEYS T W. The architect's mission. 3 1 Mc 24 3-5
- LIABILITY - 30 8 Sp 63 165-167, 185; 31 3 Ap 64 76-77; 32 8 Sp 65 298-305
- Contractors. 1 2 N 12 32-34
- Employers see Insurance
see Legal responsibilities.
of a land agent in calling tenders. 13 5 Dc 34 71-72
- LIBRARIES - Arts Library building, Otago University. 43 6 Dc 76 56-57
- Centennial, Wairoa. 30 4 My 63 62-63
- George Forbes Memorial library, Lincoln. 24 3 Ap 57 70-74
- Library and Art building, Ilam. 36 7 Jy 69 231
- Lincoln College Memorial. 23 8 Sp 56 201
- Massey University. 34 4 Ap 67 117
- Otago University. 27 2 Mc 60 38-39
- Palmerston North public. 38 5 My 71 168-169
- Remuera Branch, Auckland. 9 1 Ap 30 2; 34 3 Mc 67 89
- Richmond. 35 1 Ja 68 32
- Spreydon public, Christchurch. 39 11 N 72 326-328
- Supreme Court law library, Auckland. 14 4 Oc 35 56
- Trinity College, Dublin. 27 3 Ap 60 77-78
- Victoria University Arts Library, Wellington 34 5 My 67 146-147, 153; 34 9 Sp 67 276-283
- Wellington Central. 14 3 Ag 35 42; 14 5 Dc 35 62
- H B Williams Memorial Library, Gisborne. 35 1 Ja 68 6-9; 37 7 Jy 70 218
- The LIENS Act. 26 7 Ag 59 201-204
- The LIENS Act amendment. 20 1 Fb 53 12-13

- The LIFE of a house paint. G Chamberlain. 18 5 Je 51 73-80
- LIGHT A C. The problem of housing layout. 17 4 Jy 50 57-63
- LIGHT pen and computer techniques in architectural design. G H Mansell. 36 4 Ap 69 116-117
timber frames, revising the concept. J D Sutherland. 41 11 N 74 238-239
timber standard. J Sutherland. 3 Je 77 48-50
- LIGHTBODY Norman Reid. 34 12 Dc 67 400
- LIGHTING. 34 8 Ag 67 266
- Electric. 4 3 Oc 16 21-24
panels - Decrolite. 38 11 N 71 383
- Southampton town hall and art gallery. 7 5 Dc 28 107-109
- LIGHTNING conductors. P H Powell. 16 1 Ap 70 15-16
- LIGHTS without power. 38 10 Oc 71 346
- LIMITED liability in Australia. R Butterworth. 37 11 N 70 356-357
- LINCOLN Agricultural College - 36 11 N 69 338-343
- George Forbes Memorial Library. 24 3 Ap 57 70-74
- Implement shed and Refectory. 29 10 N 62 309
- Memorial library. 23 8 Sp 56 201
- LINTON see Paul see Pascoe
- LIPPINCOTT R A. The aesthetics of the city. 4 5 N 25 119-122
Architectural acoustics. 9 4 Oc 30 73-78
Art and economics in town planning. 3 2 My 24 27-34; 3 3 Jy 24 55-59
Auckland University College. 29 1 Fb 62 13
The development of concrete as an artistic architectural material. 7 2 Je 78 25-31
Some present day difficulties of architectural education in N Z. 9 2 Je 30 25-33
- LIPPINCOTT Roy Alston. 37 1 Ja 70 30
- LIVERPOOL Cathedral. 13 2 Je 34 34-35; 26 7 Ag 59 204
- Student's hall of residence. 28 7 Sp 61 191
- LIVING in N Z cities. K B Cumberland. 22 5 Je 55 93-98
- LLEWELLYN H M. The effect of building materials on paint film. 13 4 Oc 34 57-58

- LOADER and JUST and ASSOCIATES - Wanganui Collegiate school dayboy houses. 38 4 Ap 71 131-133; 40 3 Mc 73 60-65
- LOADER W R - Wanganui Collegiate school residential accommodation. 38 4 Ap 71 128-130
- LOADING ramps. C Fearnley. 38 7 Jy 72 220
- LOCAL building materials. W J McKeon. 19 5 Je 52 79-80
- LONDON - Alton West. 28 2 Mc 61 35
- Barbican. 37 3 Mc 70 80-81
- Barbican arts centre. 40 3 Mc 73 68-69
- Brunswick Centre. 40 2 Fb 73 43
- Building Centre. 16 2 Je 37 27-28
- Changing face of. 39 6 Je 72 186
- Kensington Palace orangery. 2 3 Dc 14 86f
- Midland Grand hotel. 2 Ap 77 53
- Modern work in. 2 1 Sp 13 43-45
- National Art Gallery. 26 1 Fb 59 29
- Parliamentary building. 36 7 Jy 69 234; 37 9 Sp 70 294
- Royal Festival Hall. 20 9 Oc 53 143-150
- St Paul's. 2 1 Sp 13 46-48
- Sanderson building. 28 2 Mc 61 36-37
- SPAN. 28 2 Mc 61 37-38; 28 3 Ap 61, 62-63
- A LONG term view of N Z housing. G. Rosenberg. 38 4 Ap 71 124-126
- LOOKING upward, time of the skyscraper. A J Mullan. 29 1 Fb 62 14-17
- LOOMIS Terrence M. Housing rehabilitation as a catalyst for social change. 2 Ap 79 16-25; 3 Je 79 45
- LOS ANGELES, a guide. D Wilson. 6 1980 12-20
- LOSS of manpower from building industry. H F Willis. 19 5 Je 52 76
- LOUDER Walter R - Linwood-Wilks Motors Ltd garage, Wanganui. 34 1 Ja 67 4-7
- LOUGH D R - Trinity House, Upper Hutt. 34 10 Oc 67 310-312
- LOUIS Sullivan and a system of architectural ornament. V L Terreni. 37 4 Ap 70 102-103
- LOVE see also Walker
- LOVE Lloyd C - Manawatu Catchment Board building. 30 7 Ag 63 151

- LOVELL-SMITH see also Davie
- LOVELL-SMITH L Roy. 1884-1972. 39 6 Je 72 190
- LOVELL-SMITH W see also Bill
- Administration building, Christchurch-Lyttleton Road Tunnel Authority. 31 11 Dc 64 334-341, 343-344
- Canterbury Court. 30 1 Fb 63 6-7
- Manchester Unity building, Christchurch. 35 6 Je 68 176-180
- Queen Elizabeth II Park Stadium. 41 2 Fb 74 3-9
- LOW see Belchambers see Wilson
- LOW energy architecture. L E Martin. 41 3 Mc 74 48
- LOWRY see Draffin
- LOYALTY to our professional ideals. J Shelley. 2 1 Mc 23 113-115
- LU F P S. Recent developments in building construction in the US. 31 10 N 64 296-300
- LU Frank P S. Artists, technologists, managers, or architects. 35 11 N 68 343-345
Whither N Z's building industry. 32 8 Sp 65 280-285
- LUCAS C A - L C C Alton West Estate. 28 2 Mc 61 35
- LUCKING see also Charles
- LUCKING and VIAL - IHC Society Avonside centre. 39 4 Ap 72 131-133
- Partnership. 35 12 Dc 68 389
- Spreydon public library. 37 11 N 72 326-328
- LUCKING George W - Interdenominational chapel, Templeton hospital. 35 12 Dc 68 382-385
New Churches Research Group. 29 7 Ag 62 219-220
- Presbyterian church, Kaiapoi. 31 9 Oc 64 283
- LUCKMAN Charles. Architect blasts percentage fee scale. 34 11 N 67 362-363
- LUMIDEX skylight panels. 33 7 Jy 66 225
- LUMP sum contracts. H F Willis. 20 3 Ap 53 46-47
- LUNCH table dialogues, the story of David O Paywell. 19 2 Mc 52 33-36
- LUTYENS Edwin. 11 4 Oc 32 83-86; 11 6 Fb 33 138-139; 18 10 N 51 153-157

LYONS Eric A - SPAN housing, London.
28 2 Mc 61 37-38; 28 3 Ap 61 62-63

LYTH J B. 33 2 Fb 66 39

M McALLAM and BLACK - Mornington school
rebuilding. 37 11 N 70 358-359

McALLUM and BLACK - MacInnes house,
Mosgiel. 39 12 Dc 72 364-365
- Mornington school. 41 3 Mc 74
42
- Roy house. 41 3 Mc 74 45

McARTHUR see also Inkster

McARTHUR and BOAG - Beadle house,
Invercargill. 33 3 Mc 66 92-93
- Buckley house, Invercargill.
32 3 Ap 65 96-97
- Catholic presbytery,
Invercargill. 30 9 Oc 63 205
- Roman Catholic church, Mataura.
30 9 Oc 63 201
- Roman Catholic primary school,
Waikiwi. 30 9 Oc 63 196
- Smith and Smith Ltd shop,
Invercargill. 30 9 Oc 63 197

McARTHUR and REEVE - Partnership.
36 3 Mc 69 98

MACARTNEY Mervyn. St Paul's, Wren's
problem and method. 2 1 Sp 13
46-48

McCLEAN Cameron. Century 21.
1 Fb 78 16-17
The teaching of building economics
at Auckland. 39 12 Dc 72 355-359

MACCLESFIELD - Self help housing.
2 1980 30-34

McCOY and WIXON. 41 9 Sp 74 175-181
- Arts Library building, Otago
University. 43 6 Dc 76 56-57
- Centennial hall of residence,
University of Otago.
38 11 N 71 366-370
- The Exchange development,
Dunedin, Architectural Association
Award. 36 11 N 69 344
- Holy Cross Seminary chapel,
Mosgiel. 34 12 Dc 67 379-383
- Moran building chapel, Dunedin.
35 12 Dc 68 377-379
- Partnership. 40 4 Ap 73 105
- Paterson house, Dunedin.
1 1980 28-31
- St Paul's cathedral, Dunedin,
Bronze Medal. 40 4 Ap 73 84-89
- Sandrey house, Dunedin.
3 1980 16-19
- Shacklock house, Medal.
42 3 Je 75 89-93
- Traquair homestead, Silver
Medal. 37 6 Je 70 182-185;
37 7 Jy 70 218
- University Interdenominational
chapel, Ilam. 34 12 Dc 67 384-386
- Winton Catholic church.
1 1980 24-27

McCOY E J - Aquinas Hall, Bronze medal.
25 4 My 58 108
Early Otago country work.
29 4 My 62 95-101
- Dr Lichter house. 36 2 Fb 69
36-38
Otago Boys High school. 41 7 Jy
74 135-136
- St Paul's High school, Dunedin,
Gold Medal. 32 5 Je 65 179;
33 1 Ja 66 4-6, 9-13; 33 5 My 66
146
- Waldren Fitzgerald house.
36 2 Fb 69 39-41

McCOY Ted. - Bernini's piazza, Rome.
4 Ag 77 14-21

McCULLOCH John - Buller Grove housing,
Lower Hutt. 43 1 Fb 76 28-30

MACDONALD A - Measured Drawing Prize.
22 8 Sp 55 171

McDONALD A J. On the theory of
applied colour.
24 5 Je 57 136-140
Professional relationships.
33 9 Sp 66 283-284

MACDONALD A J - Wanganui air terminal.
30 2 Mc 63 25-27

MACDONALD and BARNETT - Auckland
Synagogue and community centre.
37 5 My 70 140-144

MACDONALD Ramsay. On architecture.
3 4 Sp 24 93-94

McELROY R C. The town and its
planning. 34 8 Ag 67 254-258

MACEWEN Malcolm. Architects in
Britain. 35 9 Sp 68 266-267
Has the architectural profession
a future. 37 11 N 70 346-351
Public relations and the
architect. 34 5 My 67 142-145
Restrictive practices.
34 7 Jy 67 216-218

MACFIE Owen E. 34 12 Dc 67 400

McGOWAN see also Bruce
see also Le Petit

McGOWAN Harold Dudley S.
35 7 Jy 68 226

McGOWAN R Bruce - Laminex Design
Award. 33 3 Mc 66 94

McGREGOR see also Cowey

McGREGOR E B - Institute Memorial
Prize. 20 3 Ap 53 42
- Measured Drawing Prize.
19 8 Sp 52 129

MACHINERY and mechanisation in the
building industry.
D C Carrington. 35 2 Fb 68
49-51

McINNES Graham. Architecture in
Canada. 22 5 Je 55 99-100
McINTYRE M A - House Competition
11 3 Ag 32 70-71
- Small House Competition.
10 5 Dc 31 117

McKAY GERBIE and PARTNERS - Dadley
Foundation for Crippled Children.
31 7 Ag 64 210-212

McKAY James Hector. 29 9 Oc 62
273-274

McKEEFY and BRENTON - Pranker house,
Silverstream. 31 9 Sp 64 258
- Sacred Heart church, Cobden.
35 10 Oc 68 299-301
- St Matthew's church, Bryndwr.
35 12 Dc 68 369-371

MACKENZIE see Hall

McKENZIE see Owen

McKEON and PATIENCE - Convent and
chapel, Calvary hospital,
Wellington. 30 6 Jy 63 111-113
- Kawerau Municipal buildings.
31 1 Fb 64 9-11
- Partnership. 31 1 Fb 64 18

McKEON W J. Architects I have known.
29 9 Oc 62 267-275
The development of the practice
of architecture in N Z in the last
50 years. 22 9 Oc 55 180-182
Engineers' Registration Amendment
Act, 1944. 18 5 Je 51 86-88
Local building materials
19 5 Je 52 79-80
New techniques in building.
20 3 Ap 53 48-50
Pencil sketches. 39 12 Dc 72
366-367

A ramble through Washington.
16 2 Je 37 21-22
A survey of the building industry
in N Z. 20 2 Mc 53 17-19
The Timber Preservation Authority.
24 1 Fb 57 1-5; 31 5 Je 64 164-165;
36 10 Oc 69 320-321; 38 1 Ja 71
426-427
Timber preservation in N Z.
28 1 Fb 61 17-21; 38 11 N 71
357-361

McKEON William J. The architectural
scene in N Z today. 22 3 Ap 55
49-57
Co-operation between medical
superintendents and architects in
hospital building programmes.
19 3 Ap 52 37-39
- Karamea maternity hospital.
32 9 Oc 65 345
The Timber Preservation Authority.
32 9 Oc 65 341

McKEON William John. 40 6 Je 73
164-165

MACKINTOSH Charles Rennie.
21 7 Ag 54 109-115

McKOWN Robert. The Asian Institute
of Technology. 37 7 Jy 70
213-215

MACLACHLAN John George. 12 6 Fb 34
82-83

McLAREN and MAYCROFT - Pony arena,
Wellington Zoo. 34 3 Mc 67
84-85

MACLAREN, MAYCROFT, CARROLL and CO
- Partnership. 33 11 N 66 355
- Puketapu House, Taumarunui.
33 11 N 66 350-352

McLAREN R D - Trinity House, Upper
Hutt. 34 9 Sp 67 310-312

MACLAURIN R W - Auckland War Memorial
and Museum Competition.
1 5 N 22 125-126

MACLAURIN Robert William. 34 1 Ja
67 35

McLEAN C Ross - Drawing. 6 5 N 27
112

McLEAN Colin Ross. 1904-1959.
26 8 Sp 59 233-234

McLEAN E C. Some aspects of
microeconomics in building.
35 1 Ja 68 10-13

McLEOD G L. The importance of medical
policy in building hospitals.
18 7 Ag 51 109-114
Medical research related to
hospital building. 18 7 Ag 51
114-116

J L McMILLAN and CO - Centennial
library, Wairoa. 30 4 My 63
62-63

R J McMILLAN and L MOFFITT - Awapuni
hospital chapel. 31 9 Oc 64
274-275

MACMURCHY H. Design decision in
architectural practice, part 4.
34 10 Oc 67 313-314

McNAUGHT Peter. 27 9 Oc 60 236

MADDISON J C. 2 6 Ja 24 151

MAGDALINOS see Hoogerbrug

MAHONEY see also Warren

MAHONEY M E. 25 5 Je 58 145

MAHONEY Thomas. 1854-1923.
2 4 Sp 23 101

MAIR see also Haughton

MAIR J Lindsay - Anvil House,
Wellington. 22 9 Oc 55
185-189
The architect's role in building
projects. 24 3 Ap 57 74-82

- MAIR J Lindsay
- Award of Honour. 38 4 Ap 71 127
et al. The changing role of the
architect. 36 10 Oc 69 302-305
- MAIR John T. The study of architecture.
35 9 Sp 68 272-273
- MAIR John Thomas. 26 10 N 59 282-283
- MAKING use of our rights. 2 2 My 23
55-56
- MAKOHINE viaduct. 25 6 Jy 58 158
- MALAYAN timbers. G R C Muston.
30 9 Oc 63 216
- MALAYSIA - Architecture. 39 1 Ja 72
26-32
- MALCOLM and SWEET - H B Farmers Co-op
store, Waipukurau. 30 5 Je 63
84-85
- St John's Waiapu cathedral.
30 5 Je 63 82-83
- War Memorial, Napier.
25 5 Je 58 131-135
- MALCOLM F K - NZIA Students Competition.
13 1 Ap 34 14-15
- MALCOLM, SWEET and PARKER
- Partnership. 35 6 Je 68 200
- MALCOLM, SWEET, PARKER and HOLLAND
- Palmerston North city
competition. 38 5 My 71 164-165;
38 6 Je 71 210-211
- Partnership. 36 7 Jy 69 232
- MALLOCH T S - Boniface Bros bakery,
Palmerston North. 38 6 Je 71
202-203
- MALTBY Alfred. The quantity survey
system in building contracts.
14 2 Je 35 29-33
- MAN together, today's housing choice.
1 Fb 78 3-13
- MANAGEMENT. 15 3 Ag 36 44-46
Conference in Wellington.
30 5 Je 63 92
in architecture see also
Project management
- 35 2 Fb 68 56-58;
38 11 N 71 365
- Multidisciplinary.
40 8 Ag 73 210-216
- MANDENO and FRASER - Lower Hutt
Housing Competition.
5 2 My 26 31
- MANDENO H. Architectural competitions.
4 2 Sp 16 4-6
Truth and simplicity in
architecture. 2 2 My 14 71-73
- MANDENO J L. Modern architectural
paint finishes. 22 4 My 55
73-78
- MANDENO Lloyd. The heating and
ventilating of buildings.
12 3 Ag 33 37-39; 12 4 Oc
33 49-51
- MANDER M R - Deputy Valuer-General.
40 11 N 73 322
- MANGUNGU Mission house. 6 Dc 77 13
- MANNER is everything. A Isozaki.
40 6 Je 73 146-152
- MANNING see Hill
- MANPOWER. 19 5 Je 52 76
- MAN'S responsibilities. M Burnet.
39 3 Mc 72 84-89
- MANSELL George H. Light pen and
computer techniques in
architectural design.
36 4 Ap 69 116-117
- The MANUFACTURE of paint and varnish.
J D Turner. 6 2 My 27 38-41
- MANUKAU Sewage Purification Works,
Silver Medal. 31 2 Mc 64 27
- MAORI architecture. 30 7 Ag 63
132-134; 31 9 Sp 64 243-245
buildings. C Fearnley.
39 8 Ag 72 250-251
- MARAETAI Power House bridge.
25 6 Jy 58 152
- MARINAS see also Town planning
- Harbours
- Half Moon Bay, Auckland.
34 11 N 67 357
- Taupo. 40 11 N 73 320-321
- MARK BROWN and FAIRHEAD - Makower
McBeath and Co silk warehouse,
Silver Medal. 28 4 My 61
97-98
- MARK-BROWN, FAIRHEAD and ASSOCIATES
- House, Titirangi, Bronze
Medal. 32 5 Je 65 179
- Kumjung hospital, Nepal.
34 6 Je 67 186-187
- Orr-Walker house, Titirangi.
33 1 Ja 66 17-20; 33 5 My 66
148
- MARK-BROWN, FAIRHEAD and SANG
- Partnership. 36 7 Jy 69 232
- P C MARKS and PARTNERS - Hilda Ross
nurses' home, Hamilton, Award
of Merit. 32 7 Ag 65 260-262
- MARKS Charles. Energy and the home.
41 5 My 74 88-89
- MARLOW Ralph. 40 9 Sp 73 252
- MARSDEN E. Research in relation to
the building industry.
15 4 Oc 36 53-60
- MARSHALL see also Trengrove

- MARSHALL A E. Performance and the
use of knowledge. 32 6 Jy 65
224-226
- MARSHALL B A O. The architect and
city environment. 35 8 Ag 68
238-241
Architect and organization.
37 5 My 70 134-135
The architect and urban
environment: a political and
social role. 34 10 Oc 67
302-304
- MARSHALL F. Building stones of N Z.
7 5 Dc 28 99-101
A new building stone.
7 2 Je 28 35-36
- MARSHALL Harold - Professor of
Architecture. 39 11 N 72 345
- MARSHALL K D. Sources of architects'
data. 32 6 Jy 65 212-213
- MARSHALL Keith Douglas. 36 6 Je 69 183
- MARSHALL P. Earthquake action with
special reference to Hawke's Bay.
10 4 Oc 31 73-75
N Z building stones. 7 2 Je 28
35-36
- MARSHALL Wayne - Annual Draughting
Award. 38 6 Je 71 212
- MARTIN see also Porter
- MARTIN Alan. One byte at a time.
6 1980 33-36
- MARTIN Cyril A. 24 6 Jy 57 167
- MARTIN HILL and ASSOCIATES
- Partnership. 40 7 Jy 73 199
- MARTIN J A - Laminex Design Award.
33 3 Mc 66 94
- MARTIN L E - Town Hall and Civic
Centre, Christchurch.
33 10 Oc 66 306-308
Wellington, wirescape.
30 6 Jy 63 124-125
- MARTIN Leslie - Royal Gold Medal.
40 3 Mc 73 75
- MARTIN Lew. Barrio Gaudi.
42 4 Ag 75 113-116
With pad and pencil through
Europe. 42 6 Dc 75 185-187;
43 1 Fb 76 36-38
- MARTIN Lewis E. Low energy
architecture. 41 3 Mc 74 48
- MARTON. 27 1 Fb 60 20
- MASKILL-SMITH Gordon - Acting
Director, BRANZ. 40 9 Sp 73 256
- MASON and WALES - House, Dunedin.
3 1980 32-35
- Muir house, Waverley, Dunedin.
1 1980 14-16
- MASON and WALES
- Offices. 41 3 Mc 74 38
- St Kevin's College. 29 4 My
62 113-118
- Wellcome Medical Research
Institute, Dunedin. 30 8 Sp 63
176-178
- MASON G Rex - Kepock Lodge, Howick.
38 4 Ap 71 117
- MASON O J C - Tea room competition.
13 3 Ag 34 48
- MASON William. 1810-1897.
31 5 Je 64 147-151
- Exchange building, Dunedin.
27 9 Oc 60 233
- MASONRY see also Stone
- 4 3 Jy 25 80
and brickwork, do we maltreat
them? 25 10 N 58 265-270
- MASSACHUSETTS Institute of Technology
- Studentships. 20 1 Fb 53 10
- MASSEY see also Tole
- MASSEY H L - Lower Hutt Housing
Competition. 5 2 My 26 31
- Small house Design Competition.
16 1 Ap 37 11
- MASSEY Horace L. - Wellington War
Memorial Competition.
5 4 Sp 26 98-99
- MASSEY University. 34 4 Ap 67 104-122
- Halls of residence. 41 3 Mc 74
41
- Milking shed. 29 10 N 62 309
- MASSEY Vincent. Address to the
R A I C. 25 2 Mc 58 29-34
- MASTER builders' registration.
22 6 Jy 55 112-115
- MASTERTON - Centrepoint. 40 11 N 73
304-307
County Council offices.
33 6 Je 66 192
hospital new ward and specialist
block. 31 2 Mc 64 31-34
- St Matthew's Church.
25 9 Oc 58 241-246
- MATAHINA hydroelectric power project.
31 5 Je 64 166
- MATAKITAKI River bridge. 25 6 Jy 58
156
- MATAURA - Roman Catholic church.
30 9 Oc 63 201
- MATERIALS - 15 4 Oc 36 61-67;
11 2 Je 32 48
- Permanent. 24 2 Mc 57 41-46
- Testing. 16 1 Ap 37 16-18
testing for the building industry
27 3 Ap 60 70-73

MAURICE B. PATIENCE and SONS
- Palmerston North civic centre.
43 6 Dc 76 14-27

MAURICEVILLE - Slabs-hus.
36 9 Sp 69 277

MAWSON J W. Architectural control.
9 5 Dc 30 97-103
- Director of Town Planning.
7 4 Oc 28 87-90
Some popular misconceptions in
regard to town planning.
8 1 Ap 29 1-8

MAXWELL Robert. Frontiers of inner
space. 31 9 Sp 64 237-242

MAYBIN see Larsen

MAYCROFT see Maclaren see McLaren

MEANINGS and values. R R Rickards.
31 9 Oc 64 267-268

MEASURED drawings see Drawings -
Measured

MEDAL awards. 21 6 Jy 54 105-108
entries 1974. P M Hill.
41 3 Mc 74 36-47

MEDALS see Competitions

The MEDALS of the Institute.
23 9 Oc 56 239-242

MEDICAL BUILDINGS see also
Hospitals see also Nursing
homes
27 2 Mc 60 38; 26 10 N 59
261-267
- Trinity House, Upper Hutt.
34 10 Oc 67 310-312
research related to hospital
building. G L McLeod.
18 7 Ag 51 114-116

MEGSON Claude - Cocker town houses,
Freeman's Bay. 6 Dc 77 4-11
- Hill and Stewart complex,
Auckland, Architectural
Association Award. 36 11 N 69
344
- Norris house, Auckland, National
Award. 2 Ap 78 46; 3 Je 78 25-27

MELBOURNE - Art gallery and cultural
centre. 35 9 Sp 68 263

MELHUIH Nige. British churches
built with social significance.
39 3 Mc 72 104-106

MELLING Gerald - Worsler Bay school,
Wellington. 5 1980 46-49

MELSER Peter J. Social life and
designed environment.
37 9 Sp 70 281-285

MELSOR Peter. Hopad. 38 7 Jy 71
225-227

MEMBERS (lists of members, new
members of NZIA, etc)

1 1 Ap 12 3-6; 1 2 N 12 3-4;
2 1 Sp 13 3-7; 3 6 Jy 15 3-9;
3 7 Je 16 48-53, 73;
1 1917-18 8-14; 2 1918-19 52-58;
3 1920 80-87; 3 5 N 24 supplement
after p.110; 6 3 Jy 26 supp.1-8;
7 6 Fb 29 146; 14 6 Fb 36 77;
18 8 Sp 51 136; 20 2 Mc 53 30-32;
22 10 N 55 218; 24 4 My 57 110-111;
25 1 Fb 58 25-6; 25 3 Ap 58 80;
25 5 Je 58 145; 25 7 Ag 58 202;
25 9 Oc 58 240; 26 4 My 59 115;
28 3 Ap 61 86; 28 6-7 Jy 61 153,160;
30 3 Ap 63 52; 31 3 Ap 64 91-102;
31 4 My 64 140; 31 5 Je 64 167;
31 6 Jy 64 197; 31 7 Ag 64 229;
31 9 Sp 64 260,262; 31 9 Oc 64 292;
32 1 Fb 65 32-35; 32 2 Mc 65 76-77;
32 4 Mc 65 144-156; 32 6 Jy 65 238;
32 7 Ag 65 276; 32 9 Oc 65 346;
32 10 N 65 381; 32 11 Dc 65 413-414;
33 2 Fb 66 61; 33 5 My 66 154-170;
33 9 Sp 66 286; 33 11 N 66 355-356;
34 1 Ja 67 35; 34 2 Fb 67 66;
34 3 Mc 67 99-100; 34 9 Sp 67 298;
34 10 Oc 67 331-332; 34 11 N 67 364;
34 12 Dc 67 400; 35 1 Ja 68 36;
35 2 Fb 68 70; 35 3 Mc 68 99;
35 5 My 68 168-169; 35 7 Jy 68 226;
35 8 Ag 68 255-256; 36 1 Ja 69 30;
36 5 My 69 172-174; 38 4 Ap 71 140;
39 6 Je 72 194; 39 7 Jy 72 229;
- Advertisements. 2 3 Jy 23 75
column. 24 10 N 57 282-284
- Senior. 18 10 N 51 159
- Status. 22 3 Ap 55 71-72
- Student. 21 4 My 54 76
- Technicians. 39 6 Je 72 195;
39 7 Jy 72 231; 39 8 Ag 72 255
to advise students. 19 8 Sp 52
128

MEMORANDUM on the scale of charges.
20 10 N 53 173-(insert)

MERCEP see also Jelich

MERCEP Ivan. Taverns. 41 6 Je 74
108

MESSENGER, TAYLOR and WOLFE.
14 5 Dc 35 62
- Wellington Library Competition.
14 5 Dc 35 62

METAL Lath and Plaster Systems
Conference. 38 9 Sp 71 311

METRICATION - 38 6 Je 71 204-209;
38 7 Jy 71 238-243; 38 8 Ag 71
271-276; 38 9 Sp 71 303-306;
38 11 N 71 378-382; 38 12 Dc 71
415; 39 3 Mc 72 107; 39 8 Ag 72
252-253; 39 11 N 72 343;
40 2 Fb 73 53; 40 3 Mc 73 77;
40 5 My 73 139; 40 10 Oc 73
286-287
again. 39 2 Fb 72 72-73
I V Porsoit. 38 2 Fb 71 38-48,
62; 38 5 My 71 177

MEWA R H. 33 6 Je 66 194

MICHELSTADT - Council chamber.
2 2 My 14 70f,76

MICROSCOPY and building research.
39 2 Fb 72 70

MIDDLETON Peter. Christchurch
architecture revisited.
31 11 Dc 64 342-344
The four faces of architectural
criticism. 32 8 Sp 65 290-293
Gratia et veritas. 33 1 Ja 66
4-7
A house is a house is a home.
29 5 Je 62 141-156
House of the year in Western
Australia. 34 3 Mc 67 80-83
- House, Takapuna. 33 3 Mc 66
66-69
The Institute's policy on the
education of architects.
32 11 Dc 65 384-387
Performance, art and science.
32 5 Je 65 172-176
Ritual and architecture.
42 2 Ap 75 38; 42 3 Je 75 69-74
Teaching the preparation of
working drawings. 27 1 Fb 60
1-6; 27 2 Mc 60 39-43

The MIDLAND Grand Hotel, St Pancras
station, London. D Donnithorne.
2 Ap 77 53

MIES van der Rohe. W H Alington.
30 7 Ag 63 135-142

MILFORD Hotel. 23 1 Fb 56 12-17;
29 10 N 62 311

MILITARY ARCHITECTURE - 3 7 Je 16
74-80
- Coastal. 39 2 Fb 72 52-53
39 6 Je 72 191
- German trench architecture.
4 7 Fb 17 51-53
- Paremata redoubt.
29 9 Oc 62 264
- War restrictions on building.
4 9 Ap 17 71
buildings in France.
8 1 Ap 29 26-27

MILK TREATMENT PLANTS - Auckland.
14 6 Fb 26 76; 21 4 My 54 66-67
- Blenheim. 32 10 N 65 371-373
- Nelson. 32 10 N 65 364-367
- Te Rapa. 39 5 My 72 170-171

MILLAR see Climie

MILLER see also Climie

MILLER A S - Sacred Heart College,
Glen Innes, Auckland.
30 10 N 63 230-233

MILLER Eric. Architecture and music.
13 5 Dc 34 61-64
An improved method of writing
specifications. 14 5 Dc 35 70
Oil king builds country seat.
10 6 Fb 32 131-132

MILLER Russell. Denys Lasdun.
38 1 Ja 71 412-414

MILLER, WHITE and DUNN - Partnership.
35 5 My 68 168

MILLS. 27 2 Mc 60 50

MILLS see also Cowey

MILLS - Hutchinson's Folly, Wanganui,
Clarkson Memorial Prize.
37 4 Ap 70 116-119

MILNE A G A - Civic Administration
building, Invercargill.
30 9 Oc 63 206
- Clarkson Memorial Competition.
15 1 Ap 36 22
- J Fraser and Sons Ltd mortuary
chapel, Invercargill. 30 9 Oc 63
204
- Kelvin hotel, Invercargill.
30 9 Oc 63 205

MINCHIN A Hugh. Fire resistance
of concrete floors.
9 3 Ag 30 55-56

MINISTRY men with green fingers.
39 10 Oc 72 304-305
of Works. 29 1 Fb 62 7-10
of Works, Architectural
Division. 40 7 Jy 73 174-186;
42 5 Oc 75 132-157

MINNEAPOLIS visited. S La Plant.
5 Oc 79 38-41

MINSON and HENNING-HANSEN.
27 6 Jy 60 167

MINSON, HENNING-HANSEN and DINES
- Partnership. 34 7 Jy 67 230

MINSON, STEWART - Timaru telephone
exchange. 26 9 Oc 59 249-254

MINTY Alan - Minty house, Wellington.
43 6 Dc 76 36-43

MITCHELL see also Atkins
see also Girdlestone
see also Hill

MITCHELL and PARKINSON - Partnership.
32 1 Fb 65 32

MITCHELL A S. Building construction
lessons of the earthquake.
8 4 Oc 29 83-87
The effects of earthquakes on
buildings and structures.
10 5 Dc 31 111-117

MITCHELL Allan Hawthorn. 40 6 Je 73
165-166

MITCHELL C H - Auckland War Memorial
and Museum Competition.
1 5 N 22 125-129
Brickwork, from the aesthetic
point of view; the lines of its
possible development in N Z.
4 8 Mc 17 59-61

MITCHELL D J - Auckland civic centre
competition. 39 1 Ja 72 24

- MITCHELL David. The slob city impulse. 2 Ap 79 2-9
- MITCHELL T N and D Sinclair. The influence of fire on the structural design of buildings. 6 1980 40
- MITCHELL Terry. Antigua St reclamation housing scheme. 40 12 Dc 73 340-344
Cathedral Square, Christchurch. 41 2 Fb 74 10-13
- MITCHENER see Hendry
- MITCHINSON S W. Buildings for nuclear research. 27 5 Je 60 111-121
Code of practice and professional conduct. 37 11 N 70 332-337
Data acquisition, storage and recall. 32 6 Jy 65 214-215
- MODEL building bylaw. 39 1 Ja 72 38
- MODELS in civil and hydraulic engineering practice. N C Rogers. 42 2 Ap 75 56-59
- The MODERN and the functional. 11 4 Oc 32 76-79
- MODERN architectural paint finishes. J L Mandeno. 22 4 My 55 73-78
- MODERN ARCHITECTURE see also Present architecture
9 4 Oc 30 86-93; 10 4 Oc 31 79-88; 10 5 Dc 31 109-110; 14 6 Fb 36 77-81
A L Gabites. 26 9 Oc 59 235-241
V R J Hean. 12 5 Dc 33 65-67
in France. 13 5 Dc 34 68-69; 13 6 Fb 35 74-77
reflects our way of life. A L Salmond. 29 1 Fb 62 21-25
- MODERN emulsion paints. R S Yorath. 32 10 N 65 379-380
factory building. 5 12 Jy 17 96-97
factory design for pleasant working. S A Jellicich. 29 1 Fb 62 18-21
- The MODERN glass wall. 22 6 Jy 55 116-119
gospel of good work. 4 5 Dc 16 41-42
- MODERN methods of plan printing and reproduction. F E Sherwood. 35 6 Je 68 192-193
- The MODERN pub. G Smith. 41 6 Je 74 98-100
- MODERN tendencies in architectural design. C R Knight. 9 4 Oc 30 86-93
work in London. 2 1 Sp 13 43-45
- MODERNISM in architecture. 7 3 Ag 28 57-69
- MODULAR co-ordination see Prefabrication
co-ordination in building. H Einhorn. 27 5 Je 60 122-132
- MOFFAT see Griffiths
- MOFFIT see McMillan
- MOISTURE content and stability of timber in buildings. T A Foley. 36 4 Ap 69 124-127
- MOKAU school. 34 9 Sp 67 288-289
- MOLLER see also Craig
- MOLLER Donald Garth. 35 8 Ag 68 255
- MOLLER Gordon. Photos of Italy. 4 Ag 77 58-60
- MOLLISON see Smith
- MOMONA - Control tower and air terminal. 29 10 N 62 305
- MONCKTON Hugh - Methodist centre, Hamilton. 32 7 Ag 65 257-259
- MONETARY allowances. 25 7 Ag 58 199
allowances in a building contract. 26 10 N 59 269-275
- MONGOMERIE see Taylor
- MONTGOMERIE see also Wylde-Brown
- MONTGOMERIE Bruce - Northern Building Society building, Palmerston North. 38 5 My 71 170-172
- MONUMENTS. L D Coombs. 2 1918-19 34-37
- MOODIE see also Wilson
- MOODIE Francis Lizars. 35 8 Ag 68 256
- MOODIE Frank L. 35 5 My 68 168
- MORAWETZ scholarship. 22 6 Jy 55 121-122
- MORE about metrication. I V Porsolt. 38 11 N 71 378-382
about metrication. J W Warren. 38 12 Dc 71 415
style. R Brown. 5 Oc 78 3-16
- MORISON Theodore. Architect and the public. 4 5 N 25 132-135
- MORRISON COOPER and PARTNERS - Partnership. 37 11 N 70 360
- MORRISON P S. The N Z city since 1945, some implications for urban housing. 38 6 Je 71 188-194
- MORTARS - 10 6 Fb 32 123-126
- Sands for. 23 10 N 56 257-266

- MORTON see also Gray
- MORTON, CALDER, FOWLER and STYLES - Fowler house, Thorndon. 32 3 Ap 65 104-107
- Rail road ferry terminal, Wellington. 30 6 Jy 63 108-110
- St Ninian's church, Karori. 31 9 Oc 64 272-273
- MOSGIEL - Holy Cross Seminary chapel. 34 12 Dc 67 379-383
- MacInnes house. 39 12 Dc 72 364-365
- MOSS see Brickell
- MOSTLY mediaeval. R S D Harman. 13 6 Fb 35 78-81
- MOTELS see also Hotels
- Alpha, Palmerston North. 38 4 Ap 71 136-137
- Logan Park, Auckland. 34 7 Jy 67 208-211
- Sandown Park, Gisborne. 40 5 My 73 122-129
- Springs Junction. 33 9 Sp 66 268-270
- Waikato motor hotel, Hamilton. 32 7 Ag 65 266
- Westown, New Plymouth. 40 4 Ap 73 90-95
- White Heron, Auckland. 34 7 Jy 67 204-207
- MOTOR cars. 26 7 Ag 59 177-192
- MOTORWAYS see Roads
- MOTTRAM R H. The Assembly House of Norwich. 18 9 Oc 51 144-147
- MOTUEKA - BNZ. 35 10 Oc 68 306-307
- MOULDS - Glass fibre. 33 2 Fb 66 59-60
- MOUNT COOK - Chalets. 6 Dc 77 16
- Staff housing, Black Birch Fan. 4 1980 24-27
- MOUNT RUAPEHU - Chateau hotel. 6 Dc 77 18
- MT STUART - Farmhouse. 29 4 My 62 97
- MOUNTFORT Benjamin W - Cathedral church of St Mary, Auckland. 24 3 Ap 57 59-63; 29 1 Fb 62 13-14
- Provincial Council building, Christchurch. 24 1 Fb 57 8-9
- MOUNTFORT C J. 3 1920 9
- MOWATT D G. Gothic architecture. 3 7 Je 16 81-94
- MUIR see also Worley
- MUIR Clifford. 35 3 Mc 68 99
- MULCAHY Patrick. 34 1 Ja 67 18-25
- MULLAN see also Rigby
- MULLAN A J. Looking upward. 29 1 Fb 62 14-17
- MULTIPLE colour schemes. 24 9 Oc 57 246-247
- MUNNINGS J F. Architecture, the public and the profession. 3 1920 48-51
- MUNRO Robert Clarence. 27 4 My 60 108-109
- MURAL decoration. J Turkington. 24 1 Fb 57 10-14
- MURALS see Decoration - Murals
- MURPHY V A. A new approach to earthquake resistant design. 17 3 Je 50 35-44
The stability of foundations in soft ground. 19 1 Fb 52 3-15
- MURPHY Vernon Alan. 1902-1970. 38 2 Fb 71 67
- MUSEUMS see also Art galleries
- Army, Waiouru. 4 Ag 78 38-39; 3 Je 79 28-37
- Auckland. 1 5 N 22 121-129
- Gisborne. 1 Fb 78 32-35
- Hawkes Bay. 2 Ap 79 35-40
- Museum of Shipwrecks, Bay of Islands. 6 Dc 77 18
- Tauranga historic village. 6 Dc 77 17
- MUSTON G R C. 28.7 Sp 61 172
Malayan timbers. 30 9 Oc 63 216
- MUSTON G Ron C. 42 1 Fb 75 2-7
- NAPIER - Ahuriri tavern. 36 5 My 69 150
- Art gallery and museum. 14 3 Ag 35 42
- Bluff Hill. 42 1 Fb 75 20-23
- Colenso School. 29 10 N 62 310
- Fabian house. 32 3 Ap 65 90-91
- Information centre. 30 5 Je 63 88
- Rebuilding. 11 6 Fb 33 121-122; 12 1 Ap 33 20-22
- Waiapu cathedral, St John's. 30 5 Je 63 82-83
- War Memorial. 25 5 Je 58 131-135
- Wilcox house. 31 9 Sp 64 250-251
- NATIONAL Development Conference. 36 7 Jy 69 222-223
Development Conference Report. 36 10 Oc 69 322-323
Historic Places Trust. 29 2 Mc 62 53-56
Housing Commission. Five yearly report. 43 6 Dc 76 64-65

NATIONAL

- Housing Conference. 20 7 Ag 53 115-117
Reconstruction Association. 12 5 Dc 33 71-72; 12 6 Fb 34 78 resources and design.
A L Gabites. 21 4 My 54 69-76
Standards Institute. 11 4 Oc 32 73-75
- The NATIONAL War Memorial. 2 3 Jy 23 63-65
- NATURAL GAS see also Gas and the design of buildings.
C H Edwards. 37 2 Fb 70 40-43 for hospital boilers. 38 3 Mc 71 103
reticulation systems. 37 4 Ap 70 124-125
- NATURAL taste. 3 6 Ja 25 140-141 ventilation. E Yould. 22 2 Mc 55 45-48; 22 3 Ap 55 63-68
- The NATURE and value of architectural archives. R Walden. 1 1980 3-12
- NATUSCH and SONS - 30 6 Jy 63 98-107
- Fabian house, Napier. 32 3 Ap 65 90-91
- Government Departmental building, Gisborne. 30 5 Je 63 90-91
- Information centre, Napier. 30 5 Je 63 88
- National Housing Competition. 20 7 Ag 53 113-115
- War Memorial, Napier. 25 5 Je 58 131-135
- Wilcox house, Napier. 31 9 Sp 64 250-251
- NATUSCH R. N Z timber parasites. 15 6 Fb 37 85-90
- NATUSCH SHATTKY and CO - 41 4 Ap 74 68-73
- Hawkes Bay art gallery extensions. 2 Ap 79 35-40
- Partnership. 38 2 Fb 71 66
- NATUSCH Stanley. 40 9 Sp 73 252
- NATUSCH, WILCOX and CO - Government Life building, Gisborne. 33 8 Ag 66 244-247
- NIMU building, Hastings. 32 6 Jy 65 235
- Partnership. 32 6 Jy 65 236; 38 2 Fb 71 66
- St Columbia's church, Taradale. 38 12 Dc 71 399-401
- NEAL A W. Architect's preliminary advices. 32 10 N 65 359-363
- NEAME J Armstrong. A layman upon architecture. 1 3 Jy 22 73
- The NECESSITY for art. A Clutton-Brock. 3 5 N 24 113-114
of consultation with technical experts in planning a house.
R I Burdick. 5 3 Jy 26 67
- The NEED for specific directions for use of new materials. 22 10 N 55 220
for study of housing problems. 13 5 Dc 34 70-71
- NEES G. Interior and exhibition design. 34 3 Mc 67 77-79
- NELSON - ANZ bank. 32 2 Mc 65 40-42
- Apple and Pear Marketing Board cool store. 32 5 Je 65 179; 33 1 Ja 66 7, 14-16; 33 5 My 66 147
- BNZ building. 38 11 N 71 371-373
milk treatment station. 32 10 N 65 364-367
Provincial Public Relations Office building. 41 11 N 74 226-227
- NELSON Thomas. 1904-1963. 30 5 Je 63 93
- A NEO-TRADITIONAL town hall. J Chisholm. 40 5 My 73 130-131
- NEPAL - Kumjung hospital. 34 6 Je 67 186-187
- Vernacular architecture. 38 10 Oc 71 332-337
- NEVILLE H PRICE and ASSOCIATES
- Turoa skiffeld. 1 Fb 79 26-30
- Winn house, Auckland. 1 Fb 79 31-33
- A NEW approach to earthquake resistant design. V A Murphy. 17 3 Je 50 35-44
- NEW architecture and new art. N Pevsner. 25 10 N 58 261-265
- A NEW building stone. 7 2 Je 28 35
businesslike image for architects. I Blanket. 38 11 N 71 365
- The NEW cathedral, Dunedin. B Hooper. 4 5 Dc 16 35-40
- NEW Churches Research Group.
G W Lucking. 29 7 Ag 62 219-220
clothes for the Prime Minister. J E Ritchie. 3 Je 77 4-5
Departmental building, Bowen St, Wellington. D J Beere. 25 8 Sp 58 214-223
design concepts from changing resources, congress, 30 Sp 4 Oc 79. 3 Je 79 45
- The NEW era in art. A R D Carbery. 11 3 Ag 32 49-56
- NEW Government Printing Office, Wellington. 29 2 Mc 62 33-39
grading for dominion timbers. 8 3 Ag 29 67-73
heart for Hamilton city. R A Lamont. 29 6 Jy 62 174-177
interest in architecture. E H Blake. 10 4 Oc 31 83-88

- NEW Hebrides - Condomium Administration building. 34 2 Fb 67 65
- The NEW managerial view of space, time and architecture. Y Preston. 37 2 Fb 70 34-35
- NEW PLYMOUTH - Art gallery. 38 3 Mc 71 75-77
- Boon house. 3 Je 77 12-13
- Brooklands Bowl. 30 8 Sp 63 182-183
- Central fire station. 37 10 Oc 70 320-323
- Farmers Co-op garage and showroom. 33 2 Fb 66 52-53
power project. 37 7 Jy 70 222-223; 37 12 Dc 70 399
- St Joseph's Roman Catholic church. 38 8 Ag 71 268-270
- Urban renewal. 30 7 Ag 63 152-153
- Westown motor hotel. 40 4 Ap 73 90-95
- Whiteley Methodist church. 31 9 Oc 64 276-279
- NEW process in the Beehive. 40 7 Jy 73 181
structural technique in Australian factory. 23 7 Ag 56 176-177
system and new certificate of payment. 35 6 Je 68 201
techniques in building. W J McKeon. 20 3 Ap 53 48-50
town triumphant. C Amery. 39 11 N 72 338-339
Training Centre for Dental Nurses, Christchurch. 26 10 N 59 261-267
world of technology. D W Bronk. 25 1 Fb 58 1-9
- NEW YORK - Housing. 4 5 N 25 111-118; 4 6 Ja 26 146-150
- The NEW YORK State law for the registration of architects. W P Bannister. 5 11 Je 17 86-89
- N.Z. Architectural Convention. 23 7 Ag 56 164-165
- Architecture. 2 2 My 23 47-51
2 4 Sp 23 91-93; 2 5 N 23 118-119;
2 6 Ja 24 47-48; 3 4 Sp 24 91-92;
3 Je 78 2-17; 4 Ag 78 36; 5 Oc 78 3-16; 4 Ag 79 2-5
Association of Interiors Designers Inc. 38 2 Fb 71 68
bridges. 25 6 Jy 58 147-158;
25 7 Ag 58 176-181
building leads the world in earthquake resistant design. 5 Oc 79 59
building stones. P Marshall. 7 2 Je 28 35-36
Cement Stabilization Symposium. 31 5 Je 64 167
Certificate in Draughting. 36 2 Fb 69 62
- The N.Z. city since 1945, some implications for urban housing. P S Morrison. 38 6 Je 71 188-194
- N.Z. countryside. F E Greenish. 22 8 Sp 55 160-167
Geography Conference, 6th. 37 1 Ja 70 29
housing in the light of an expanding society. F H Newman. 26 8 Sp 59 516-220
- N.Z.I.A. 26 1 Fb 59 1-10
Act see also Architects Act. 1 2 N 12 13-18, 19-20; 2 1 Sp 13 11-12, 16-18, 24; 6 3 Jy 27 74
Act, 1913. Amendment. 9 1 Ap 30 1; 9 6 Fb 31 132-135;
10 1 Ap 31 2-3, 22-23
- The N.Z.I.A. amendment act 1921. 3 1920 27.
- N.Z.I.A. benevolent fund. 40 5 My 73 137
crest. 32 1 Fb 65 32
- Future. 7 6 Fb 29 123-125;
36 3 Mc 69 87
- History. 22 8 Sp 55 150-156;
22 9 Oc 55 175-179; 22 10 N 55 199-201; 31 3 Ap 64 57;
33 5 My 66 131-136
journal. 24 10 N 57 262-265
journal index. 2 2 My 14 i-iii
journal questionnaire. 43 5 Oc 76 58
- Master Builders Federation Liaison Committee. 32 5 Je 65 185
- Medals. 21 6 Jy 54 105-108;
34 5 My 67 153, 157-158;
36 3 Mc 69 98-99
- Motto. 1 6 Ja 23 166
- NZIE Joint Standing Committee. 32 5 Je 65 180; 32 6 Jy 65 237
- NZIE Joint Standing Committee. Annual Report. 33 9 Sp 66 284-285
- NZIE Joint Standing Committee. Report. 37 8 Ag 70 264; 38 7 Jy 71 244-245
news. 39 7 Jy 72 227-231;
39 8 Ag 72 255-259; 39 10 Oc 72 311-313; 39 11 N 72 341-345;
40 5 My 73 137
notes. 22 8 Sp 55 169
practice notes. D Wilson. 2 Ap 77 48-51
professional officer. 34 11 N 67 340-341
- Programme of work. 19 7 Ag 52 101-102
- Progress. 3 6 Ja 25 123-126
public relations newsletter. 28 4 My 61 105-106
publications list. 37 9 Sp 70 296; 37 11 N 70 366
- Report. 37 8 Ag 70 264
- Students' view. 34 8 Ag 67 263
- Why join. 43 1 Fb 76 19-21
yearbook. 31 3 Ap 64; 32 4 My 65
- N.Z.I.E. Conference. N Z 1980. 39 4 Ap 72 143
symposium on efficiency in building. H P Jones. 40 10 Oc 73 284-285
- N.Z. model building bylaws. 13 1 Ap 34 21-23; 15 6 Fb 37 92

N.Z.

Portland Cement Association.
32 3 Ap 65 111
Pottery and Ceramics Research
Association - New director.
22 10 N 55 198
Science Congress, 8th. 20 10 N
53 171; 21 1 Fb 54 11
Science Congress, 12th. 38 6 Je
71 214
Sisalkraft Ltd. 33 7 Jy 66 225
Sisalkraft Scholarship report
1961. R N Uren. 33 8 Ag 66
230-239
Timber Merchants' Federation.
26 10 N 59 286
timber parasites. R Natusch.
15 6 Fb 37 85-90

N.Z.'s architectural generation gap.
W A Storrer. 41 10 Oc 74
204-206

NEWBOLT Francis. Architects and the
law. 7 5 Dc 28 102-105

E J NEWLAND and G D DING and ASSOCIATES
- Town Hall and Civic Centre,
Christchurch. 33 10 Oc 66 318-319

NEWMAN see also Greenhough

NEWMAN F H. The architect's design and
his status. 28 2 Mc 61 33-48;
28 3 Ap 61 57-68
Architecture in hydro design.
26 3 Ap 59 71-81
Housing design. 24 9 Oc 57
233-246
The interrelation of engineering
design and architecture.
18 6 Jy 51 93-108
NZ housing in the light of an
expanding society. 26 8 Sp 59
216-222;
Social factors in architecture
and their implications for NZ.
19 6 Jy 52 85-96; 19 7 Ag 52
103-109

NEWMAN Frederick Hugh. 1900-1964.
31 9 Sp 64 259

NEWMAN, SMITH and ASSOCIATES
- St Helen's Hospital, Auckland.
26 4 My 59 112-113; 32 3 Ap 65 108
- Wanganui air terminal.
30 2 Mc 63 25-27
- Wanganui War Memorial Hall, Gold
Medal. 27 7 Ag 60 167-180;
29 3 Ap 62 71

NEWNHAM see also Alleman

NEWNHAM J L. Architectural practice
in Japan. 36 12 Dc 69 373

NEWS see also Correspondence see
also Letters see also Notices
39 4 Ap 72 142-143
and comments. 37 2 Fb 70 60
and notes. 33 7 Jy 66 218
and views. 37 5 My 70 146-149
letters. 38 9 Sp 71 310-311;

NEWS

39 3 Mc 72 107-108; 39 5 My
72 178
notices, letters. 38 6 Je 71
213-215
views, comments. 35 9 Sp 68
262-263; 35 11 N 68 356-357;
37 11 N 70 360-362

NEWSON see Beca

NGATEA - Piako River bridge.
25 6 Jy 58 148

NICULESCU Susan. The subjective
nature of environmental images.
39 3 Mc 72 90-93

A NINE weeks tour of some of the worlds
main air centres. P Pascoe.
23 8 Sp 56 189-194

NINETEENTH century Wanganui.
C F H Cawsey. 30 7 Ag 63 149-151

NIXON W H S. - Central fire station,
New Plymouth. 37 10 Oc 70
320-323
- Police station, Taupo.
30 2 Mc 63 28-29

NOISE pollution. E Shaw.
42 6 Dc 75 164-173

G R A NOLLER and ASSOCIATES
- J Fraser and Sons Ltd mortuary
chapel, Invercargill.
30 9 Oc 63 204
- Police station, Gore.
30 9 Oc 63 202
- Roman Catholic church, Matura.
30 9 Oc 63 201
- Smith and Smith Ltd shop,
Invercargill. 30 9 Oc 63 197

NORMANDY - Tour of. 1 5 N 22 115-119

NORTH J G. - Group practice and
consortia. 33 12 Dc 66 365-367

NORTHCROFT, Nancy. A critical survey
of the position of town and
country planning in NZ. 18 3 Ap
51 45-50; 18 4 My 51 57-66

NORTON see Russell

NORWICH - Assembly House.
18 9 Oc 51 144-147

NORWOOD Robert David. 34 10 Oc 67 332

NOTES 1 2 My 22 58-60; 1 3 Jy 22
74-80; 1 4 Sp 22 103;
2 6 Ja 24 151; 3 1 Mc 24 23-24
and comments. 13 2 Je 34 25-26;
13 4 Oc 34 59-60; 13 6 Fb 35
73-74
of architectural education.
P. Middleton. 27 2 Mc 60 39-43
on building management and costs.
F G F Sheppard. 22 7 Ag 55
137-147; 22 8 Sp 55 156-159

NOTES

on building research.
27 7 Ag 60 195-196
on colour treatment and its
problems. 24 5 Je 57 140-142;
24 6 Jy 57 159-163
on electric lighting.
F R Sheppard. 4 3 Oc 16 21-24
on fairfaced concrete.
23 6 Jy 56 155-158
on nail holding in rimu and
radiata pine. J S Reid.
28 1 Fb 61 21-24
on Old St Paul's church,
Wellington. M H Allington.
32 11 Dc 65 411
on senior members of the
Institute. 18 10 N 51 159
on some personal factors of Sir
Christopher Wren and on the nature
of his practice. F E Greenish.
21 5 Je 54 90-92; 21 6 Jy 54
103-104
on theoretical and practical
architectural design. B Hooper.
1 1917-18 43-45

NOTICES see also Correspondence
see also Letters see also News
1 2 Mc 22 64; 30 2 Mc 63 32;
31 2 Mc 64 52; 31 5 Je 64 167;
31 6 Jy 64 197; 31 7 Ag 64
228-229; 31 9 Sp 64 260;
31 10 Oc 64 324; 31 11 N 64 354;
32 1 Fb 65 32-33; 32 2 Mc 65 75-76;
32 3 Ap 65 110-111; 32 5 Je 65 197;
32 6 Jy 65 236-237; 32 7 Ag 65
275-276; 32 8 Sp 65 307; 32 9 Oc
65 342; 33 8 Sp 66 258; 33 11 N 66
355; 34 2 Fb 67 64-65; 34 3 Mc 67
99-100; 34 8 Ag 67 264; 34 10 Oc
67 331-332; 34 11 N 67 364;
34 12 Dc 67 400; 35 7 Jy 68 225;
35 12 Dc 68 389; 36 1 Ja 69 30;
36 3 Mc 69 96-99; 36 4 Ap 69
129-130; 37 8 Ag 70 262-263;
37 10 Oc 70 324-325
and correspondence. 35 8 Ag 68
254-258
and letters. 33 9 Sp 66 286;
33 12 Dc 66 378-379; 34 4 Ap 67
128-129; 34 6 Je 67 194;
35 2 Fb 68 70-72; 36 9 Sp 69
286-287; 37 9 Sp 70 294-295
and reports. 36 11 N 69
348-350; 37 4 Ap 70 124-125
conferences. 39 2 Fb 72 74
letters, news. 37 12 Dc 70
398-401; 38 4 Ap 71 140-142;
38 5 My 71 176-178; 38 10 Oc
71 345
news. 39 1 Ja 72 38
news, letters. 38 8 Ag 71
277-278
reports, news. 38 2 Fb 71
66-68
reports, news, letters.
38 7 Jy 71 244-246

NOVEL use of rigid urethane foam
in building. 34 1 Ja 67 32-33

NOX-CRETE. 32 10 N 65 380

NURSING homes see Hospitals
see Medical buildings
see Housing - Aged

NYALL COLEMAN, GIBSON and ASSOCIATES
- Caltex Oil (NZ) Ltd building,
Auckland. 31 11 Dc 64 352;
36 10 Oc 69 308-313
- Partnership. 28 2 Mc 61 57;
31 4 My 64 140
- St Joseph's church, Takapuna.
35 12 Dc 68 362-365
- Waitemata Electric Power Board
Headquarters, Auckland.
32 1 Fb 65 8-11

OAKLEY PINFOLD, TURVEY and NEIL
- Partnership. 40 4 Ap 73 105

OAKURA Beach surf club building.
38 3 Mc 71 80-81

OAMARU - Anglican Church.
29 4 My 62 101
- Cockburn house. 3 Je 77 20-21
- Northside Tavern. 39 6 Je 72
184-185
- St Kevin's College. 29 4 My
62 113-118
- Stone buildings. 2 Ap 78
34-37
- War memorial. 2 3 Jy 23 79;
2 4 Sp 23 99

OBSERVATIONS in Canada and USA.
C R Knight. 15 2 Je 36 25-26

The OBSERVATIONS of a draughtsman.
F Brunelleschi. 5 11 Je 17
89-90; 5 12 Jy 17 98

O'CONNOR Sinclair - Courtyville.
14 6 Fb 36 75

OFFICE building services. C E Fenwick.
32 11 Dc 65 395-398

OFFICE BUILDINGS see also Commercial
buildings
- 32 10 N 65 350-363; 33 4 Ap
66 102-113
- 65 Cambridge Tce, Christchurch.
36 1 Ja 69 8-13
a panel discussion. 32 11 Dc 65
399-403
- Administration building,
Christchurch Lyttleton Road
Tunnel Authority. 31 11 Dc 64
334-341, 343-344
- AEI building, Wellington.
32 10 N 65 356-358
- AMP building, Auckland.
30 10 N 63 227-229; 34 5 My
67 158
- Anvil House, Wellington.
22 9 Oc 55 185-189
- ANZ house, Auckland.
33 8 Ag 66 240-243
- Architects. 32 6 Jy 65 208-211

OFFICE BUILDINGS

- Auckland City Council administration building. 35 3 Mc 68 80-86
- B & R Properties building, Christchurch. 42 2 Ap 75 50-51
- Beehive, Wellington. 31 9 Sp 64 235-236; 32 5 Je 65 186-195; 33 8 Ag 66 258; 40 7 Jy 73 181
- Bethune's, Wellington. 14 4 Oc 35 55
- BNZ computer centre, Auckland. 35 8 Ag 68 244-249
- BNZ computer centre, Wellington. 35 7 Jy 68 210-213; 37 7 Jy 70 218
- BP House, Wellington. 38 12 Dc 71 402-407
- Brittain's, Wellington. 29 9 Oc 62 268
- Broadcasting building, Invercargill. 30 9 Oc 63 198-199
- Broadcasting House, Wellington. 28 5 Je 61 122-128; 31 10 N 64 319-322
- Caltex House, Auckland. 31 11 Dc 64 352; 36 10 Oc 69 308-313
- Canterbury Frozen Meat Co building, Christchurch. 39 9 Sp 72 273-276
- Canterbury Provincial Council buildings. 20 2 Mc 53 22-23; 24 1 Fb 57 8-9; 36 7 Jy 69 233; 40 2 Fb 73 46-47; 42 2 Ap 75 40-46
- Challenge House, Wellington. 36 9 Sp 69 268-271
- Chelsea House, Auckland. 30 10 N 63 224-226
- Christchurch Drainage Board building. 31 6 Jy 64 196
- Civic administration building, Invercargill. 30 9 Oc 63 206
- Colonial Mutual Life building, Wellington. 43 6 Dc 76 50-53
- Commercial Bank building, Wellington. 14 5 Dc 35 67
- Condominium Administration building, New Hebrides. 34 2 Fb 67 65
- The Council House, Perth. 32 1 Fb 65 14-19
- Daiichi Mutual Life Insurance building, Japan. 35 7 Jy 68 224
- Departmental building, Bowen St, Wellington. 25 8 Sp 58 214-223; 25 9 Oc 58 229-234; 28 5 Je 61 115-122
- Engineering Administration Building, Harewood. 29 7 Ag 62 204-205
- Exchange building, Dunedin. 27 9 Oc 60 233
- Federated Farmers Building, Hamilton. 29 6 Jy 62 162, 166-167
- General Properties House, Wellington. 43 2 Ap 76 18-23
- Government Departmental building, Gisborne. 30 5 Je 63 90-91
- Government Departmental building, Invercargill. 30 9 Oc 63 206

OFFICE BUILDINGS

- Government Departmental building, Rotorua. 29 6 Jy 62 170-173
- Government Life building, Gisborne. 33 8 Ag 66 244-247
- Government Life Insurance building, Rotorua. 30 4 My 63 58-61
- Hume House, Wellington. 33 8 Ag 66 254-257
- IAEO, UNIDO buildings, Vienna. 35 9 Sp 68 291
- IBM Centre, Wellington. 39 8 Ag 72 246-249
- ICI House, Wellington. 32 9 Oc 65 328-331
- Investment House, Wellington. 35 11 N 68 346-351
- Kawerau Municipal buildings. 31 1 Fb 64 9-11
- Kodak, Wellington. 29 9 Oc 62 269
- League of Nations building, Geneva. 5 4 Sp 26 99
- Macarthy Trust, Wellington. 37 8 Ag 70 236-241
- Manawatu Catchment Board building, Wanganui. 30 7 Ag 63 151
- Manawatu-Oroua Electric Power Board offices. 35 2 Fb 68 60-63
- Manchester Unity building, Christchurch. 31 11 Dc 64 353; 35 6 Je 68 176-180; 37 7 Jy 70 218
- Manchester Unity building, Wellington. 33 4 Ap 66 106-109
- Mason and Wales. 41 3 Mc 74 38
- Masterton County Council offices. 33 6 Je 66 192
- Mt Cook police barracks, Wellington. 6 Dc 77 20-23
- Nathan's, Wellington. 29 9 Oc 62 269
- The National Centre, Wellington. 2 1980 20-21
- National Mutual Centre, Wellington. 32 9 Oc 65 334-338
- Nelson Provincial Public Relations Office. 41 11 N 74 226-227
- New Hebrides Condominium Administration building. 34 2 Fb 67 65
- N Z Breweries Head Office, Wellington. 40 1 Ja 73 4-9
- N Z Mercantile Gazette, Christchurch. 30 1 Fb 63 8-9; 30 3 Ap 63 48
- NIMU building, Hastings. 32 6 Jy 65 235
- Northern Building Society, Palmerston North. 38 5 My 71 170-172
- Palmerston North. 38 5 My 71 168-169
- Palmerston North city administration building. 38 5 My 71 156-157; 38 6 Je 71 210-211
- Parliamentary buildings, Wellington see also Beehive 1 1 Ap 12 31-40; 31 9 Sp 64 235-236; 32 5 Je 65 186-195

OFFICE BUILDINGS

- A.S. Paterson building, Christchurch. 33 4 Ap 66 102-105
 - Piako County Council building, Te Aroha. 29 1 Fb 62 21
 - PSIS, Wellington. 38 9 Sp 71 311; 6 Dc 79 12-21
 - Puketapu House, Taumarunui. 33 11 N 66 350-352
 - Reserve Bank building, Auckland. 30 10 N 63 237
 - Rhodes and Midgley, Christchurch. 30 1 Fb 63 8-9; 30 3 Ap 63 48
 - Royal Exchange House, Wellington. 32 3 Ap 65 80-83
 - Rutherford House, Wellington. 36 2 Fb 69 60
 - Shell House, Wellington. 28 6 Jy 61 145-153; 29 1 Fb 62 3
 - F G F Sheppard. 32 9 Oc 65 312-317
 - SIMU building, Christchurch. 39 9 Sp 72 268-272
 - SPEC Headquarters, Fiji. 3 Je 79 2-11
 - SSC&B Lintas redevelopment, Wellington. 2 Ap 77 4-9
 - State Fire, Dunedin. 26 1 Fb 59 11-21
 - Sun Alliance, Wellington. 32 9 Oc 65 318-321
 - Symposium. 32 5 Je 65 198
 - Taumarunui Borough Council Chambers. 33 4 Ap 66 110-113
 - Thorngate, Christchurch. 39 9 Sp 72 277-279
 - Thorpe, Cutter, Pickmere, Douglas offices, Auckland. 32 6 Jy 65 208-211
 - Tourist and Publicity building, Wellington. 29 9 Oc 62 268
 - Trade Union Congress Memorial building. 28 2 Mc 61 38-39
 - UDC House, Wellington. 33 9 Sp 66 276-279
 - UNESCO building, Paris. 28 2 Mc 61 39-41
 - Upper Hutt City Council building. 36 6 Je 69 204; 39 5 My 72 160-163
 - Vogel building, Wellington. 34 2 Fb 67 44-49
 - W H Trengrove, Trengrove and Marshall, Christchurch. 30 1 Fb 63 10-11; 30 3 Ap 63 46-47
 - Waipa County Council Administration building and council chamber. 3 Je 77 10-11
 - Waitemata Electric Power Board Headquarters, Auckland. 32 1 Fb 65 8-11
- OFFICE organisation - communications in practice. I B Reynolds. 35 2 Fb 68 56-58
- OFFICIAL and private architects. 11 6 Fb 33 136-137
- OHAKURI power station. 29 10 N 62 306
- OIL King builds country seat. E Miller. 10 6 Fb 32 131-132

OLD Bishopscourt Wellington. T T N Coleridge. 40 7 Jy 73 194-197
farm buildings. G G Thornton. 41 11 N 74 228-233
St Paul's, Wellington. M H Alington. 34 12 Dc 67 390-395

OLIVER Stanley. The Royal Festival Hall. 20 9 Oc 53 143-150

OLYMPIAD. Munich, 1972. 37 12 Dc 70 400

ON architectural education. G E Block. 42 1 Fb 75 17-19
bridges. 8 5 Dc 29 107-113
living in density. M Fowler. 35 7 Jy 68 214-215
the theory of applied colour. A J McDonald. 24 5 Je 57 136-140
waterproof building papers. L Bastings. 25 1 Fb 58 10-12

ONE byte at a time. A Martin. 6 1980 33-36

1-100,000, forty two years of housing by the state. B R Hope. 5 Oc 78 24-39

ONE view of old buildings. A P Harper. 42 2 Ap 75 43-46

ONGARAE Stream bridge. 25 6 Jy 58 154

OPAWA - St Mark's church. 23 5 Je 56 114-117

OPERATION OSCA. 24 1 Fb 57 6-8

OPERATIONAL research. D G Stevens. 33 2 Fb 66 40-43

OPHIR - Post office. 29 4 My 62 97

OPOUTERE - Lekner house. 5 Oc 77 54-57

ORAL examination. 12 2 Je 33 36

ORARI Gorge Station homestead. 34 10 Oc 67 323

ORBELL I D S. 1889-1915. 3 6 Jy 15 24f, 26-27
- House, Otago. 3 6 Jy 15 25f

ORBELL Ivan S. The suitability of the several styles of architecture to various kinds of buildings, Scholarship Essay, 1910. 1 1 Ap 12 54-57

The ORGANIZATION of the profession in England. 5 3 Jy 26 62-64

ORGANS. 26 3 Ap 59 82-86

OROI - Hodgson country house. 4 1980 20-22

ORPHANAGES - St Joseph's, Upper Hutt.
20 8 Sp 53 132-133

ORR David Selwyn. 25 8 Sp 58 224

ORR G S. Professional liability for
negligence. 30 8 Sp 63 165-167,
185

OSAKA: Expo 70. 35 3 Mc 68 100-102

OSTEN Richard Adolf Edward. 27 6 Jy
60 166

OTAGO - Early country work.
29 4 My 62 95-101
University - Aquinas Hall.
25 4 My 58 108
University - Arts Library
building. 43 6 Dc 76 56-57.
University - Centennial Hall
of residence. 38 11 N 71
366-370
University - Dental School.
29 10 N 62 308
University - Library.
27 2 Mc 60 38-39

OTAKI Health Camp. 33 12 Dc 66
360-364

OTATARA - Church hall.
30 9 Oc 63 200

OUR building materials. 2 5 N 23
114-115
buildings and human settlements.
B J Rae. 39 1 Ja 72 5-9
examination system. 2 5 N 23
122
Golden Jubilee. 22 5 Je 55
101-103
housing policy and the timber
utilisation problem.
F E Greenish. 18 9 Oc 51
137-143
Institute and its progress -
1925. 3 6 Ja 25 123-126
responsibilities to ourselves.
G Laurenson. 32 5 Je 65 177
small houses. F E Greenish.
7 6 Fb 29 130-132
streets and their equipment.
F E Greenish. 3 6 Ja 25 129-134
urban environment. T S Johnson.
37 8 Ag 70 232-235

OUTDATED clauses in specifications.
25 7 Ag 58 199-200

An OUTLINE of the history of the
Institute of Architects.
33 5 My 66 131-136

The OUTLOOK. 1 6 Ja 23 139-142
for 1928. 6 6 Ja 28 125-126
of 1932. 10 6 Fb 32 121-123

OVE Arup, his ideas and practice.
V L Terreni. 33 6 Je 66
174-183

OVERALL John. The challenge, changing
circumstances. 38 11 N 71
351-356

OVERSEAS architectural qualifications.
23 7 Ag 56 165-166
building. 35 7 Jy 68 224
buildings see particular
countries, cities, etc.
funds. 29 2 Mc 62 58
students' training. 23 7 Ag 56
175

OWEN, McKENZIE and FOOTE - Sacred
Heart College, Glen Innes.
30 10 N 63 230-233

OWEN R Wynn. Whither architecture.
13 6 Fb 35 82-83

The OWNERSHIP of plans. 6 2 My 27
33-34

P.A.B.X. room in a building.
26 10 N 59 283-285

P.C. sum. 25 7 Ag 58 199; 26 10 N
59 269-275

PACIFIC Congress. 30 9 Oc 63 216
- Shelter. 4 Ag 78 21-26
vernacular architecture.
C Fearnley. 36 6 Je 69 200-201

PACKAGE deal and the need for radical
thinking. Y Preston. 37 8 Ag 70
242-245

PAGE William M. The art of the
garden. 1 3 Jy 22 81-87;
1 4 Sp 22 91-99

PAGE William Meek. 20 5 Je 53 90-91;
29 9 Oc 62 272

PAINT. 6 2 My 27 38-41; 6 3 Jy 27
68-69; 9 3 Ag 30 72; 13 4 Oc
34 57-58; 22 4 My 55 73-78;
22 6 Jy 55 127; 32 10 N 65
379-380
and stucco. 3 6 Ja 25 142-143
colours and whitewash.
7 3 Ag 28 70
- Fire retardent. 38 11 N 71
383
- House. 18 5 Je 51 73-80
- Priming. 28 7 Sp 61 187-188
- Resene BS5252 colour range.
5 1980 45

PAINTING difficulties. 22 4 My 55
88-89
in relation to modern life.
R Proctor. 3 4 Sp 24 79-81
specifications. 23 7 Ag 56
179-180
specifications and quantities.
18 5 Je 51 80; 18 10 N 51 160-161

PAKATOA Island resort. 34 7 Jy 67
224-227

PALMERSTON NORTH - ANZ Terrace End.
28 9 Sp 71 302
- Alpha motel. 38 4 Ap 71
136-137

PALMERSTON NORTH

- Awapuni hospital chapel.
31 9 Oc 64 274-275
- Awatapu Lido. 38 4 Ap 71
134-135
- Boniface Bros bakery.
38 6 Je 71 202-203
- City administration building,
etc. 38 5 My 71 156-167;
38 6 Je 71 210-211
- Civic centre. 43 6 Dc 76 14-27
Competition. 38 5 My 71 156-167;
38 6 Je 71 210-211
- Holland house. 39 10 Oc 72
308-310
- Library and office building.
38 5 My 71 168-169
- Manawatu-Oroua Electric Power
Board offices. 35 2 Fb 68 60-63
- Mercy hospital chapel.
38 4 Ap 71 138-139
- N Z Dairy Research Institute
offices and laboratories.
35 1 Ja 68 24-27
- Northern Building Society
building. 38 5 My 71 170-172
- Town planning. 33 4 Ap 66
117-119
- VW garage and showroom.
30 7 Ag 63 154-155

PAN American Congress of Architects.
6 3 Jy 27 69

PANELS - Decorative. 39 3 Mc 72 109

PARAPARAUMU - Copperfield. 40 11 N
73 318-319

PAREMOREMO maximum security prison.
36 8 Ag 69 246-255

PARKER see MalcolM

PARKING see Roads

PARKINSON see also Mitchell
see also Wylde-Browne

PARKINSON C B. From stone to glass.
33 12 Dc 66 369-370

PARKINSON Lionel James. 37 4 Ap 70
124

PARKS see Town planning - Parks

PARKWAYS. 7 3 Ag 78 72-73

The PARTHENON and its sculptural
decoration. J R Brown.
6 4 Sp 27 77-81

PARTITIONS - Demountable.
30 7 Ag 63 147-148
- Steel. 15 2 Je 36 27-30

PARTNERSHIP relationships.
33 9 Sp 66 282

PASCOE see also Paul

PASCOE, LINTON and PARTNERS
- Partnership. 39 2 Fb 72 74

PASCO Paul. Architecture of the
air age. 24 4 My 57 103-106
- Christchurch international
airport, Gold Medal. 28 3 Ap
61 69-75; 29 3 Ap 62 71
Design exhibition. 29 7 Ag
62 202-203
Eight weeks world tour.
34 8 Ag 67 259-261
The quality of charm in
architecture. 11 2 Je 32
46-47
Three churches in Karori.
31 9 Oc 64 269-273

The PASSING of a great builder.
14 6 Fb 36 73
of a revered monarch.
19 1 Fb 52 1

The PAST and future of the plan
of Wellington. M B Patience.
23 2 Mc 56 25-32

PATEAROA - Greer homestead.
29 4 My 62 96
- Woolshed. 29 4 My 62 100

PATERSON see also Adams

PATERSON R O - NZIA students prize,
1954. 22 2 Mc 55 43

PATERSON T C - Wilson Home chapel
competition. 31 7 Ag 64
205-209

The PATH of the future.
2 2 My 23 54-55

PATIENCE see also McKeon

PATIENCE and GABITES - End of
Partnership. 21 1 Fb 54 16
- National Housing Competition.
20 7 Ag 53 113-115

PATIENCE John - Boyes house,
Maungaraki. 40 9 Sp 73 250-251
Labour pains. 43 6 Dc 76 14-27

PATIENCE M B. Architectural beliefs.
18 2 Mc 51 33-39
Fire and timber. 37 6 Je 70 192
Frank Lloyd Wright and Charles
Rennie Mackintosh. 21 7 Ag 54
109-115
Indemnity insurance. 30 7 Ag 63
143-147
- Palmerston North architectural
competition. 38 5 My 71 158-161
The past and future of the plan
of Wellington. 23 2 Mc 56 25-32
Practice and education. 33 8 Ag
66 251-253
The prospect of the introduction
of a second school of architecture.
23 6 Jy 56 139-143
Regional planning. 37 5 My 70
154-158
- Stratford Post Office and
Telephone Exchange. 33 11 N 66
330-333
Wellington and Professor Gordon
Stephenson. 31 5 Je 64 144-146

- PATIENCE Maurice B. Has the architect a future. 39 11 N 72 322-325
The renaissance of architectural drawing. 29 2 Mc 62 40-53, 57
- Stratford fire station. 31 1 Fb 64 12-13
Town planning. 5 Oc 77 60-61
- PATRON of the Institute. 20 2 Mc 53 17
- PATTERSON Daniel Boys. 29 6 Jy 62 189
- King's School addition. 14 6 Fb 36 76
- PAUL PASCOE and LINTON - Christchurch Drainage Board offices. 31 6 Jy 64 196
- Christchurch international airport additions. 31 10 N 64 315-318
- Partnership. 30 3 Ap 63 52
- Town Hall and Civic Centre, Christchurch. 33 10 Oc 66 300-302
- PAUL R M W. Auckland motorways. 42 4 Ag 75 103-107
- PAVILIONS - Basin Reserve, Wellington. 1 5 N 22 133; 37 2 Fb 70 61
- PAYMENT - Certificate of see Certificate of payment of fees to consultants. 10 5 Dc 31 110
- PAYNE Michael. 35 7 Jy 68 225; 41 3 Mc 74 26-33
- PAYNE Ronald. 42 1 Fb 75 33
- PEARSE G E. The temple of the Gods. 6 6 Ja 28 134-138
- PEARSON see William
- PECK Frank. Hospital planning. 5 11 Je 17 83-86
- PEDESTRIAN networks. 39 6 Je 72 195
- PEDESTRIANS see Roads
- PEDIMENTS - Decorations. 8 5 Dc 29 114-121
- PENBERTHY R C. The eyes of the home. 9 4 Oc 30 79-80
- PENCIL sketches. W J McKeon. 39 12 Dc 72 366-367
- PENLINGTON G F - Small House Design Competition. 16 1 Ap 37 11
- PENLINGTON George. 1865-1932. 11 4 Oc 32 92; 12 1 Ap 33 16
- PENTY A J. The case for and against concrete architecture. 10 4 Oc 31 78-79
- PENTY Arthur J. The study of the vernacular. 6 5 N 27 110-115
- PENTY Francis. 1842-1919. 2 1918-19 9
- PENTY M E - Senior Scholarship. 16 3 Ag 37 44
- PEOPLE. 39 6 Je 72 194; 39 7 Jy 72 223; 39 8 Ag 72 257; 39 9 Sp 72 287
- PEPPER see also Austin
- PEPPER and DIXON. 41 4 Ap 74 64-67; 42 4 Ag 75 117-123
- Beazley homes. 6 1980 42
- The PERSONAL publicity of the architect. 25 3 Ap 58 68-76
- A PERSONAL view of the first year at the School of Architecture at Victoria University. J Daish. 43 1 Fb 76 24-25
- PERTH - 4 Ag 79 8-13
- Beatty Park house and kiosk. 32 1 Fb 65 20-21
- The Council House. 32 1 Fb 65 14-19
- House by White. 34 3 Mc 67 80-83
Project homes. B Catchpole. 39 2 Fb 72 62-65
- The PERUVIAN earthquake disaster. 37 10 Oc 70 304-307
- PERCEPTION - Environment. 39 3 Mc 72 90-93
- PERFORMANCE and the use of knowledge. A E Marshall. 32 6 Jy 65 224-226
and the use of knowledge. F M Warren. 32 6 Jy 65 223
art and science. P Middleton. 32 5 Je 65 172-176
art and science. W D Wilson. 32 5 Je 65 169-171
- PERIODICALS - Disposal of. 21 7 Ag 54 122-123
- PERMANENCE in architecture. 23 5 Je 56 117-122
- PERRY Brian R. En route. 38 10 Oc 71 332-337
- PETONE beach head. 35 10 Oc 68 308-316
- PETRE F W - Chapman house. 27 7 Ag 60 185
- PEVSNER Nikolaus. Appreciation of N Z architects. 25 7 Ag 58 196-199
Architecture in N Z. 25 10 N 58 257-261
Architecture in the modern commonwealth. 30 8 Sp 63 161-164
Discussion with. 25 7 Ag 58 185-196
The ingratiating chaos. 26 2 Mc 59 42-43; 26 8 Sp 59 223; 26 10 N 59 280
New architecture and new art. 25 10 N 58 261-265

- PFENNIGER see Schmidli
- PHELAN Andrew. Copyright and the architect. 26 9 Oc 59 254-258
- PHILIPPINES - Human settlement. 43 4 Ag 76 4-19
- PHILLIPS see also Davies
- PHILLIPS Eric. Gisborne, Hawkes Bay, a provincial review. 30 5 Je 63 81
- PHILLIPS H E. The design of commercial buildings. 15 5 Dc 36 78-81
- PHILLIPS Herbert Eric. 2 1980 40
- The PHYSICAL environment conference. A L Gabites. 37 10 Oc 70 300-303
- PICKMERE see also Thorpe
- PICKMERE R A - Clarkson Memorial Competition. 15 1 Ap 36 22
- PICKMERE Ralph A - Cover Design Competition. 13 2 Je 34 26-27
- PICTURE theatres see also Theatres 14 6 Fb 36 75
H C Grierson. 2 1 Mc 23 3-10
- PIERCE A P Hector. 1 1917-18 25
- PIERREFONDS - Chateau. 1 2 N 12 30-31
- PILBROW see also Glengarry
- PILBROW C A - Gisborne museum and arts centre. 1 Fb 78 32-35
- Te Wiremu House. 30 5 Je 63 86
- PIPE organs in churches. B Bicknell. 26 3 Ap 59 82-86
- PIPER L S. Some notes on the work of the committee of architectural education. 13 3 Ag 34 40-41
- PIPES - 32 11 Dc 65 409-410
- Plastic. 43 5 Oc 76 60-61
- PITT William - Grand Opera House, Wellington 41 8 Ag 74 154-156
- PITTS G L - Clarkson Measured Drawing Prize. 34 2 Fb 67 65
- PITTS Graham L - Orari Gorge Station homestead, Clarkson Measured Drawing Prize. 34 10 Oc 67 323
- The PLACE of N Z timbers in modern construction. D L Evans. 34 8 Ag 67 238-241
of sculpture in modern life. R O Gross. 3 4 Sp 24 82-86
- PLACES where children play. L Daish. 39 4 Ap 72 114
- A PLAN for Auckland. G Rosenberg. 24 5 Je 57 117-129
- PLAN printing and reproduction. 35 6 Je 68 192-193
recording and reproduction. F E. Sherwood. 36 2 Fb 69 54-55
- PLANNING see Town Planning
A L Gabites. 31 10 N 64 301-304
and Landscape, Conference, 12-16 May 78. 1 Fb 78 41
and the appeal board. 4 Ag 78 37
conditions in Britain with some notes on developments in N Z. R H Uren. 17 5 Ag 50 72-80
for leisure. J A Beard. 37 6 Je 70 188-189
for telephones can save big money. 1 Fb 78 43
for the client. 5 12 Jy 17 91-92
objectives in local government. 40 11 N 73 323
of factories and other workplaces. 24 8 Sp 57 226-229
of university buildings. 27 4 My 60 83-98
open space and high rise development in Wellington. J A Beard. 36 10 Oc 69 316-319
Seminar, August 1964. 31 2 Mc 64 52
Seminar - Palmerston North. 33 4 Ap 66 117-119
the change in the office, metrication. J W Warren. 38 7 Jy 71 238-243
- PLANS see also Blueprints for Auckland. A J Dickson. 24 4 My 57 89-103
for flats. 22 7 Ag 55 131-136
- Ownership. 6 2 My 27 33-34; 28 5 Je 61 135-136
- Signed. 6 2 My 27 34-35
- Standard. 29 10 N 62 300-301
- PLASTEEL windows. 36 9 Sp 69 294
- PLASTER. 4 10 My 17 82
- PLASTER AND PLASTERING. 25 9 Oc 58 248-254
- Fibrous. 16 5 Dc 37 67
- Gypsum. 5 6 Ja 27 148-150
- Sands for. 23 10 N 56 257-266
- Specifications for. 36 8 Ag 69 260-262
- PLASTER lining developments. 4 Ag 78 40
- PLASTERER'S work. 21 9 Oc 54 154
- PLASTIC board - Laminated. 23 3 Ap 56 71
piping. 43 5 Oc 76 60-61
- PLASTICS. 15 3 Ag 36 46-47
- PLAY and recreation in the community. G. Rosenberg. 39 4 Ap 72 115-118
structures - Plateau school, Upper Hutt. 43 2 Ap 76 32-35

The PLAYGROUND as landscape.
S Challenger. 39 4 Ap 72 128-130

PLAYGROUNDS see also Recreation spaces
39 4 Ap 72 114-130
what we have. I F Bonisch.
39 4 Ap 72 119-122

A PLEA for medium density housing.
A L Gabites. 23 6 Jy 56
145-149
for the twenties and thirties.
C Cochran. 3 1980 22-23

PLISCHKE Ernst A. 36 3 Mc 69 84-85

PLUMBING see Drainage

PLUMER-JONES Claude. 29 9 Oc 62
272-273

PLYWOOD - P.C. 38 6 Je 71 216

The POINT of view of the public.
K.R.H. 4 6 Ja 26 157-158

POINTS in the design of re-inforced
concrete structures in earthquake
areas. P S Allen. 10 3 Ag 31
49-56

POLE Frame Seminar, a report.
J Bowes. 43 2 Ap 76 29-31

POLICE STATIONS - Auckland. 31 6 Jy
64 195; 35 3 Mc 68 93-97
- Christchurch. 36 9 Sp 69
284-285
- Gore. 30 9 Oc 63 202
- Taupo. 30 2 Mc 63 28-29

POLICE training college, Porirua.
4 Ag 78 15-17

The POLITICAL role of the Institute
of Architects. F W O Jones.
33 11 N 66 334-336

POLLUTION - Japan. 39 4 Ap 72 140

POLYNESIAN housing in Auckland.
M R Austin. 38 3 Mc 71 96-99

POLYVINYL chloride pipe systems.
32 11 Dc 65 409-410

PONDER Frank - Alfred O. Glasse Award.
1 Fb 78 41

PONDER W F. Where have all the
architects gone. 43 5 Oc 76 29

PONY arena - Wellington. 34 3 Mc 67
84-85

POOL see Holmes

POPULATION growth - Environment.
39 3 Mc 72 78-79

PORANGAHAU Country Club. 43 6 Dc 76
58-61

PORIRUA town centre. H. Einhorn.
36 4 Ap 69 121-123

PORSOLT I V. Axiality in Greek
antiquity; an appreciation by
Prof A L Light. 41 11 N 74
234-236
From Imhotep to Gropius.
35 6 Je 68 181-183
Metrication. 38 2 Fb 71 38-48
More about metrication.
38 11 N 71 378-382

PORT SAID - War memorial. 1 4 Sp 22
104-105; 1 5 N 22 133

PORTER and MARTIN. 23 2 Mc 56 33-37;
23 3 Ap 56 61-67
- All Saints' church, Ngaio.
35 12 Dc 68 366-368
- Centennial library, Wairoa.
30 4 My 63 62-63
- Farmers Co-op garage and
showroom, New Plymouth.
33 2 Fb 66 52-53
- Government Life Insurance
building, Rotorua. 30 4 My 63
58-61
- Grey hospital development.
36 2 Fb 69 56-58
- Heretaunga College hall.
32 8 Sp 65 286-289
- Masterton County Council
offices. 33 6 Je 66 192
- Masterton hospital, ward and
specialist services block.
31 2 Mc 64 31-34
- Oriana flats, Wellington.
31 2 Mc 64 53
- Richmond library. 35 1 Ja 68
32
- St Mary's church extensions,
Karori. 36 4 Ap 69 118-120
- Todd Motors Ltd, Parts Division
building, Wingate. 32 8 Sp 65
294-297

PORTER D G. Architect and
administrator. 40 7 Jy 73
182-183
City housing. 38 8 Ag 71 258-261
- Town Hall and Civic Centre,
Christchurch. 33 10 Oc 66 306-308

POST graduate research. 35 6 Je 68
194-196

POST OFFICES see also Telephone
exchanges
- G.P.O., Wellington. 31 7 Ag 64
224
- Nae Nae. 29 10 N 62 302
- Ophir. 29 4 My 62 97
- Stratford. 33 11 N 66 330-333
- Waipawa. 25 7 Ag 58 184-185
- Wellington. 14 4 Oc 35 54-56

POWELL E G S - Government Departmental
building Gisborne. 30 5 Je 63
90-91
- Napier War Memorial. 25 5 Je 58
131-135
- Smiths of Southland shop,
Invercargill. 30 9 Oc 63 202

POWELL, FENWICK and ANDREWS - Police
barracks, Holland House,
Wellington. 30 4 My 63 64-67

POWELL, FENWICK and JOHNSON
- Edmund Campion College.
30 8 Sp 63 180-181
- Gisborne museum and arts
centre. 1 Fb 78 32-35
- Hastings cultural centre.
3 Je 77 38-47
- Hawkes Bay art gallery
extensions. 2 Ap 79 35-40
- St Columbia's church, Taradale.
38 12 Dc 71 399-401

POWELL, FENWICK and PARTNERS
- ANZ bank, Addington.
30 8 Sp 63 168-169
- BNZ, Motueka. 35 10 Oc 68
306-307
- BNZ, Nelson. 38 11 N 71
371-373
- Chapel, old people's home,
Invercargill. 30 9 Oc 63 202
- Government Life building,
Gisborne. 33 8 Ag 66 244-247
- Hilgendorf Wing, Lincoln
College. 36 11 N 69 340-343
- Investment House, Wellington.
35 11 N 68 346-351
- National bank, Ferry Rd,
Christchurch. 30 8 Sp 63
170-171
- N Z Mercantile Gazette and
Rhodes and Midgley buildings,
Christchurch. 30 1 Fb 63 8-9;
30 3 Ap 63 48
- PSIS building, Wellington.
6 Dc 79 12-21
- A S Paterson office,
Christchurch. 33 4 Ap 66
102-105
- Railway station, Invercargill.
42 2 Ap 75 52-55
- St Christopher's church hall,
Avonhead. 34 12 Dc 67 396-399
- W H Trengrove, Trengrove and
Marshall building, Christchurch.
30 1 Fb 63 10-11; 30 3 Ap 63
46-47

POWELL P H. Lightning conductors.
16 1 Ap 37 15-16

POZZOLANIC materials. 10 6 Fb 32
123-26

The PRACTICAL experience interview.
35 9 Sp 68 274

PRACTICE and education. M B Patience.
33 8 Ag 66 251-253

The PRACTICE of the quantity
surveyor. 14 4 Oc 35 56-58

PRECAST Concrete Components in
Building, Conference, Wellington,
Oc 1963. 30 6 Jy 63 127
Concrete in architecture.
A N Godfrey. 36 7 Jy 69
226-230

PREDICTION of building performance.
D G Stevens. 39 2 Fb 72 66-67

PRE-EUROPEAN building in Taranaki.
D W Robinson. 30 7 Ag 63
132-134

PREFABRICATED houses. G Dawson.
19 5 Je 52 75-76

PREFABRICATION. 19 5 Je 52
75-76; 26 8 Sp 59 223-227;
26 9 Oc 59 241-245; 33 2 Fb 66
50-51; 33 8 Ag 66 230-239
- Houses. 39 11 N 72 329

PREFERENCE for N Z made goods.
8 1 Ap 29 25-26

The PRELIMINARY survey of a region.
P. Abercombe. 6 6 Ja 28
128-132

PREPARATION for the design professions.
A L Titchener. 36 1 Ja 69 4-7
of an architectural brief.
E M Wainscott. 32 6 Jy 65
216-219

The PREPARATION of drawings for
building contractors.
7 1 Ap 28 1-3

PRESENT ARCHITECTURE. see also
Modern architecture.
3 4 Sp 24 95; 4 6 Ja 26 152-153;
21 1 Fb 54 1-5,7; 24 9 Oc 57
251-254; 28 2 Mc 61 33-48;
28 3 Ap 61 57-58; 28 7 Sp 61
165-172; 31 1 Fb 64 7-8;
31 9 Sp 64 237-242; 40 6 Je 73
146-152
- Commonwealth. 30 8 Sp 63
161-164
- The contemporary architectural
debate of the eighties.
2 1980 3-13
- in N Z. 22 3 Ap 55 49-57;
25 10 N 58 257-261

PRESENT conditions in Wellington
commercial centre. A L Gabites.
28 7 Sp 61 179-182
operation of town planning schemes
in draft form... W Thorrold-
Jaggard. 19 5 Je 52 77-79
problems in the building industry.
W E Lavelle. 19 5 Je 52 69-84
state of building control.
22 10 N 55 195-198

The PRESIDENT and the Secretary of the
RIBA presented with certificates
of honorary membership.
25 5 Je 58 130
overseas. 30 8 Sp 63 179

PRESIDENTIAL addresses see also
Conference.
3 7 Je 16 65-68; 1 1917-18 35-39,
53-55; 2 1918-19 27-31; 3 1920
38-42; 1 1 Mc 22 6-16; 1 2 My
22 35-53; 1 6 Ja 23 143-154;
2 1 Mc 23 23-25; 3 1 Mc 24 6-23;
3 2 My 24 39-47; 3 6 Ja 25
127-128; 4 1 Mc 25 3-28; 4 2 My
25 35-50; 5 1 Mc 26 1-2; 6 2 My
27 49-52; 7 1 Ap 28 11-17;
8 2 Je 29 29-51; 9 1 Ap 30;
10 1 Ap 31; 10 2 Je 31 25-
11 1 Ap 32 1-23; 12 1 Ap 33 1-3;
13 1 Ap 34 1-8, 16-18; 14 1 Ap 35

PRESIDENTIAL addresses

1-19; 14 4 Oc 35 50-51; 14 6 Fb 36
76-77; 15 1 Ap 36 7-18;
16 1 Ap 37 1-12; 19 1 Fb 52 2;
19 4 My 52 50-58; 20 3 Ap 53
33-40; 20 9 Oc 53 141-142;
21 3 Ap 54 37-42; 21 5 Je 54
77-79; 22 2 Mc 55 23-29;
22 8 Sp 55 49-150; 23 3 Ap 56
47-51; 24 2 Mc 57 29-35;
25 2 Mc 58 36-46; 26 2 Mc 59
33-41; 27 1 Fb 60 7-15;
27 2 Mc 60 29-43; 27 3 Ap 60
60-66; 28 2 Mc 61 27-32;
29 3 Ap 62 64-70; 30 3 Ap 63
38-40; 31 3 Ap 64 62-65,
78-86; 32 4 My 65 127-137;
32 5 Je 65 196; 33 4 Ap 66
98-101; 33 5 My 66 140-152;
34 5 My 67 134-135, 149;
35 5 My 68 134-137; 36 3 Mc
69 88-89; 36 5 My 69 144-147,
163; 37 6 Je 70 164-167, 171;
38 5 My 71 146-154; 38 6 Je 71
187; 39 5 My 72 176-177;
40 6 Je 73 162-163;
41 6 Je 74 110-114
addresses - RIBA. 7 6 Fb 29
126-129
chain of office. 26 5 Je 59
133-146
visits see Visits.

PRESIDENTS 1905-1921. 3 1920 77

The PRESIDENT'S itinerary.
5 5 N 26 107-108
tour of America.
24 6 Jy 57 145-146

PRESTON Yvonne. A way through the
the tangled building wood.
37 6 Je 70 178-181
Architects' 'professionalism' is
not enough in the modern building
business. 36 11 N 69 330-333
Deficiencies of the tender system
for building construction.
37 7 Jy 70 210-212
The new managerial view of space,
time and architecture.
37 2 Fb 70 34-35
Package deal and the need for
radical thinking. 37 8 Ag 70
242-245
Should architects again become
master builders. 36 10 Oc 69
298-301

PRESTRESSED Concrete Conference.
25 9 Oc 58 239-240
Concrete, Second National
Conference. 25 3 Ap 58 84;
25 6 Jy 58 172-173

A PRESTRESSED concrete structure for
an apartment building. K Albert.
26 4 My 59 95-102

PRICE see also Neville

PRICE, ADAMS, DODD - Partnership.
27 7 Jy 70 227; 37 7 Sp 70 294;
38 10 Oc 71 345; 39 9 Sp 72 287

PRICE E D - Measured Drawing Prize.
17 2 My 50 28

PRICE Neville H - Marina Estates Ltd,
Half Moon Bay, Auckland.
34 11 N 67 357

PRICED bills of quantities.
22 5 Je 55 98

PRIMARY school view of architecture.
40 3 Mc 73 59; 40 4 Ap 73 96-97;
41 10 Oc 74 196-199

The PRINCIPLES of pedimental decoration.
J R Brown. 8 5 Dc 29 114-121

PRINTING works - Government Printing
Office, Wellington. 29 2 Mc 62
33-39; 34 2 Fb 67 50-53

PRISONS - Paremoro. 36 8 Ag 69
246-255

The PRIVATE job. 24 4 My 57 108-110

PRIZES see Competitions

The PROBLEM of cement supply.
22 6 Jy 55 126
of housing layout. A C Light.
17 4 Jy 50 57-63

PROBLEMS of building practice.
26 6 Jy 59 169-171
of construction. 23 1 Fb 56
23-24; 23 2 Mc 56 42-44
of domestic architecture.
C R Knight. 7 4 Oc 28 75-83

The PROBLEMS of examinations.
12 3 Ag 33 39-40; 12 4 Oc 33
53-55
of related organisations in the
building industry, metrication.
J W Warren. 38 9 Sp 71 303-306
of town and country planning.
25 7 Ag 58 181-183

The PROCEDURE for advancement to
fellowship. 21 3 Ap 54 53

PROCESSING information in the
architects office.
G R Sargent. 32 6 Jy 65
231-233

PROCTER R. Painting in relation to
modern life. 3 4 Sp 24 79-81

The PROFESSION. 20 8 Sp 53 134-138
in Auckland, pointers to the
future. J Green. 2 Ap 79
42-43
today. W Smith. 36 1 Ja 69
23-25

PROFESSIONAL associations in a
changing society. J E Ritchie.
36 5 My 69 164-168

PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT - 4 6 Ja 26
139-146; 5 2 My 26 31;
6 2 My 27 43-48; 7 5 Dc 28
102-105, 110-112; 11 5 Dc 32
110-113; 24 4 My 57 108-110;
25 1 Fb 58 21-25; 34 2 Fb 67
54-55; 35 7 Jy 68 206-208;

PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

36 1 Ja 69 28-29; 37 5 My 70
138-139; 37 11 N 70 346-351;
39 11 N 72 322-325
and practice of architects.
9 6 Fb 31 137-141
- Charges. 39 3 Mc 72 108;
39 4 Ap 72 141; 39 6 Je 72 201
- Code of practice. 37 11 N 70
332-337; 39 4 Ap 72 141
- Publicity. 1 1917-18 47-52,
58; 2 3 Jy 23 75; 2 5 N 23 120;
11 3 Ag 32 69; 12 1 Ap 33 22-23;
19 9 Oc 52 140-141; 24 5 Je 57
143-144; 25 3 Ap 58 68-76;
23 5 Je 56 108-113; 34 8 Ag 67
265-266
- Restrictive practices.
34 7 Jy 67 216-218

PROFESSIONAL course in architecture.
23 2 Mc 56 37
defence regulations. 1 3 Jy 22
88

The PROFESSIONAL Engineers'
Association organization and
distribution of members.
22 9 Oc 55 193-194

PROFESSIONAL indemnity insurance
see also Insurance.
27 7 Ag 60 193-195
liability see also Legal
responsibilities.
32 8 Sp 65 298-305
liability for negligence.
G S Orr. 30 8 Sp 63 165-167,
185
practice - 17 1 Ap 50 11-16;
17 2 My 50 18-28; 39 1 Ja 72
33-35
practice and professional
relationship. D A Sayers.
33 8 Ag 66 248-250
Practice Committee. 34 8 Ag 67
266
Practice - Corporate. 39 7 Jy
72 223
Practice - Small offices. 5 Oc 77
10-15
priorities. R J S Withers.
3 Je 78 40-43
relations. A Stephenson.
23 4 My 56 94-99
relationships. T F Haughey.
33 12 Dc 66 376
relationships. A J Macdonald.
33 9 Sp 66 283-284
relationships - Human elements.
33 11 N 66 337-339
relationships: in the public
service. 33 9 Sp 66 271-272
relationships: partnership
relations. I B Reynolds
33 9 Sp 66 282
relationships: public services.
F I Anderson. 33 9 Sp 66 281

PROFESSIONALISM. R Hay. 37 7 Jy 70
216-217
in the modern building business.
36 11 N 69 330-333

The PROGRAMME of work of the Institute.
19 7 Ag 52 101-102

PROGRESS certificates and the Wages
Protection and Contractors Liens
Act, 1928. 8 1 Ap 29 22-25
of town planning, 1926-1953.
21 1 Fb 54 9-10
with planning schemes.
20 6 Jy 53 100-103

PROJECT analysis and programming.
35 10 Oc 68 302-305
management see also Management.
management. 24 3 Ap 57 74-82;
31 6 Jy 64 180-181; 37 2 Fb 70
34-35; 37 8 Ag 70 242-245

PROPERTY Law Amendment Act, 1950.
18 3 Ap 51 56

PROPOSAL for a Small House Bureau in
NSW. 5 3 Jy 26 64-67

The PROSPECT of the introduction of
a second school of architecture.
M B Patience. 23 6 Jy 56 139-143

PROTECTIVE ivy. F de J Clere.
13 6 Fb 34 81-82

PROUSE William John. 10 4 Oc 31 77

The PROVOKED wife. 6 6 Ja 28 126-127

PROWSE see Hoggard

PROXEL AB paste. 33 6 Je 66 198

PUBLIC buildings see State
architecture.
buildings - Code of practice.
34 9 Sp 67 290-293
buildings in the light of an
expanding society. D J Beere.
26 8 Sp 59 211-216
relations see also Clients.
relations. 23 7 Ag 56 159-163;
26 6 Jy 62 178-179
relations and the architect.
M McEwen. 34 5 My 67 142-145
taste. 4 6 Ja 26 155

PUBLICATION of illustrations of
buildings. 27 4 My 60 101-102
of members' work and other matter
in the journal. 23 7 Ag 56
183-184

PUBLICITY see Professional conduct
- Publicity.

A PUBLICITY policy. 2 5 N 23 120

PUBLISHED prices as a basis for
estimates. 5 2 My 26 32

PUBS see Hotels.
M Fowler. 41 6 Je 74 104-105,
120

PURCELL H F. Gravity systems of warm
air heating as applied to the
climate of N Z. 8 6 Fb 30
146-150

Warm air heating installation.
9 2 Je 30 41-44

- PURDIE Alan. Architects Education and Registration Board. 1 Fb 77 46-49
- Q** QUAKE risk buildings. 35 11 N 68 358
- The QUALITY of charm in architecture. P Pascoe. 11 2 Je 32 46-47
- The QUANTITY survey system in building contracts. A Maltby. 14 2 Je 35 29-33
- QUANTITY surveying. 14 4 Oc 35 56-58
surveying in N Z. F G F Sheppard. 30 9 Oc 63 208-212
Surveyors' Conference, Je 1968. 35 8 Ag 68 254
Surveyors' Registration Board. Report. 37 12 Dc 70 400
- QUEENSTOWN buildings. 34 5 My 67 138-141
- Mountaineers' hotel. 5 Oc 79 52-57
- A QUESTION of no alternatives. T Simpson. 38 10 Oc 71 326-328
- QUIET Denis. Colour in our lives. 23 8 Sp 56 194-201
- QUILL A J. 39 7 Jy 72 225
and R B Phizacklea. Support by adjacent land. 40 2 Fb 73 44-45
- G** R (Bob) PLUMB, Clerk of Works. 3 1980 37
- RAE B J. Our buildings and human settlements. 39 1 Ja 72 5-9
- RAILWAY station buildings, an historical survey. L C Staffan. 32 2 Mc 65 43-70
stations. 9 1 Ap 30 2
stations - Arthurs Pass. 32 1 Fb 65 12
stations - Auckland. 12 2 Je 33 32-33; 34 3 Mc 67 88
stations - Dunedin. 33 7 Jy 66 206-211
stations - Invercargill. 42 2 Ap 75 52-55
- A RAMBLE through Washington. W J McKeon. 16 2 Je 37 21-22
- Mr RAMSAY Macdonald on architecture. 3 4 Sp 24 93-94
- RANGITIKEI district. 27 1 Fb 60 19
- RANKINE see also Brickell
- RANKINE and HILL - ANZ bank, Nelson. 32 2 Mc 65 40-42
- ANZ bank, Wellington. 32 3 Ap 65 84-87
- ANZ House, Auckland. 33 8 Ag 66 240-243
- ICI House, Wellington. 32 9 Oc 65 328-331
- Royal Exchange House, Wellington. 32 3 Ap 65 80-83
- UDC House, Wellington. 33 9 Sp 66 276-279
- RAYNBIRD farmhouse. 34 10 Oc 67 321
- READ Herbert. The aesthetics of architecture. 30 5 Je 63 74-78, 80
- REASONS in architecture. B B Hooper. 1 2 N 12 35-36
- The REBUILDING of Napier. 12 1 Ap 33 20-22
- REBUILDING our cities for the people. L B Reynolds. 29 1 Fb 62 4-6
- RECENT developments in building construction in the US. F P S Lu. 31 10 N 64 296-300
developments in permanent materials for housing. L Bastings. 24 2 Mc 57 41-46
developments in the theory of ventilation. C L Hubbard. 4 8 Mc 17 62-66
developments in wood technology. J S Reid. 30 10 N 63 238-240
- The RECENT earthquakes, in relation to building. W F Robinson. 8 3 Ag 29 78-80
- RECENT observations on public and private housing overseas. R B Hammond. 20 6 Jy 53 93-98
- RECESSION in Auckland. 34 7 Jy 67 198-201
- RECREATION and growth control for the Wellington region. E R Henderson. 38 2 Fb 71 49-53
- RECREATION BUILDINGS see also Resorts.
- Auckland University. 40 10 Oc 73 268-273; 1 Fb 79 3-11;
3 Je 79 42-43
- Beatty Park house and kiosk, Perth. 32 1 Fb 65 20-21
- Brooklands Bowl, New Plymouth. 30 8 Sp 63 182-183
- Canoeists' shelters, Wanganui River. 6 Dc 79 26-30
- Crusader Lodge, Tongariro National Park. 37 9 Sp 70 286-287
- Franz Joseph visitor centre and park headquarters. 6 Dc 77 14
- Information centre, Napier. 30 5 Je 63 88
- John van Leeuwen surf headquarters, Invercargill. 30 9 Oc 63 206

- RECREATION BUILDINGS
- Methodist centre, Hamilton. 32 7 Ag 65 257-259
- Oakura Beach surf club. 38 3 Mc 71 80-81
- Tearoom and caretakers residence, Te Mata Park. 31 6 Jy 64 196
- Turoa skifields. 1 Fb 79 26-30
- RECREATION in childrens development. P Smithells. 39 4 Ap 72 123
spaces see also Playgrounds
see also Sports areas.
spaces. 37 6 Je 70 188-189
- The REDEVELOPMENT of central areas. R T Kennedy. 33 4 Ap 66 114-116
of Wellington. N J Burren. 28 5 Je 61 132-135
- REES see Holgate see Stewart
- REEVE see McArthur
- REFLECTIONS on Canberra. C R Knight. 21 5 Je 54 83-88
- REFUSAL of building permit under town planning act. 19 8 Sp 52 127-128
- REGIONAL PLANNING see also Town planning.
39 3 Mc 72 94-97
M B Patience. 37 5 My 70 154-158
- Wellington. 38 2 Fb 71 49-53
- REGISTRATION. 4 3 Oc 16 21;
6 3 Jy 27 73-74; 6 6 Ja 28 143;
7 4 Oc 28 91; 14 4 Oc 35 56-57;
18 1 Fb 51 1-6; 18 5 Je 51 91-92;
21 1 Fb 54 11; 22 4 My 55 78-79;
22 8 Sp 55 172; 23 6 Jy 56 154;
24 1 Fb 57 26-27; 24 4 My 57 116;
31 9 Sp 64 260; 31 10 N 64 324;
32 6 Jy 65 237; 32 7 Ag 65 272-274;
32 10 N 65 374-377
Acts. 8 3 Ag 29 80-81
- Applications for. 33 6 Je 66 195-196
- Architects Registration Tribunal report. 33 2 Fb 66 57-58
Bill. 22 6 Jy 55 122
Board ordinances. 32 7 Ag 65 270-271
- New York State. 5 11 Je 17 86-89
of builders. 20 8 Sp 53 139-140
- Rights of those registered. 2 2 My 23 55-56
some notes on the opinion of members. F E Greenish. 23 1 Fb 56 1-7
- Statutory recognition. 2 6 Ja 24 132-138
the draft of the amending bill. 19 2 Mc 52 21-32
- REGULATIONS. 3 1920 57-58; 22 2 Mc 55 43-44
- The REGULATIONS of the Institute. 21 5 Je 54 92
- REID Desmond. Architectural heritage year, 1975. 40 4 Ap 73 98-99
- REID J C. The Victoria city and its houses, as Dickens saw them. 38 8 Ag 71 251-255
- REID J S and C R Hellowell. Notes on tests of nail holding in rimu and radiata pine. 28 1 Fb 61 21-24
Recent developments in wood technology. 30 10 N 63 238-340
- REID Paul. Comments on Japanese architecture. 25 4 My 58 111-113
- REINFORCED brickwork. 23 3 Ap 56 68-69
concrete block construction in Japan. T Hisada. 30 3 Ap 63 40-42
- The RELATION of architect, builder and client. 6 2 My 27 41-42
of the architect to the timber merchant. F E Greenish. 21 10 N 54 157-163
of the engineer to the architect. F W Furkert. 8 3 Ag 29 59-64
- The RELATIONSHIP of the architect and the engineer. F E Greenish. 24 7 Ag 57 176-182
- The RELATIONSHIPS of housing with industry. E M C Fowler. 36 12 Dc 69 362-365
- REMINISCENCES of architectural practice. F de J Clere. 14 1 Ap 35 20-21
- REMIT to Annual General Meeting. Classification of members as practising and non-practising. 20 2 Mc 53 30-32
- RENAISSANCE architecture. 4 7 Fb 17 53-57
- The RENAISSANCE of architectural drawing. M B Patience. 29 2 Mc 62 40-53, 57
- RENNIE M K. Design decisions in architectural practice, part 2. 34 8 Ag 67 246-250
- The REPORT of the Building Regulation Committee; steel framed buildings. 10 5 Dc 31 97-103
- REPORTS on modular co-ordination. 26 8 Sp 59 223-227
- REQUESTS by signwriters for co-operation. 25 8 Sp 58 225-226
- RESEARCH - Building see Building research.
buildings. 27 4 My 60 90-97
buildings. - Central Institute of Technology workshop and laboratory, Petone. 35 8 Ag 68 234-237
buildings - Forest Research Institute, Rotorua. 34 1 Ja 67 30-31
buildings - Meteorological Office, Wellington. 32 3 Ap 65 109;
35 4 Ap 68 114-119
buildings - Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries building, Wellington. 2 Ap 79 46

RESEARCH

buildings - NZ Dairy Research Institute, Palmerston North. 35 1 Ja 68 24-27
 buildings - Nuclear. 27 5 Je 60 111-121
 buildings - Physics and Engineering Laboratory, Wellington. 3 Je 77 51-55
 buildings - Soil and Animal Research Laboratory, Hamilton. 32 7 Ag 65 264
 buildings - Soil Bureau, Wellington. 30 8 Sp 63 172-175
 buildings - Wellcome Medical Research Institute, Dunedin. 30 8 Sp 63 176-178
 buildings - Wellcome Research Laboratory. 39 9 Sp 72 282
 in building methods and materials. A L Salmond. 15 4 Oc 36 61-67
 in relation to the building industry. E Marsden. 15 4 Oc 36 53-60

RESERVES see Town planning - Parks

A RESOLUTION of the International Union of Architects. 22 8 Sp 55 168-169

RESORTS see also Camps see also Recreation buildings.
 - Pakatōa Island. 34 7 Jy 67 224-227
 - Telluride. 4 1980 8-9
 - Toley Village, British Columbia. 4 1980 4-7

RESTAURANTS - Cobb and Co. 5 Oc 79 48-57
 - The Patent Slip, Wellington. 1 1980 21-23
 - Plimmer House, Wellington. 27 1 Fb 60 21; 40 3 Mc 73 55-58
 - Seven storey, Auckland. 35 1 Ja 68 32

RESTORATION. 11 5 Dc 32 97-101;
 13 6 Fb 35 78-81; 6 Dc 77 12-23
 - ANZ/Union Bank, Dunedin. 6 Dc 77 26-28
 - Christchurch. 42 2 Ap 75 40-46
 - Conservation is not enough. 5 1980 44
 - Customs House redevelopment, Auckland. 40 8 Ag 73 204-209
 - Majestic House, Christchurch. 4 1980 32
 - Nairn St, Wellington. 31 9 Sp 64 258; 37 3 Mc 70 78-79
 of Canterbury Provincial Government building. 40 2 Fb 73 46-47
 - Otago Boys High school. 41 7 Jy 74 135-136
 - The Patent Slip, Wellington. 1 1980 21-23
 - Plimmer House, Wellington. 27 1 Fb 60 21; 40 3 Mc 73 55-58
 - Rehabilitation. 2 Ap 79 16-25; 3 Je 79 45
 - The Shamrock hotel, Wellington. 1 1980 19-21

RESTORATION

- Twenties and thirties architecture. 3 1980 22-23
 - Visit by Prof R Worskett. 5 Oc 79 58
 - W C C renovation advice service. 3 1980 3-12

RESTRICTIVE practices. M. McEwen. 34 7 Jy 67 216-218

RESULTS of tendering. 21 8 Sp 54 139

RETIREMENT. 39 9 Sp 72 283

A REVIEW of the present operation of building control. J. I. King. 19 5 Je 52 76-77
 of the town and country planning regulations, 1954. 22 4 My 55 82-88

REVIEWS. Academy architecture and architectural review, v.62. 11 3 Ag 32 71
 Alington M and W Alington. Old St Paul's, Wellington; a pictorial record. 36 4 Ap 69 132
 The American Institute of Timber Construction. Timber construction manual. 33 12 Dc 66 380
 Andrews Ewart S. The theory and design of structures. 11 1 Ap 33 23
 Architecture. 4 5 N 25 135-136
 Art in N Z. 7 4 Oc 28 95; 11 4 Oc 32 89
 Atkinson Robert and H Bagéнал. Theory and elements of architecture. 6 4 Sp 27 97-99
 The Auckland University College bulletin no.76, Architectural series 2, Sp 1931. 10 6 Fb 32 144
 Aumonier W, ed. Modern architectural sculpture. 9 4 Oc 30 96
 Bastings Lyndon. Handbook of insulation and heating of buildings. 25 6 Jy 58 171
 Batsford Harry and C Fry. The cathedrals of England. 13 3 Ag 34 47-48
 Batsford Harry and C Fry. The face of Scotland. 12 5 Dc 33 72
 Batsford Harry and C Fry. Homes and gardens of England. 11 5 Dc 32 116
 Batsford's pictorial guides. 15 1 Ap 36 23; 15 2 Je 36 36
 The beauty of Britain. 14 4 Oc 35 59
 Bigbie H H. Architectural and natural lighting analysis. 14 4 Oc 35 59
 Blake E H. Drainage and sanitation. 15 5 Dc 36 84; 24 6 Jy 57 169-170
 Blake Ernest G. Roof coverings. 4 4 Sp 25 108
 Blake Ernest G. The seasoning and preservation of timber. 4 6 Ja 26 156-157
 Blake George. The heart of Scotland. 13 5 Dc 34 72

REVIEWS

Blaser Werner. Mies van der Rohe; the art of structure. 33 9 Sp 66 288
 Bowley Marian. The British building industry. 35 11 N 68 355
 Boyne D A C A. Architects' working details. v.1. 21 2 Mc 54 35-36. v.2. 21 10 N 54 169. v.3. 23 1 Fb 56 22-23
 Brawne Michael. The new museum. 33 9 Sp 66 288
 Building cost manual. 24 4 My 57 113-114
 Burnet John. The Architect's Journal library of planned information. v.1. 14 4 Oc 35 60
 Cassie W Fisher. Structure in building. 20 7 Ag 53 122-124
 Chatterton Frederick. Small houses and bungalows. 11 4 Oc 32 91-92
 Chatterton Frederick. Specification. 1932. 11 2 Je 32 48; 1933. 12 1 Ap 33 24; 1934. 13 2 Je 34 36
 Cohen-Portheim Paul. The spirit of London. 14 1 Ap 35 24
 Colvin H M. A biographical dictionary of English architects, 1660-1840. 21 10 N 54 168
 Concrete and steel. 5 3 Jy 26 76
 Construction. 26 4 My 59 116
 Cook Jeffrey. The architecture of Bruce Goff. 1 Fb 79 44-45
 Cotton A C. Town halls. 15 6 Fb 37 94-95
 Cox J Charles. The parish churches of England. 14 4 Oc 35 59
 Creswell H B. The Honeywood file. 9 1 Ap 30 24
 Creswell H B. The Honeywood settlement. 9 6 Fb 31 144
 Creswell H B. Jago v Swillerton and Toomer. 10 3 Ag 31 72
 Crookes S Irwin. Earthquake resisting construction. 10 6 Fb 32 144; 11 4 Oc 32 90-91
 Crossley F H. The English abbey. 14 6 Fb 36 82-83
 Davies R Llewelyn. Building elements. 23 9 Oc 56 242
 de Mare Eric. New ways of building. 17 2 My 50 32
 de Mare Eric. New ways of servicing buildings. 21 10 N 54 169-170
 Diamant R M E. Industrialised building. v.2. 36 9 Sp 69 293
 Diamant R M E. Insulation of buildings; thermal and acoustic. 33 1 Ja 66 31
 Dinsmoor William Bell. The architecture of ancient Greece. 19 3 Ap 52 39-40
 Dobson C G. Historical notes on the Langley Museum. 27 8 Sp 60 211-212
 Dutton Ralph. The English country house. 14 6 Fb 36 83; 15 3 Ag 36 52
 Eastwick-Field John. Design and practice of joinery. 25 8 Sp 58 227

REVIEWS

Eckardt Wolf von. Mid century architecture in America. 31 1 Fb 64 xxxiii
 Edwards A Trystan. The architecture of shops. 12 3 Ag 33 48
 Ellis George. Modern practical stairbuilding and handrailing. 11 3 Ag 32 71-72
 An encyclopedia of N Z. 34 6 Je 67 188
 Evershed Wilfred L. Quantity surveying for builders. 11 3 Ag 32 72; 15 6 Fb 37 95
 Faber Colin. Candela, the shell builder. 31 6 Jy 64 194
 Faber Oscar. Heating and airconditioning of buildings. 15 6 Fb 37 94
 Faber Tobias. New Danish architecture. 36 11 N 69 349
 Fleming John and N Pevsner. The Penguin dictionary of architecture. 33 9 Sp 66 288
 Ford Charles B. The landscape of England. 12 3 Ag 33 47-48
 Four shorts on architecture. 1 Fb 77 2-7
 Gatz Konrad, ed. Details. v.2. 33 1 Ja 66 32; v.3. 36 9 Sp 69 293
 Glazier Richard. A manual of historic ornament. 12 6 Fb 34 83
 Glossary of building terminology. 25 6 Jy 58 170
 Glover C W. Practical acoustics for the constructor. 12 4 Oc 33 60
 Gotch J A, ed. The growth and work of the R.I.B.A. 14 1 Ap 35 24
 Gotch J A. The old halls and manor houses of Northamptonshire. 15 4 Oc 36 68
 Greenwood W E. The Villa Madama, Rome. 7 5 Dc 28 106
 Gunn Edwin. Economy in house design. 11 6 Fb 32 139
 Haberer Albert. Doors and gates. 32 8 Sp 65 307
 Hamilton J A. Byzantine architecture and decoration. 13 2 Je 34 36
 Hammond Peter. Towards a church architecture. 31 9 Oc 64 284-285
 Handbook on structural steelwork. 38 6 Je 71 215
 Harvey John. English mediaeval architects. 22 4 My 55 90-92
 Hatje Gerd. New German architecture. 25 4 My 58 114-116
 Henn Walter. Buildings for industry. v.1-2. 33 1 Ja 66 31
 The heritage of England. 12 3 Ap 33 48
 Herman Morton. The architecture of Victorian Sydney. 24 9 Oc 57 256-258
 Herman Morton. The early Australian architects and their work. 22 8 Sp 55 169-171
 Herzog Thomas. Pneumatic structures. 1 Fb 78 41

REVIEWS

- Hewitt H and A S Vause, eds. Lamps and lighting. 36 9 Sp 69 294
- Hickin Norman E. The insect factor in wood decay. 31 11 Dc 64 352
- Higgins Walter. Pen practice. 11 5 Dc 32 116
- Hinds H V. Forest trees and timbers of N Z. 26 2 Mc 59 59-60
- Holland Leicester B. Ready written specifications. 5 4 Sp 26 99-100
- How to own and equip a house. 5 3 Jy 26 76
- Howard F E. Mediaeval styles of the English parish church. 15 6 Fb 37 96
- Huggins F R. Building surveys. 23 6 Jy 56 158
- Huntingdon W C. Building construction. 3 ed. 31 3 Ap 64 103-104
- Hurst A E. Painting and decorating. 31 3 Ap 64 104
- Hutton John. Building and construction in Australia. 37 6 Je 70 178-181; 37 7 Jy 70 210-212; 37 8 Ag 70 242-245
- The information book of Sir John Burnet, Tait and Lorne. 12 6 Fb 34 83-84
- Joedicke Jurgen. Office buildings. 29 9 Oc 62 290
- Jones Chester H. Ancient architecture. 13 1 Ap 34 23-24
- Jones Sydney R. English village homes. 15 6 Fb 37 96
- Jourdain Margaret and F Rose. English furniture; the Georgian period. 21 2 Mc 54 35
- Kaufmann Edgar, ed. An American architecture: Frank Lloyd Wright. 24 8 Sp 57 230-232
- Kidder F E. Architect's and builder's handbook. 18ed. 11 1 Ap 33 23-24
- Kidder-Smith G E. Italy builds. 23 2 Mc 56 44-46
- Kidder-Smith G E. The new churches of Europe. 32 8 Sp 65 307
- Kidder-Smith G E. Sweden builds. 18 7 Ag 51 118-120
- Kidder-Smith G E. Switzerland builds. 18 4 My 51 66-69
- King Harold and D Nield. Building techniques. 2v. 35 6 Je 68 201
- Klose Dietrich. Multi-storey car parks and garages. 33 6 Je 66 197
- Kron Joan and Susanne Slesin. High tech. 6 Dc 79 31
- Landscape and garden, v.2.no.2. 14 5 Dc 35 72
- Lees-Milne James. The age of Indigo Jones. 21 1 Fb 54 12-13
- The legacy of England. 14 6 Fb 36 84
- Letarouilly Paul. Edifices de Rome Moderne. 8 3 Ag 29 81; 10 2 Je 31 48
- Lethaby W R. Architecture 3ed. 23 1 Fb 56 20-22

REVIEWS

- Lethaby W R. Form in civilisation. 24 6 Jy 57 167-169
- Lifchez Raymond and Barbara Winslow. Design for independent living. 3 1980 41,43
- McCoy E J and J G Blackman. Victorian city of N Z. 36 4 Ap 69 132
- McGrath Raymond and A C Frost. Glass in architecture and decoration. 31 1 Fb 64 xxxiii
- Mackmin Henry A. Builders' estimates and pricing data. 15 2 Je 36 36
- Martienssen R D. The idea of space in Greek architecture. 24 8 Sp 57 230
- Meier Richard. Richard Meier, architect. 4 Ag 79 42-45
- Melling Gerald. Joyful architecture. 2 1980 3-13
- Messent Claude J W. The old cottages and farm houses of Norfolk. 9 1 Ap 30 24
- Meyer Franz Sales. Handbook of ornament. 26 4 My 59 117-118
- Mills Edward D. The modern church. 23 7 Ag 56 180-181
- Mills Edward D. The modern factory. 19 9 Oc 52 141-142
- Mindlin Henrique E. Modern architecture in Brazil. 24 4 My 57 111-113
- Mitchell Charles F. Building construction and drawing. Pt I. 14 4 Oc 35 60
- Mitchell G A. Building construction, part II. 15 5 Dc 36 84
- Modern architecture in Germany. 31 11 Dc 64 351-352
- Modern cinemas. 15 6 Fb 37 94-95
- Moore J E. Design for good acoustics. 29 4 My 62 119
- Morand Dexter. Monumental and commercial architecture of Great Britain of the present day. 9 6 Fb 31 143-144; 10 1 Ap 31 24
- The natural lighting of industrial buildings: factory planning, part II. 17 4 Jy 50 64
- Neal B G. Plastic methods of structural analysis. 2ed. 31 7 Ag 64 230
- New buildings in the Commonwealth. 29 3 Ap 62 89
- N Z Crippled Children's Society. Barrier free. 1 1980 37
- NZIA practice notes. 2 Ap 77 48-51
- N Z Ministry of Works. Technical bulletin. 31 10 N 64 323
- N Z reinforced concrete design handbook. 4 Ag 78 40
- N Z Standard Specification 2129. 36 9 Sp 69 294
- Nicholson C B. England's greater churches. 16 3 Ag 37 44
- Normand Charles. A parallel of the orders of architecture; Greek and Roman. 7 5 Dc 28 115
- Pakington Humphrey. English cottages and hamlets. 13 6 Fb 35 84

REVIEWS

- Peabody Dean. Reinforced concrete structures. 15 3 Ag 36 52
- Pearse G E. Eighteenth century architecture in South Africa. 13 1 Ap 34 24
- Penty Arthur J. The elements of domestic design. 9 3 Ag 30 60
- Peters Frazier F. Without benefit of architect. 16 2 Je 37 32
- Pickering Ernest. Architectural design. 12 4 Oc 33 59
- Planned information, v.2: 15 3 Ag 36 51-52. v.3: 16 2 Je 37 32
- Quennell Marjorie and C H B Quennell. The good new days. 15 1 Ap 36 24
- Ramsay Charles G. Architectural graphic standards. 11 4 Oc 32 92
- Rea John T. How to estimate. 11 4 Oc 32 91
- Reid J S. Insignis pine; its use as a building timber. 18 2 Mc 51 44
- Reid J S. N Z building timbers. 23 7 Ag 56 181
- Richardson A E. The old inns of England. 13 4 Oc 34 60
- Richardson A E. Robert Mylne. 23 7 Ag 56 181-183
- Robertson Howard. Modern architectural design. 11 4 Oc 32 89-90
- Rosenau Helen. Design and medieval architecture. 14 1 Ap 35 24
- Rouse Clive. The old towns of England. 15 6 Fb 37 95-96
- R.I.B.A. The architect and his office. 29 4 My 62 121-122
- Russell Peter. Competitive design of steel structures. 12 4 Oc 33 59-60
- Schaerer M, ed. The construction of modern hospitals and their equipment. 14 4 Oc 35 60
- Seddon George. Swan River landscape. 38 7 Jy 71 245-246
- Seward A C. Metal plate lithography for artists and draftsmen. 10 3 Ag 31 72
- Singer Joseph B. Plastics in industry. 19 9 Oc 52 142-143
- Small Tunstall. Architectural turned woodwork of the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries. 10 2 Je 31 47-48
- Small Tunstall. English wrought ironwork; mediaeval and early renaissance. 10 6 Fb 32 143
- Small Tunstall. English wrought ironwork of the late 17th and early 18th centuries. 10 2 Je 31 48
- Small Tunstall. Mouldings of the Wren and Georgian periods. 9 2 Je 30 46
- Smith W. Hameford. The architectural work of Sir Banister Fletcher. 14 1 Ap 35 24
- Sorensen C P. Curtain walls. 27 1 Fb 60 27

REVIEWS

- Specification 1924. 3 4 Sp 24 94
- Specifications for use of bitumen products. 15 2 Je 36 36
- Speiser Werner. Oriental architecture in colour. 33 5 Je 66 197
- Stratton Arthur. The orders of architecture. 10 5 Dc 31 119-120
- Stratton Arthur. The styles of English architecture. I: The middle ages. 14 3 Ag 35 48
- Sudell Richard. Sports buildings and playing fields. 25 10 N 58 285-287
- Swan Abraham. Interior decoration of the 18th century. 8 5 Dc 29 130
- Tempel Egon. New Finnish architecture. 36 11 N 69 349
- Torroja E. Razon y ser de los tipos estructurales. 25 4 My 58 113-114
- Tourist and Publicity Department. A handbook on hotel design. 39 4 Ap 72 142
- U.S. Building Research Institute publication no.577. Adhesives and sealants in building. 26 10 N 59 285-286
- Vallance Aymer. English church screens. 15 4 Oc 36 68
- Walden Russell, ed. The open hand. 5 Oc 78 46-48
- Warren W G. Handbook of perspective. 14 6 Fb 36 83-84
- Waterhouse P Leslie. The story of architecture. 18 1 Fb 51 24
- Webster Sydney. Plumbing in building. 24 6 Jy 57 169
- Wellington 196X. 29 9 Oc 62 289-290
- Wickham A.K. The villages of England. 11 3 Ag 32 72; 12 2 Je 33 36
- Wolfe Ivor de. The Italian townscape. 31 3 Ap 64 103
- Woodbury Neville. A guide to designing windows. 18 2 Mc 51 44
- The works of Pier Luigi Nervi. 25 9 Oc 58 255-256
- Wright H M, ed. Small houses. 16 3 Ag 37 44
- Yorke F R S. Modern flats. 26 9 Oc 59 259-260
- Yorke F R S. The modern house. 13 3 Ag 34 48
- Yorke F R S. The modern house in England. 16 5 Dc 37 67-68
- Yorke F R S. The new small house. 21 1 Fb 54 13-14
- Yorke F R S. Specification, 1935. 14 2 Je 35 36
- Yorke F R S. Specification, 1936. 15 1 Ap 36 23-24
- Yorke F R S. Specification, 1937. 16 2 Je 37 32

REVISION of draining and plumbing regulations. 39 7 Jy 72 222

of scale of charges. J I King. 18 3 Ap 51 51-55

REYNOLDS see also Hunt see also Kingston

REYNOLDS I B. Changing society and its influence on architects. 36 5 My 69 158-162
The design process. 33 9 Sp 66 280
Office organisation - communications in practice. 35 2 Fb 68 56-58
Professional relationships: partnership relations. 33 9 Sp 66 282
Urban change. 6 Dc 77 24-25

REYNOLDS Ian. Visual amenity. 35 6 Je 68 174-175

REYNOLDS J B - Awapuni hospital chapel. 31 9 Oc 64 274-275

REYNOLDS Jack B. Architecture today. 31 1 Fb 64 7-8

REYNOLDS L B. The impact of the motor vehicle. 26 7 Ag 59 177-192
Rebuilding our cities for the people. 29 1 Fb 62 4-6

REZ natural wood finishes. 32 10 N 65 380

RICARDO Halsey. The growth of architecture. 4 9 Ap 17 72-74

RICCARTON - Donnithorne house. 32 3 Ap 65 98-99
- Hays Ltd shops. 28 4 My 61 99-105
- Rannerdale War-Veterans' Home. 24 10 N 57 267-272

RICE see Smith

RICHMOND - Library. 35 1 Ja 68 32

RICKARDS R R. Meanings and values. 31 9 Oc 64 267-268

RIDLEY J W. Changes in engineering in North America and their implications for N Z. 23 6 Jy 56 131-138

RIGBY-MULLAN. 23 2 Mc 56 33-37; 23 3 Ap 56 61-7; 42 1 Fb 75 27-31

- Pakatoa Island resort. 34 7 Jy 67 224-227
- Partnership. 38 9 Sp 71 311
- Reckitt and Colman factory, Avondale. 31 6 Jy 64 186-190
- White Heron motel, Auckland. 34 7 Jy 67 204-207

RITCHIE James E. Cities are for people. 37 3 Mc 70 82-83
The influence of change. 36 5 My 69 136-141
New clothes for the Prime Minister. 3 Je 77 4-5
Professional associations in a changing society. 36 5 My 69 164-168

RITUAL and architecture. P Middleton. 42 2 Ap 75 38; 42 3 Je 75 69-74

RIX-TROTT see Beatson

ROADS. 29 1 Fb 62 4-6; 39 6 Je 72 195
- Auckland motorways. 42 4 Ag 75 100-107
- Evolution. 42 4 Ag 75 126-128
- Fendalton-Avonside motorway. 37 5 My 70 146

ROBENS David. 37 1 Ja 70 28
- Shinkenchiku 1969 Residential Design Competition. 37 2 Fb 70 36-39

ROBERT B FINCH, BOWERING and ASSOCIATES - Partnership. 40 3 Mc 73 77

ROBERTS see also Wylde-Brown

ROBERTS J L. The arts in an expanding economy. 37 7 Jy 70 196-203

ROBERTSON A M. Christchurch development. 34 11 N 67 358-361
The contrasting architecture of Kenya. 33 7 Jy 66 219-224
Design for cleaning. 41 6 Je 74 101-103
The engulfed villages. 35 1 Ja 68 18-23
The heart of Christchurch. 33 2 Fb 66 44-49
Standards. 41 9 Sp 74 193; 41 10 Oc 74 207
Standards and the architectural profession. 41 8 Ag 74 153
Successful integration of architecture and landscape in Finland. 34 2 Fb 67 56-60
Wellington's heritage. 37 1 Ja 70 6-14

ROBERTSON Arthur Morris - B.A.L.M. award. 33 1 Ja 66 25-27; 33 4 Ap 66 127

ROBERTSON Morris. Across the computer threshold. 6 1980 32
The Cobb and Co image. 5 Oc 79 48-57
The impossible dream or how to open a neighbourhood pub. 2 1980 24-29

ROBINSON see also Hadley see also Laurensen

ROBINSON D W. Pre European building in Taranaki. 30 7 Ag 63 132-134

ROBINSON W F. The recent earthquakes, in relation to building. 8 3 Ag 29 78-80
Ventilation notes and the Kata thermometer. 8 3 Ag 29 64-66

ROBSON Rex - Post Office stores and workshops, Taita. 36 3 Mc 69 90-93

ROGERS N C. Models in civil and hydraulic engineering practice. 42 2 Ap 75 56-59

ROLL of Honour. 3 6 Jy 15 24-25; 1 1 1917/18 24-25

ROME - Bernini's Piazza St Peter's. 4 Ag 77 14-21
Scholars. 11 3 Ag 32 69

RONCHAMP. 1 Fb 77 26-44

ROOF forms and roofing materials. A G Adams. 37 10 Oc 70 316-319

ROOFS - Flat. 4 1 Ag 16 6
- Materials cost. 37 5 My 70 150-153
- Translucent. 22 10 N 55 219

ROSENBERG G. The California bungalow in N Z. 33 3 Mc 66 86-89
The landscape of youth. 38 3 Mc 71 88-95
A long term view of N.Z. housing. 38 4 Ap 71 124-126
A plan for Auckland. 24 5 Je 57 117-129
Some aspects of Maori housing. 31 9 Sp 64 243-245
Town planning with reference to the N Z scene. 23 4 My 56 73-85
Urban renewal for inner city residential areas. 38 4 Ap 71 110-114

ROSENBERG Gerhard. Designing for young children. 37 11 N 70 388-395
Play and recreation in the community. 39 4 Ap 72 115-118

ROSS Christine. Campus with a personal touch. 40 3 Mc 73 70-71

ROTMAN, WHITE, SPENCE and HAY - Partnership. 37 8 Ag 70 262

ROTORUA - Forest Research Institute. 34 1 Ja 67 30-31
- Government Department building. 29 6 Jy 62 170-173
- Government Life Insurance building. 30 4 My 63 58-61
- Vacation hotel. 1 Fb 78 42

ROUEN cathedral - Doorways. 7 3 Ag 28 fronts,74

ROWNTREE Diana. Architectologist or architect designer. 34 1 Ja 67 29

ROY GROUNDS and CO - Art gallery and cultural centre, Melbourne. 35 9 Sp 68 263

ROYAL appreciation of architecture. 7 3 Ag 28 54-56
Architectural Institute of Canada. 50th Annual Assembly address. 25 2 Mc 58 29-34

ROYAL

Australian Institute of Architects. 7 6 Fb 29 145-146; 11 4 Oc 32 81-82
Australian Institute of Architects - 50th Anniversary Convention. 4 Ag 79 8-13
Australian Institute of Architects. 1962 convention. 29 1 Fb 62 28
Australian Institute of Architects. Centenary Convention. 38 4 Ap 71 140; 38 9 Sp 71 309
Australian Institute of Architects - NZIA reciprocity. 24 1 Fb 57 14

The ROYAL Festival Hall. S Oliver. 20 9 Oc 53 143-150

ROYAL INSTITUTE of BRITISH ARCHITECTS and the Society of Architects amalgamation. 3 4 Sp 24 95-97
centenary. 13 4 Oc 34 58-59
Conference. B N Girdlestone. 39 8 Sp 72 238-239
Conference, 1964. 30 9 Oc 63 216
examination in professional practice. 19 6 Jy 52 100
- Greetings from the President. 2 3 Jy 23 74-75
inaugural address. H S Goodhart-Rendel. 16 5 Dc 37 57-62
- NZIA reciprocity. 12 6 Fb 34 80-82
President. Greetings. 8 5 Dc 29 124
President's visit. 24 1 Fb 57 5-6; 24 4 My 57 85-88
subscriptions. 9 6 Fb 31 143
unification. 4 2 My 25 56

ROYAL visit - Decorations. 20 9 Oc 53 156-157

ROYAL W T. 32 1 Fb 65 7

ROYAL W Taurau. 34 8 Ag 67 264
- Belworthy house, Christchurch. 38 7 Jy 71 228-231

ROYDS Thomas Parry. 14 6 Fb 36 82

RUBBER. 24 5 Je 57 130-136

RUDOLPH Paul - Wellcome Research Laboratory. 39 9 Sp 72 282

RUINS. 4 6 Ja 26 154

RULE see also Turnbull

RULE Britannica. A C Goodfellow. 34 6 Je 67 188

RULE P Watts. The art of the bookplate. 13 4 Oc 34 49-52

RUMSBY David - N Z Architectural Draughting Student. 35 8 Ag 68 242

RUMSEY Edward - Supreme Court, Auckland. 29 1 Fb 62 14

- RUNCORN, new town. 39 11 N 72
338-339
- RUSDEN see also Barry
- RUSDEN Barry I - PSIS building,
Wellington. 38 9 Sp 71 311
- RUSSELL B J. Drainage and plumbing
regulations, report. 3 Je 77 50
- RUSSELL Paul N and Robyn N Norton.
An ergonomic evaluation of a
sample of near new domestic
kitchens in Christchurch.
6 Dc 78 39-41
- RUSSELL - Pompalier house.
34 11 N 67 364
- RUSSIA - Architecture. 2 Ap 79 44-45
- S** S.E.T. Square. In sober earnest.
3 6 Ja 25 138-140
- SAFETY exits from theatres.
S H Seager. 9 4 Oc 30 93
in construction. 27 9 Oc 60
224-229
- ST KEVIN'S College. 29 4 My 62
113-118
- ST MATTHEW'S Church, Masterton.
25 9 Oc 58 241-246
- SALARIES see Scale of charges
see Fees.
for architects in salaried
appointments. 21 7 Ag 54 116
- SALMOND A L. A help to N Z architects.
13 3 Ag 34 43-44
Modern architecture reflects our
way of life. 29 1 Fb 62 21-25
- SALMOND and BURT. 26 1 Fb 59 11-21
- SALMOND Arthur L. Research in
building methods and materials.
15 4 Oc 36 61-67
- SALMOND J L. Some impressions of
travel. 1 2 N 12 22-26
- The SAN FERNANDO earthquake.
R D Adams. 38 9 Sp 71 283-289
- SANDS for plasters and mortars.
P Ellen. 23 10 N 56 257-266
- SANG see Mark-Brown
- SARGENT and SMITH and PARTNERS
- Waikato Motor hotel.
32 7 Ag 65 266
- SARGENT G R - House for Bel Air Drive,
Auckland, Competition. 26 9 Oc
59 245-248, 260
Processing information in the
architects office. 32 6 Jy 65
231-233

- SARGENT SMITH and PARTNERS - Orakei
Maori chapel. 34 12 Dc 67
376-378
- SARGISSON see Cook
- SAYERS see also Gillman
- SAYERS D A. Professional practice
and professional relationship.
33 8 Ag 66 248-250
- SCALE of charges see also Fees.
1 3 Jy 22 79-80; 3 2 My 24 37-39;
6 3 Jy 27 69-70; 6 4 Sp 27 100;
13 5 Dc 34 64-66; 17 3 Je 50 xi;
18 3 Ap 51 51-55; 20 10 N 53
173- (insert); 22 7 Ag 55 148;
28 2 Mc 61 35; 28 7 Sp 61
165-172; 31 7 Ag 64 228;
34 11 N 67 362-363; 38 4 Ap 71
108
J I King. 25 4 My 58 91-96
of the Professional Engineers
Assn. 18 5 Je 51 84-85
- SCANDINAVIAN architecture seminar.
38 3 Mc 71 103; 39 4 Ap 72 143
architecture seminar. A Bowan.
39 5 My 72 148-153
- SCHAFFER G J. Copper and copper alloy
corrosion in N Z potable waters.
31 11 Dc 64 347-349
- SCHEDULES of quantities for works of
£10,000 value. 26 8 Sp 59 223.
with tenders. 10 4 Oc 31 96
- The SCHIZOPHRENIC evolution of the
primitive motorway. 42 4 Ag 75
126-128
- SCHMIDLI and PFENNIGER - Hotel Russley,
Christchurch. 34 7 Jy 67 212-215
- SCHOLARSHIPS see Competitions
- SCHOOL building for educational
innovation. 37 11 N 70 360;
37 12 Dc 70 398
buildings. 8 3 Ag 29 77-78
planning from the point of view
of the pedagogue. W S La Trobe.
8 4 Oc 29 97-100
- SCHOOLS see also Education.
26 8 Sp 59 213-215
- Architecture. 2 6 Ja 24
128-132
- Auckland Grammar. 42 4 Ag 75
124-125
- Central Institute of Technology
workshop and laboratory, Petone.
35 8 Ag 68 234-237
- Christ's College, the Chapman
Block. 29 7 Ag 62 216-219;
30 1 Fb 63 12-13; 30 3 Ap 63 48-49
- Colenso, Napier. 29 10 N 62 310
- Dilworth. 9 3 Ag 30 60;
10 1 Ap 31 3
- Edmund Campion College, Gisborne.
30 8 Sp 63 180-181
- Featherston public. 39 8 Ag 72
240-242

SCHOOLS

- Frankley primary. 38 3 Mc 71
78-79
- Gordonton New School.
29 6 Ag 62 168-169
- King's, Auckland. 14 6 Fb 36 76
- Methodist College, Auckland.
4 4 Sp 25 108; 4 6 Ja 26 160;
29 1 Fb 62 13
- Mokau. 34 9 Sp 67 288-289
- Mornington, Dunedin.
41 3 Mc 74 42
- Mornington, Dunedin, rebuilding.
37 11 N 70 358-359
- Otago Boys' High. 41 7 Jy 74
135-136
- Postgate, Wellington. 3 Je 79
18-23
- Rangi-Ruru. 31 10 N 64 305
- Roman Catholic primary, Waikiwi.
30 9 Oc 63 196
- Sacred Heart College, Auckland.
30 10 N 63 230-233
- St Kevin's College.
29 4 My 62 113-118
- St Paul's, Dunedin. 32 5 Je 65
179; 33 1 Ja 66 4-7, 9-13;
33 5 My 66 146
- Shirley, Christchurch.
29 10 N 62 310
- Taita, Wellington. 29 10 N
62 310
- Wanganui Collegiate.
38 4 Ap 71 128-133
- Wanganui Collegiate dayboy
houses. 40 3 Mc 73 60-65
- Wellington Girls' College.
33 7 Jy 66 226
- Worsler Bay, Wellington.
6 Dc 78 36-38; 5 1980 46-49
- SCHWARTZ Guido. 29 9 Oc 62 270-271
- SCHWARZ E F - Housing Research Officer.
40 3 Mc 73 75
- SCIENCE conference, Perth, Ag 1959.
25 10 N 58 284
- SCIENTIFIC buildings see Research
buildings.
research in the cast concrete
industry. R E Stradling.
14 1 Ap 35 22-23
- The SCIENTIFIC side of the architect's
training. W S La Trobe.
1 1917-18 46-47, 56-58
- A SCOLDING for architects.
R T Kennedy. 31 4 My 64 111-114
- SCOTT see also Hoogerbrug
- SCOTT Bob. Capital plan, the people
have their say. 1 Fb 77 110-111
- SCOTT George Gilbert - The Midland
Grand Hotel, St Pancras Station.
2 Ap 77 53
- SCOTT Graeme. A students impression.
39 7 Jy 72 209-213

- SCOTT J C - Dignan house, Havelock
North, Silver Medal. 36 5 My 69
148-149; 36 6 Je 69 196-199
- SCOTT John - Futuna chapel, Karori.
31 9 Oc 64 272-273; 32 11 Dc 65
391-394; 35 5 My 68 14
- Winston Churchill award.
36 2 Fb 69 65
- SCOTT M H Baillie. Thoughts about
building. 10 3 Ag 31 69-71
- SCULPTURE. 34 1 Ja 67 18-25
and mural art. 28 7 Sp 61
189-190
- Hellenistic. 11 5 Dc 32 93-97
- IBM building, Wellington.
37 8 Ag 70 263
- In modern life. 3 4 Sp 24 82-86
in the life of today. R O Gross.
9 6 Fb 31 121-125
- SCULPTURES and murals in public
buildings. C Fearnley.
40 9 Sp 73 232-240
- SEAGER see also Hurst
- SEAGER S Hurst. Chartres, North-
Western tower. 2 1 Sp 13 34-35
- O.B.E. 5 3 Jy 26 62
Safety exits from theatres.
9 4 Oc 30 93
The Southampton Town Hall and
Art Gallery Competition, the
lighting of the winning design.
7 5 Dc 28 107-109
Town planning. 2 1 Sp 13 36-38
What is art and who are artists?
4 1 Ag 16 1-3; 4 2 Sp 16 1-4;
4 4 N 16 25-30; 4 6 Ja 17 43-47
- SEAGER Samuel Hurst. 1854-1933.
12 4 Oc 33 58-59
- SEALANTS. 31 1 Fb 64 xxxiv
- SEARCH for expressions of human values.
W Toomath. 40 6 Je 73 153
- SEARS Angela. Capital plan and its
implications. 1 Fb 77 8-9
- SEATING see also Furniture design.
26 1 Fb 59 31-32
- SEATTLE - Fountain. 27 6 Jy 60
146-147
- SECURITY against earthquakes.
5 5 N 26 119-120
- SEDDING and WHISTLEY - Dunedin
Anglican cathedral.
32 1 Fb 65 30
- SEDDING Edmund - Cathedral, Dunedin.
4 5 Dc 16 35-40
- SEDDON - Earthquake, April 1966.
34 1 Ja 67 13-16
- SEDGFIELD K K. Architect's detailed
assessments. 32 10 N 65
350-355

- SEEING Dunedin. 27 9 Sp 60 231-234
- SEIDLER Harry - Pan Pacific Citation.
36 3 Mc 69 99
- The SELECTION of a building stone.
A P Laurie. 4 3 Jy 25 80
- SELLARS see Lawry
- SEMINAR on construction. 29 5 Je 62
157-158
- A SENSE of direction. W A Allen.
32 5 Je 65 163-168
- SERVICES of Honorary Editors.
22 3 Ap 55 57
- The SERVICES of the architect in
housing schemes. 25 5 Je 58
143-145
- SETTLEMENTS see also Design and
responsibility.
- Human. 39 1 Ja 72 5-15
- The SEVEN Lamps of Architecture.
F E Greenish. 22 1 Fb 55 8-9;
22 2 Mc 55 29-43
- SEWAGE works - Manukau. 31 2 Mc
64 27
- SHADOWS of town planning.
3 6 Jy 15 36-42
- SHATTKY see Natusch
- SHAW Edgar. Noise pollution.
42 6 Dc 75 164-173
- SHEARING sheds. C Fearnley.
36 7 Jy 69 220-221
- SHELLEY J. Loyalty to our
professional ideals.
2 1 Mc 23 13-15
- SHELTER in the Pacific.
D S Woolard. 4 Ag 78 21-26
or home. 4 5 N 25 118
- SHEPPARD F G F. 38 12 Dc 71 395
Government Department building,
Rotorua. 29 6 Jy 62 170-173
Integrity. 31 4 My 64 120-123
New Government Printing Office.
29 2 Mc 62 33-39
Office buildings. 32 9 Oc 65
312-317
Quantity surveying in N Z.
30 9 Oc 63 208-212
- SHEPPARD F R. Notes on electric
lighting. 4 3 Oc 16 21-24
- SHEPPARD Fergus G F. Notes on
building management and costs.
22 7 Ag 55 137-147; 22 8 Sp 55
156-159
- SHEPPARD N J - Town Hall and Civic
Centre, Christchurch.
33 10 Oc 66 316-317
- SHERWOOD F E. Modern methods of
plan printing and reproduction.
35 6 Je 68 192-193
Plan recording and reproduction.
36 2 Fb 69 54-55
- The SHOP at the corner. C Fearnley.
36 4 Ap 69 112-113
- SHOPS - Centrepoint, Masterton.
40 11 N 73 304-307
- Copperfield, Paraparaumu.
40 11 N 73 318-319
- H.B. Farmers Co-op, Waipukurau.
30 5 Je 63 84-85
- Hays Ltd, Riccarton. 28 4 My
61 99-105
- James Cook arcade, Wellington.
3 1980 20-21
- Kelburn Villas, Wellington.
5 0c 79 32-37
- Kelson, Wellington.
40 10 Oc 73 276-277
- Smith and Smith Ltd,
Invercargill. 30 9 Oc 63 197
- Plimmer's Emporium,
Wellington. 41 7 Jy 74 126-127
- Smiths of Southland,
Invercargill. 30 9 Oc 63 202
- Titirangi Village. 5 0c 79
42-47
- The SHOPS and Offices Act, 1921-2, as
amended in 1936. 15 3 Ag 36
44-46
- SHORES see Babbage
- SHOULD architects again become master
builders. Y Preston.
36 10 Oc 69 298-301
- SIENA - Brickwork. 2 3 Dc 14 118f
- SIERS Judy. J W Chapman-Taylor,
architect, 1878-1958.
35 4 Ap 68 109-113
- SIGNBOARDS on buildings.
24 5 Je 57 143-144
- SIGNWRITING see also Lettering.
5 2 My 26 49-50; 6 2 My 27
31-32; 25 8 Sp 58 225-226
- SIMMONS Eric Bernard. 35 8 Ag 68 256
- SIMMONS N - House for Bel Air Drive,
Auckland, Competition.
26 9 Oc 59 245-248, 260
- SIMPSON L F - McConville house,
Invercargill. 41 3 Mc 74 40
- SIMPSON Lewis F - John van Leeuwen
surf headquarters, Invercargill.
30 9 Oc 63 206
- SIMPSON Tony. An architects dilemma.
39 2 Fb 72 43-47
A question of no alternatives.
38 10 Oc 71 326-328
- SINCERITY in architecture.
W S La Trobe. 1 4 Sp 22
100-102

- SINCLAIR JOHNS ARCHITECTS - Shopping
development, Titirangi.
5 0c 79 42-47
- The SINS of the architect.
S J Ervine. 10 6 Fb 32 129-131
- SIPE Greg. From Prairie House to
Usonia. 4 Ag 79 16-25
- SIR Edwin Lutyens and his era.
18 10 N 51 153-157
- SISALTHENE 355 - a new dampcourse.
35 8 Ag 68 258
- SIZES of timber flooring.
14 5 Dc 35 71-72
- The SKILLED trades. 6 3 Jy 27
64-67
- SKYSCRAPERS see Tall buildings
- SLABS-HUS. G G Thornton.
36 9 Sp 69 277
- SLEIGH Alison. 6 6 Ja 28 139
- The SLOB city impulse. D Mitchell.
2 Ap 79 2-9
- SMITH see also Bill see also Bruce
see also Greenhough see also
Jellicich see also Lovell
see also Newman see also Sargent
- SMITH A - Hilda Ross nurses' home,
Hamilton, Award of Merit.
32 7 Ag 65 260-262
- Te Aroha Maternity Hospital.
29 6 Jy 62 162-165
- SMITH, CLARKE and ASSOCIATES
- Methodist parsonage, Hamilton.
33 3 Mc 66 78-81
- Partnership. 33 3 Mc 66 94
- SMITH, CLARKE, GRANT and ASSOCIATES
- Partnership. 33 7 Jy 66 218
- SMITH G L. Decision making theory and
the design process. 36 9 Sp 69
272-276
- SMITH Gordon. Changing society and
its influence on architecture.
36 5 My 69 153-157
- SMITH Graham. The modern pub.
41 6 Je 74 98-100
- SMITH Henry McDowell. 32 2 Mc 65 75
- SMITH Jason Lewis Francis. 1917-1964.
31 9 Sp 64 259
- SMITH Maurice - Smith house, Glen
Eden. 36 7 Jy 69 224-225
- SMITH R A J. Architectural education
in relation to building and
related professions. 35 11 N 68.
332-333
- SMITH, RICE, LAWRENCE and MOLLISON
- Chapel, old people's home,
Invercargill. 30 9 Oc 63 203
- Invercargill airport terminal
building. 30 9 Oc 63 205
- SMITH Rodney - Methodist centre,
Hamilton. 32 7 Ag 65 257-259
- SMITH W G. The legal position.
34 6 Je 67 189-194
- SMITH Warwick. The profession today.
36 1 Ja 69 23-25
- SMITH Warwick Leslie - Fellowship.
36 2 Fb 69 61
- SMITHELLS Phillip. Recreation in
childrens' development.
39 4 Ap 72 123
- SNICKETS in Wellington. P M Hill.
34 3 Mc 67 70-74
- SOCIAL factors in architecture and
their implications for N Z.
F H Newman. 19 6 Jy 52 85-96;
19 7 Ag 52 103-109
life and designed environment.
P J Melser. 37 9 Sp 70
281-285
- The SOCIAL workers' viewpoint,
belongingness in the
environment. R Archdall.
34 10 Oc 67 314-316
- SOCIÉTÉ des Architectes Diplômés
par le Gouvernement.
Fiftieth anniversary.
7 1 Ap 28 20-22
- SOCIOLOGICAL factors affecting
architects' decisions.
J H Harrison. 34 10 Oc 67
318-319
factors and the architect's
decisions. 34 10 Oc 67
313-314
- The SOCIOLOGICAL implications in
architectural design.
W Templeman. 34 10 Oc 67
316-317
- SOIL mechanics and building
foundations. R A Callander.
24 6 Jy 57 147-159
- SOLAR aspect designing.
20 10 N 53 168-169
heated house. G Stevens.
2 Ap 78 24-27
water heating. 3 1980 38
- SOME aspects of Maori housing.
G Rosenberg. 31 9 Sp 64 243-245
aspects of microeconomics in
building. E C McClean.
35 1 Ja 68 10-13
comments on students' associations.
20 9 Oc 53 159-160
concrete thoughts. M A Craven.
21 3 Ap 54 50-53

SOME

impressions of travel.
J L Salmond. 1 2 N 12 22-26
notes on building to resist
earthquakes. R A Campbell.
16 1 Ap 37 18-20
notes on development and building
control. J A Beard. 4 1980 13-19
notes on Liverpool cathedral.
E W G Coleridge. 13 2 Je 34
34-35
notes on the legal responsibilities
of architects. J S Swan.
2 1918-19 31-34
notes on the work of the Committee
of Architectural Education.
L S Piper. 13 3 Ag 34 40-41
notes on urban valuations.
L E Brooker. 18 1 Fb 51 7-20
observations on foundations.
W E Bush. 4 4 Sp 25 83-90
old buildings of Wellington.
E W G Coleridge. 14 4 Oc 35
54-56
physical aspects of domestic
comfort. L Bastings. 18 4 My 51
69
popular misconceptions in regard
to town planning. J W Mawson.
8 1 Ap 29 1-8
present day difficulties of
architectural education in N Z.
R A Lippincott. 9 2 Je 30 25-33
problems in the design of
structural steel for buildings.
R A Campbell. 9 3 Ag 30 49-55
remarks on the background and
future of architecture in N Z.
M Sullivan. 21 1 Fb 54 7
research and development in the
planning and construction of cool
stores. J I King. 24 8 Sp 57
201-216
shape of beauty. G Archey.
26 3 Ap 59 61-70
stages in the development of our
early buildings. F E Greenish.
27 1 Fb 60 16-24; 27 2 Mc 60
45-50
thoughts on Expo 70. P M Hill.
37 11 N 70 338-345
viewpoints in looking at towns.
A L Gabites. 19 4 My 52 59-66

SOUND attenuation of suspended
ceilings in multiple-unit flats.
A H Allen. 31 2 Mc 64 45-47

SOURCES of architect's data.
K D Marshall. 32 6 Jy 65
212-213

SOUTHAMPTON town hall and art gallery
- Lighting. 7 5 Dc 28 107-109

SPACE and priorities in the urban
development. P M Hill.
40 10 Oc 73 254-267
heaters and chimneys or flue
pipes. L F Hartley.
27 3 Ap 60 75-76

SPACECRAFT. 33 1 Ja 66 24

SPACKMAN see Corlett

SPECIFICATION writing to ensure good
Portland cement plaster and
tiling adhesion. B J Kemp.
36 8 Ag 69 260-262

SPECIFICATIONS see also particular
items e.g. concrete.
14 5 Dc 35 70; 25 7 Ag 58
199-200; 26 5 Je 59 148
by performance. 38 12 Dc 71
396-398
for concrete. 26 1 Fb 59 27
for electrical installations.
25 5 Je 58 140-143
for painting work. 18 10 N 51
160-161
F Tomlinson. 19 10 N 52
152-156

The SPEEDIER laying of bricks.
5 4 Sp 26 93-94

SPEEDWALL. 38 6 Je 71 216

SPENCE see also Rotman

SPENCE Basil. 31 6 Jy 64 172
Parliament buildings extensions.
31 9 Sp 64 235-236; 32 5 Je 65
186-195

SPENCE George E. 40 5 My 73 139

SPENCER see also Climie

SPENCER, HOLLINGS and FERNER
- Government Life Insurance
building, Rotorua. 30 4 My 63
58-61
- Heretaunga College hall.
32 8 Sp 65 286-289
- National Mutual Centre,
Wellington. 32 9 Oc 65 334-338
- St Ninian's church, Karori.
32 11 Dc 65 388-390
- Todd Motors Ltd, Parts Division,
Wellington. 32 8 Sp 65 294-297

SPIERS Alexander Douglas. 24 7 Ag 57
200

SPIERS Robert Rennie. 34 10 Oc 67
332

SPONGE sheeting. 35 10 Oc 68 327

SPORTS AREAS see also Playgrounds
see also Recreation spaces.
27 3 Ap 60 69
- Basin Reserve, Wellington.
1 5 N 22 133; 37 2 Fb 70 61
- Blyth Olympic Arena, Squaw
Valley. 27 3 Ap 60 69
- Caledonian Sports Centre,
Dunedin. 27 9 Oc 60 234
- Queen Elizabeth II Park stadium.
41 2 Fb 74 3-9

The SPREAD of urban areas. F E Greenish.
20 6 Jy 53 103-107; 20 7 Ag 53
117-121

SPRINGS Junction village and motel.
33 9 Sp 66 268-270

The STABILITY of foundations in soft
ground. V A Murphy. 19 1 Fb 52
3-15

STACPOOLE J M - Mangungu Mission House,
Tourism Design Award. 6 Dc 77 13

STACPOOLE John. Historic buildings.
42 5 Oc 75 158-161
William Mason, architect.
31 5 Je 64 147-151

STAFFAN L C. Railway station buildings,
an historical survey. 32 2 Mc 65
43-70

STAGE design. R Boyce.
36 7 Jy 69 208-213

STAINLESS steel windows and doors.
38 10 Oc 71 346

STAMP duty on contracts.
22 1 Fb 55 21

STANDARD Building Code, revision.
18 7 Ag 51 120
documents. 11 4 Oc 32 81-82
forms. 39 4 Ap 72 138-139
plans. 29 10 N 62 300-301

STANDARDIZATION of timber sections.
16 2 Je 37 30-31

STANDARDS. 11 4 Oc 32 73-75
and the architectural profession.
A M Robertson. 41 8 Ag 74 153

STANDARDS Association of Australia.
31 9 Sp 64 259

STANDARDS ASSOCIATION OF N Z
- 37 4 Ap 70 124; 40 8 Ag 73
227
- Amendments. 38 3 Mc 71 103
- Fire protection. 39 7 Jy 72
223
- Masonry Construction Committee.
38 6 Je 71 213
- MP101: 39 6 Je 72 201;
41 9 Sp 74 193
news. 39 3 Mc 72 107
- NZS 623: 39 8 Ag 72 257;
670: 39 3 Mc 72 108;
1900: 39 1 Ja 72 38;
Ch 3: 40 4 Ap 73 104;
Ch 5: 41 10 Oc 74 207;
Ch 6.1: 40 8 Ag 73 225; 41 10 Oc
74 207; 41 11 N 74 238-239
3102P: 41 9 Sp 74 193;
3103P: 39 7 Jy 72 233;
4204P, 4205P: 40 11 N 73 325;
4221: 39 10 Oc 72 313;
4431P: 40 10 Oc 73 291;
4431: 41 9 Sp 74 193;
4441: 40 3 Mc 73 77;
4521P: 38 3 Mc 71 103;
4541P: 41 10 Oc 74 207;
6742: 39 3 Mc 72 108;
7641: 39 1 Ja 72 38;
9201: 40 3 Mc 73 77

STANDARDS Council. Report.
37 9 Sp 70 292-293
in house building, the British
scheme. 16 2 Je 37 23
Institute. 22 1 Fb 55 22
Institute. Annual report.
21 9 Oc 54 155
Institute committees.
21 4 My 54 64; 21 10 N 54 172
Institute. Silver Jubilee.
25 5 Je 58 136-138
A M Robertson. 41 9 Sp 74 193;
41 10 Oc 74 207

STANDISH John - Karitane nurses'
home, Wellington. 31 2 Mc 64
35-37

STANDISH John Wordsworth. 1910-1964.
31 10 N 64 323

STANISH and WITHERS. 43 5 Oc 76 42-53

STAPLETON see also Hill

STAPLETON, EDRIDGE and ASSOCIATES
- Partnership. 40 7 Jy 73 199

STATE architecture. 3 5 N 24 103-107;
4 4 Sp 25 92-97; 40 7 Jy 73
174-186; 42 5 Oc 75 132-157

STATE HOUSING see also Housing.
6 3 Jy 27 71-73; 14 4 Oc 35 58;
26 2 Mc 59 47-50; 41 7 Jy 74
137-138; 5 Oc 78 24-40
- And architects. 1 2 My 22
60-61
- Overseas. 20 6 Jy 53 93-98
recent developments. B R Hope.
40 12 Dc 73 352-357

STATEMENTS worth making on energy in
architecture. 6 Dc 78 34-35

The STATUS of architects.
21 7 Ag 54 117
of members. 22 3 Ap 55 71-72
of the master builder.
20 8 Sp 53 138-139

STATUTORY recognition of the
architect. 2 6 Ja 24 132-138

STEEL conduit in short supply.
23 3 Ap 56 70-71
- Corrosion. 22 4 My 55 79
doors and partitions as applied
to modern building. 15 2 Je 36
27-30
framed buildings. W E Aked.
10 5 Dc 31 97-103
- Precast, mild. 29 7 Ag 62
210-215
- Reinforcing. 29 3 Ap 62 88
ropes and strands. 35 10 Oc 68
323-324
- Structural. 9 3 Ag 30 49-55;
27 3 Ap 60 73-74; 28 5 Je 61
128; 28 7 Sp 61 184-186

STEELE. Testing of materials.
16 1 Ap 37 16-18

STENHOUSE P W F - Town Planning
Bursary. 35 6 Je 68 200

STEPHENSON and TURNER. 43 4 Ag 76
26-37
- ANZ bank, Nelson. 32 2 Mc 65
40-42
- ANZ bank, Wellington.
32 3 Ap 65 84-87
- ANZ House, Auckland.
33 8 Ag 66 240-243
- ANZ/Union Bank, Dunedin.
6 Dc 77 26-28
- Australian High Commission,
Wellington. 6 Dc 78 2-10
- Bowen St hospital, Wellington.
40 1 Ja 73 19-23
- BP House, Wellington.
38 12 Dc 71 402-407
- Fibremakers NZ Ltd, Wiri.
34 6 Jy 67 182-185
- IBM Centre, Wellington.
39 8 Ag 72 246-249
- ICI House, Wellington.
32 9 Oc 65 328-331
- Mon Desir hotel, Auckland.
33 9 Sp 66 262-264
- Partnership. 30 10 N 63 243;
31 1 Fb 64 18; 31 5 Je 64 167;
32 6 Jy 65 236; 36 10 Oc 69 324;
37 12 Dc 70 398
- Royal Exchange House,
Wellington. 32 3 Ap 65 80-83
- Shell House, Wellington.
28 6-7 Jy 61 145-153
- Sprott House redevelopment,
Wellington. 39 11 N 72
330-333
- UDC House, Wellington.
33 9 Sp 66 276-279

STEPHENSON Arthur. Professional
relations. 23 4 My 56 94-99

STEPHENSON Arthur George.
35 8 Ag 68 256

STEPHENSON Gordon. 31 5 Je 64
144-146
Education for what.
36 12 Dc 69 354-357

STEPHENSON R J - Highwic, Auckland,
Clarkson Measured Drawing Prize.
34 10 Oc 67 320

STEPHENSON S G. Law report.
29 9 Oc 62 276-283

STEVENS D G. Operational research.
33 2 Fb 66 40-43
Prediction of building
performance. 39 2 Fb 72 66-67

STEVENS Graham. Cool architecture.
1 Fb 78 36-37
Cooler architecture.
4 Ag 78 30-32
Solar heated house.
2 Ap 78 24-27

STEVENSON and TURNER - George Forbes
Memorial Library Competition.
24 3 Ap 57 72,74

STEWART see also Acheson see also
Ellison

STEWART F D. 36 2 Fb 69 65

STEWART G REES and ASSOCIATES
- Wellington Masonic hall.
37 1 Ja 70 22-25

STOCK and HARDIE - VW garage and
showroom, Palmerston North.
30 7 Ag 63 154-155

STOCKHOLM Congress. Conclusions
on education. 34 2 Fb 67
61-63

STOKE - Telephone exchange.
29 10 N 62 302

STONE see also Masonry.
28 6-7 Jy 61 154-159

The STONE buildings of Oamaru.
N. Brocklebank. 2 Ap 78 34-37

STONE - Hinuera. 33 12 Dc 66
369-370
- N.Z. 7 2 Je 28 35-36;
7 5 Dc 28 99-101
preservation and decay.
A P Laurie. 7 6 Fb 29 133-137

STORM damage. 35 9 Sp 68 289-290
damage. J R Bennett.
31 1 Fb 64 15

STORRER William Allin. N.Z.'s
architectural generation gap.
41 10 Oc 74 204-206

STOSSKOPF G - Poissy-Beauregard
housing. 28 2 Mc 61 39

C M STRACHAN and ASSOCIATES
- N.Z. Police Training College.
1 1980 17-19
- Te Ara Hoa housing project.
3 1980 28-31

STRACHAN C M. Foundation engineering.
35 3 Mc 68 89-92

STRADLING R E. Scientific research
in the cast concrete industry.
14 1 Ap 35 22-23

STRATFORD - Clock tower. 38 6 Je 71
199
- Fire station. 31 1 Fb 64 12-13
post office and telephone
exchange. 33 11 N 66 330-333
- War memorial. 2 3 Jy 23 79;
2 4 Sp 23 99

STREET facades. 1 4 Sp 22 110

STREETS and street equipment.
3 6 Ja 25 129-134

STRESSCRETE. 36 9 Sp 69 294

STRUCTON GROUP ARCHITECTS

- St Joseph's orphanage, Upper
Hutt, Gold Medal. 20 8 Sp 53
132-133
- Torrens Tce redevelopment,
Wellington. 37 3 Mc 70 77

STRUCTON GROUP - Colonial Mutual Life
building, Wellington.

43 6 Dc 76 50-53
- Dowse art gallery, Lower Hutt.
39 7 Jy 72 214-216
- Gibbes Watson conservatory,
Lower Hutt. 37 4 Ap 70 112-115
- Manchester Unity building,
Wellington. 33 4 Ap 66 106-109
- National Bank building,
Wellington. 37 6 Je 70 172-177
- Partnership. 33 6 Je 66 194
- Physics and Engineering
Laboratory, Gracefield.
3 Je 77 51-55
- St James' church, Lower Hutt,
Gold Medal. 22 3 Ap 55 58-60
- St Mary's Convent, Wellington.
33 6 Je 66 185-188
- Wellington's Overseas Terminal
hotel. 2 Ap 78 20-23

STRUCTURAL and building as design
determinants. 34 11 N 67
353-356
engineer - Definition of
21 8 Sp 54 134
finish and permanent decoration
in concrete. G G Thornton.
24 7 Ag 57 184-194; 24 8 Sp 57
217-220
separation of adjacent buildings.
28 6-7 Jy 61 160

The STRUCTURAL use of steel ropes
and strands in N.Z. R M Briscoe.
35 10 Oc 68 323-324

STRUCTURE - Fire and structural
design. 6 1980 40

STUBBS Heather. Barbican arts will
breathe new life into city of
London. 40 3 Mc 73 68-69

STUCCO. 4 10 My 17 82; 3 6 Ja 25'
142-143

STUDENT activities. 20 8 Sp 53 138
issue, NZIA journal. 41 12 Dc
74 249-272
news. 31 5 Je 64 168
notes. 31 11 Dc 64 350;
32 5 Je 65 197
review. 36 7 Jy 69 224-225
view. 35 6 Je 68 197
visits - To Wellington. 2 1980
35-39

STUDENTS' associations. 20 9 Oc 53
159-160
column. 1 4 Sp 22 109-110;
1 5 N 22 120; 2 1 Mc 23 15;
2 2 My 23 53-55; 2 4 Sp 23 99;
2 5 N 23 123-124; 3 1 Mc 24 24;
3 3 Jy 24 75-76; 3 5 N 24 117-118;
3 6 Ja 25 141-142; 4 6 Ja 26 159;
5 2 My 26 51; 5 3 Jy 26 73-75;

STUDENTS' column

5 4 Sp 26 95-96; 6 6 Ja 28 145-146;
11 2 Je 32 46-47; 11 3 Ag 32 70;
11 4 Oc 32 83-86; 12 3 Ag 33 40;
15 2 Je 36 34; 15 3 Ag 36 48;
15 4 Oc 36 67-68
views. 34 8 Ag 67 262-263;
34 9 Sp 67 294-295

The STUDY of architecture. J T Mair.
35 9 Sp 68 272-273
of history. 16 5 Dc 37 63-65
of the vernacular. A J Penty.
6 5 N 27 110-115

STYLE in N.Z. architecture. M Warren.
3 Je 78 2-15

STYLES see Calder see Morton

The STYLES of architecture.
L D Coombs. 4 1 Ag 16 4-6

SUB-COMMITTEE on the Code of Ethics.
Report. 6 2 My 27 43-48

The SUBCONTRACTOR in a building
contract. 26 6 Jy 59 172-176

The SUBJECTIVE nature of environmental
images. S Niculescu. 39 3 Mc 72
90-93

SUBSCRIPTION income. 33 7 Jy 66 205

SUBSCRIPTIONS. 35 5 My 68 165-166;
39 6 Je 72 190; 39 7 Jy 72
227-229

A SUBSIDY for building. 11 2 Je 32
25-26

A SUBSOIL survey of Wellington city.
L Bastings. 15 5 Dc 36 75-78

SUBURBS see also Housing.
40 12 Dc 73 345-351
- Orakei Garden Suburb
Competition. 4 4 Sp 25
101-104

SUCCESSFUL integration of
architecture and landscape in
Finland. A M Robertson.
34 2 Fb 67 56-60

The SUITABILITY of the several styles
of architecture to various kinds
of buildings. I S Orbell.
1 1 Ap 12 54-57

SULLIVAN see also Bill

SULLIVAN L Sylvester. The Beaux
Arts movement. 2 2 My 14 77-
Carrying on. 3 6 Jy 15 28-31

SULLIVAN Louis. 37 4 Ap 70 102-103
The doctrine of parallelism.
37 4 Ap 70 110-111
The inorganic and the organic.
37 4 Ap 70 104-109

SULLIVAN Martin. Some remarks on the background and future of architecture in N.Z. 21 1 Fb 54 7

SUMS retained under the Liens Act and for maintenance. 21 9 Oc 54 154

SUNBURY, NSW. 39 6 Je 72 185; 39 7 Jy 72 208-213

SUPER Sainsbury, a shed for a lord. R Walden. 6 Dc 78 14-25

SUPERSTRUCTURES see Tall buildings.

SUPPORT by adjacent land. A J Quill. 40 2 Fb 73 44-45

SURFACE treatment of reinforced concrete. H Einhorn. 42 4 Ag 75 108-111

A SURVEY of the building industry in N.Z. W J McKeon. 20 2 Mc 53 17-19

A SURVIVAL kit for small offices. R Walker. 5 Oc 77 10-15

SUTCH W B. The architect's responsibility. 31 4 My 64 115-119

SUTHERLAND D F - Partnership. 37 12 Dc 70 398

SUTHERLAND J D. Light timber frames, revising the concept. 41 11 N 74 238-239
Trade literature. 36 9 Sp 69 288-292

SUTHERLAND John. Design decisions in architectural practice, part 3. 34 10 Oc 67 305-309
Downtown Auckland. 43 5 Oc 76 8-27
Light timber standard. 3 Je 77 48-50
Too many cooks. 43 1 Fb 76 20-21

SUTHERLAND John D. The concept of specification by performance. 38 12 Dc 71 396-398
Hardly architecture, Brooklands Bowl, New Plymouth. 30 8 Sp 63 182-183

SWAN D A - Park Mews, Wellington. 41 9 Sp 74 170-174

SWAN Francis Herbert. 25 7 Ag 58 201-202

SWAN John Sidney. 15 1 Ap 36 23
Some notes on the legal responsibilities of architects. 2 1918-19 31-34

SWIMMING POOLS - 40 3 Mc 73 77
- Awatapu Lido, Palmerston North. 38 4 Ap 71 134-135
- Centennial Pool, Christchurch. 1 Fb 78 22-25

SWIMMING POOLS

- Freyberg, Wellington. 31 6 Jy 64 182-185
- King Edward Park pool, Hawera. 38 8 Ag 71 262-264
- Parnell. 25 4 My 58 97-102
- Riddiford Pool, Lower Hutt. 5 Oc 77 5-9

SYDNEY building. 4 1 Ag 16 3
- Kings Cross fountain. 30 4 My 63 70
Opera House. 23 1 Fb 56 17

SYLLABUS of examinations. 1 1917-18 15-20

The SYLLABUS of the Institute. 27 8 Sp 60 208-211

SYMPOSIUM of church architecture, Timaru, 9-11 Sp 1960. 27 9 Oc 60 215-224

SYNAGOGUES - Auckland. 37 5 My 70 140-144; 37 7 Jy 70 218

W SZETO and PARTNERS - Kennedy Town project, Hong Kong. 36 3 Mc 69 78-83

J W TAIT Ltd - Manawatu Catchment Board building, Wanganui. 30 7 Ag 63 151

TALAI Leon. Student review; Smith house, Glen Eden. 36 7 Jy 69 224-225

A TALE with a moral 13 2 Je 34 35-36

A TALK by Minoru Yamasaki. 33 1 Ja 66 21-23
on plaster and plastering. T M Wilkins. 25 9 Oc 58 248-254

TALL BUILDINGS. 4 1 Ag 16 8; 29 1 Fb 62 14-17
conference. 39 11 N 72 343
- Earthquakes. 38 1 Ja 71 406-411
- Superstructures. 9 4 Oc 30 84
- Weatherproof. 2 Ap 77 28-29
- Wellington. 36 10 Oc 69 316-319
- Wind see also Wind. 33 11 N 66 344-345

TALLER DE BOFILL. 42 4 Ag 75 113-116

TANGE Kenzo. 39 9 Sp 72 265-266

TANK stands. C Fearnley. 37 5 My 70 136-137

TANNER K W. Building and the law. 26 6 Jy 59 149-155; 26 7 Ag 59 193-200; 26 8 Sp 59 227-229

TARADALE - Flats for the elderly. 2 Ap 78 42-45
- St Columbia's Presbyterian church. 38 12 Dc 71 399-401

TARANAKI - Pre European building. 30 7 Ag 63 132-134

TARANTS see Woodward

TAUMARUNUI - BNZ. 32 6 Jy 65 220-222
Borough Council Chambers. 33 4 Ap 66 110-113
- Puketapu House. 33 11 N 66 350-352

TAUPO - House, Acacia Bay. 29 3 Ap 62 71
- Marina. 40 11 N 73 320-321
- Police station. 30 2 Mc 63 28-29
- Waipahihi Botanical Reserve. 6 Dc 77 19

TAURANGA District Museum historic village. 6 Dc 77 17
- R F Kidd house. 40 2 Fb 73 32-35

TAVERNS see Hotels.
I Mercep. 41 6 Je 74 108

TAYLER E Douglas. The arts and a new age. 7 2 Je 28 37-44

TAYLOR see also Beard see also Messenger see also Tonkin see also Wylde-Brown

TAYLOR A Morrie. Gas distribution. 2 3 Jy 23 67-72; 2 4 Sp 23 81-88

TAYLOR David - Northern Building Society building, Palmerston North. 38 5 My 71 170-172
- VW garage and showroom, Palmerston North. 30 7 Ag 63 154-155

TAYLOR Ernest Mervyn. 1906-1964. 31 7 Ag 64 217-223

TAYLOR MONGOMERIE and ASSOCIATES - Alpha motel, Palmerston North. 38 4 Ap 71 136-137

TAYLOR Tom - Sculpture for the IBM building, Wellington. 37 8 Ag 70 263

TAYLOR William. 1886-1960. 27 9 Oc 60 236-237

TE AROHA Maternity Hospital. 29 6 Jy 62 162-165
- Piako County Council Building. 29 1 Fb 62 21

TE MATA Park - Tearoom and caretaker's residence. 31 6 Jy 64 196

TE RAPA - Milk treatment power house. 39 5 My 72 170-171

TEACHERS Training college, Wellington. 39 5 My 72 154-159

The TEACHING of building economics at Auckland. C McClean. 39 12 Dc 72 355-359

TEACHING the preparation of working drawings. P Middleton. 27 1 Fb 60 1-6

TEBBS M H - Town Hall and Civic Centre, Christchurch. 33 10 Oc 66 324-325

TECHNICAL news. 38 6 Je 71 216; 38 10 Oc 71 346; 38 11 N 71 383; 39 3 Mc 72 109
notes - 31 1 Fb 64 21-22; 31 9 Sp 64 261; 31 9 Oc 64 292; 32 1 Fb 65 36; 32 10 N 65 379-380; 32 11 Dc 65 409-410; 36 4 Ap 69 131

The TECHNICIAN in building. 26 10 N 59 281

TECHNICIANS Certification Authority of N.Z. 28 2 Mc 61 49-52

TECHNOLOGY and architecture. 36 9 Sp 69 280-283

TELEPHONE EXCHANGES see also Post offices.
- Hamilton Central. 32 7 Ag 65 264
- Papakura. 34 8 Ag 67 251-253
- Stoke. 29 10 N 62 302
- Timaru. 26 9 Oc 59 249-254; 29 1 Fb 62 5

TELEPHONES - Planning for. 1 Fb 78 43; 15 5 Dc 36 83-84

TELEVISION see TV

The TEMPLE of the Gods. G E Pearse. 6 6 Ja 28 134-138

TEMPLEMAN W. The sociological implications in architectural design. 34 10 Oc 67 316-317

The TEMPLES of Egypt. F E Greenish. 7 4 Oc 28 84-87

TEMUKA - Farmhouse, Totara Valley. 37 5 My 70 130-133

A TEN days' cycling tour in Normandy. B B Hooper. 1 5 N 22 115-119

TENDENCIES of modern church architecture. 3 5 N 24 107-110

TENDERS (including tendering) 17 3 Je 50 44; 24 8 Sp 57 223-223; 24 9 Oc 57 256; 24 10 N 57 283-284; 25 7 Ag 58 200-201; 34 6 Je 67 189-194; 37 7 Jy 70 210-212; 7 2 Ja 28 49

TENDERS

and building permits. 20 6 Jy 53 108
- Results of. 21 8 Sp 54 139
- State housing. 6 3 Jy 27 71-73

'TERRAIN' PVC pipe fittings. 35 10 Oc 68 328

TERRENI V L. Louis Sullivan and 'a system of architectural ornament'. 37 4 Ap 70 102-103
Ove Arup, his ideas and practice. 33 6 Je 66 174-183

TERRENI Vincent. Freeman's Bay, further notes on urban renewal. 40 12 Dc 78 334-339

TERTIARY education buildings see University buildings

TESTING a grandstand. 1 4 Sp 22 107 of materials. Professor Steele. 16 1 Ap 37 16-18
the aerodynamics of buildings. P S Jackson. 42 1 Fb 75 8-11

TESTS on vitric tuff. 10 6 Fb 32 123-126

THACKER H.T. The value of the architect to the community. 2 1 Mc 23 11-13

THAMES - National Bank redevelopment. 39 12 Dc 72 360-363

THATCHER, Frederick - Bishop's Court, Auckland. 36 8 Ag 69 240-243

THEATRES see also Concert halls see also Picture theatres.
- Dominion Rd, Auckland. 14 2 Je 35 34
- Downstage, Wellington. 41 8 Ag 74 146, 152
- Exits. 9 4 Oc 30 93
- Founders Memorial, Hamilton. 32 7 Ag 65 251-256
- Grand Opera House, Wellington. 41 8 Ag 74 154-156
- Hannah Playhouse, Wellington. 41 8 Ag 74 147-152; 6 Dc 77 14; 2 Ap 78 46; 3 Je 78 32-34
- Majestic House, Christchurch. 4 1980 32
- Malthouse theatre, Christchurch. 41 10 Oc 74 200-202
- Regent theatre, Dunedin. 41 8 Ag 74 157
- Repertory theatre, Birmingham. 40 2 Fb 73 43
- Stages. 36 7 Jy 69 208-213
- Sydney Opera House. 23 1 Fb 56 17

The THEORY and the practice. T Watkins. 1 Fb 79 18

THERMAL insulation fire protection. 38 6 Je 71 216

THIRD party risk and other insurance policies. 25 8 Sp 58 223

THOM see also Kingston

THOM D A. 36 9 Sp 69 287

THOMAS see also Charles

THOMAS and WARD - Kennedy house, Ashburton. 32 3 Ap 65 92-93
- Martin house, Ashburton. 33 3 Mc 66 90-91
- Partnership. 33 8 Ag 66 258

THOMAS Charles R - Laminex Design Award. 33 3 Mc 66 94

THOMSON see Bowering see Brodie

THORNTON G G. The architectural use of colour. 32 1 Fb 65 5-7
Coastline architecture. 30 2 Mc 63 19-24; 31 5 Je 64 160-163; 33 11 N 66 340-343; 34 11 N 67 345-349; 35 8 Ag 68 230-233; 36 7 Jy 69 214-217
Early industrial architecture in NZ. 39 2 Fb 72 54-61; 39 9 Sp 72 285; 39 10 Oc 72 306-307; 39 11 N 72 336-337; 40 7 Jy 73 187-193; 40 1 Ja 73 10-14; 41 7 Jy 74 128-134
Fairfaced concrete. 25 8 Sp 58 203-213
First Church of Otago in Dunedin. 37 3 Mc 70 84-87
Harbour heritage. 38 12 Dc 71 408-412
In camera. 37 9 Sp 70 276-280; 37 10 Oc 70 308-312; 37 11 N 70 352-355; 37 12 Dc 70 377-381; 38 2 Fb 71 54-59
Old farm buildings. 41 11 N 74 228-233
Slabs-hus. 36 9 Sp 69 277
Structural finish and permanent decoration in concrete. 24 7 Ag 57 184-194; 24 8 Sp 57 217-220

THORPE, CUTTER, PICKMERE, DOUGLAS and PARTNERS - AMP building, Auckland, National Award of Merit. 30 10 N 63 227-229; 34 5 My 67 158
- Manukau Sewage Purification Works. 31 2 Mc 64 27
- Offices, Auckland. 32 6 Jy 65 208-211
- Star of the Sea church, Howick. 30 10 N 63 222-223
- Town Hall and Civic Centre, Christchurch. 33 10 Oc 66 303-305

THORPE R L - Clarkson Memorial Prize. 13 3 Ag 34 48

THORROLD-JAGGARD Reginald. 1889-1960 27 7 Ag 60 196

THORROLD-JAGGARD W. Present operation of town planning schemes in draft form ... 19 5 Je 52 77-79

THOUGHTS about building. M H B Scott. 10 3 Ag 31 69-71

THREE churches in Karori. P Pascoe. 31 9 Oc 64 269-273

The THREEFOLD application of architectural education. W H Gummer. 3 1920 42-48

TIFFEN C E. Architects can take stock of public opinion. 43 4 Ag 76 38-39

TILES see also Floors.
- Failure of. 20 10 N 53 169-170
- Floor, compression of. 22 10 N 55 214-217

TIMARU telephone exchange. 26 9 Oc 59 249-254; 29 1 Fb 62 5

TIMBER - 30 10 N 63 238-240
buildings can be designed to be fire safe. G F Dawson. 37 9 Sp 70 268-271
- Cutting of. 10 4 Oc 31 75-77
- Drying. 11 6 Fb 33 123-129; 12 2 Je 33 25-27
- Fire. 37 6 Je 70 192; 37 9 Sp 70 290-291
flooring see also Floors. 14 5 Dc 35 70-71
- Grading of. 8 3 Ag 29 67-73; 9 5 Dc 30 106-111
- In buildings. 3 3 Jy 24 73-75; 34 8 Ag 67 238-241
industry. 36 4 Ap 69 114-115
- Light, standard. 3 Je 77 48-50
- Light Timber Frame Committee. 40 8 Ag 73 225
- Malayan. 30 9 Oc 63 216
merchant - and architect. 21 10 N 54 157-163
- Nail holding. 28 1 Fb 61 21-24
parasites. 15 6 Fb 37 85-90
Preservation Authority. 24 7 Ag 57 197-198; 28 1 Fb 61 25; 30 2 Mc 63 30
Preservation Authority Report. 34 5 My 67 153
Preservation Authority. W J McKeon. 24 1 Fb 57 1-5; 31 5 Je 64 164-165; 32 9 Oc 65 341; 36 10 Oc 69 320-321; 38 1 Ja 71 426-427
Preservation in NZ. W J McKeon. 28 1 Fb 61 17-20; 38 11 N 71 357-361
preservation regulations. 24 4 My 57 114-115
- Rimu. 15 2 Je 36 31
sections - Standardization. 16 2 Je 37 30-31
- Specification guidelines. 37 11 N 70 363-365
- Stability in buildings. 36 4 Ap 69 124-127
- Totara. 10 6 Fb 32 144
- Treated. 35 1 Ja 68 28-31; 38 7 Jy 71 246

TIMBER
- Uses of. 6 4 Sp 27 91-95; 21 10 N 54 157-163; 39 10 Oc 72 315
utilization problem. 18 9 Oc 51 137-143

TIME for us. H Jacobson. 39 2 Fb 72 50

TITCHENER A L. Preparation for the design professions. 36 1 Ja 69 4-7

The TITLE of architect. 8 1 Ap 29 27-28

TOCH Maximilian. Decorative concrete. 7 4 Oc 28 96-97

TODD J R. Brick manufacture in N.Z. and abroad. 2 6 Ja 24 138-146

TOKYO. 35 11 N 68 357

TOLE and MASSEY. 10 1 Ap 31 3
- St Michael's Catholic church, Auckland, Gold Medal. 13 1 Ap 34 20; 13 6 Fb 34 77

TOLE George - Theatre, Dominion Rd. 14 2 Je 35 34

TOMLINSON F. Specifications. 19 10 N 52 152-156

TONGARIRO National Park - Crusader Lodge. 37 9 Sp 70 286-287

TONKIN and TAYLOR - Nestle factory, Wiri. 34 6 Je 67 175-177

TOO many cooks. J Sutherland. 43 1 Fb 76 20-21

TOOMATH see also Gabites

TOOMATH and WILSON - Bidwell house, Wellington. 35 1 Ja 68 14-17
- Calvert house, Stokes Valley, Merit Award. 36 5 My 69 151
- Calvert house, Stokes Valley, Bronze Medal. 36 11 N 69 334-337
- Mackay house, Wellington, Medal. 31 2 Mc 64 28-30
- Otaki Health Camp. 33 12 Dc 66 360-364
- Partnership. 35 2 Fb 68 70
- St David's church, Nae Nae. 32 11 Dc 65 408
- Wellington Teachers' College. 31 7 Ag 64 225; 39 5 My 72 154-159

TOOMATH S W. Architectural detailing for earthquake movement. 37 3 Mc 70 88-92
Le Corbusier. 31 11 Dc 64 328-333

TOOMATH S William. Architecture in the next 50 years. 23 3 Ap 56 55-61
The design of interiors, furniture, and the selection of components. 34 3 Mc 67 75-76

TOOMATH William. Search for expressions of human values. 40 6 Je 73 153

TOOMATH, WILSON, IRVINE and ANDERSON - Heretaunga Boating Clubhouse, AAA/Monier Design Award. 1 Fb 78 42

TOOMATH, WILSON, IRVINE, ANDERSON. 42 6 Dc 75 174-184
- Farmhouse, Moonshine. 40 10 Oc 73 274-275
- McCormick house, Khandallah. 40 9 Sp 73 241-246

TORONTO, a problem with progress. 41 5 My 74 82-86.
Civic Center. 35 10 Oc 68 317

TOTAL energy concept in Avalon TV complex. 40 3 Mc 73 66-67

TOTARA. 10 6 Fb 32 144

TOURS of the President see Visits

TOWLE Charles Raymond. 28 4 My 61 111-112

The TOWN and Country Planning Act, 1953. 20 10 N 53 166
and Country Planning Act, 1953. F B C Jeffreys. 21 2 Mc 54 17-28; 21 7 Ag 54 119
and Country Planning Bill. 20 7 Ag 53 121-122; 20 9 Oc 53 142; 2 Ap 78 4
and Country Planning regulations, 1954. 22 4 My 55 82-88
and its planning. R C McElroy. 34 8 Ag 67 254-258

TOWN G A. 39 8 Ag 72 257

TOWN HALLS - Christchurch. 31 7 Ag 64 227; 33 3 Mc 66 94; 33 10 Oc 66 292-326; 36 10 Oc 69 325; 39 10 Oc 72 292-303; 40 6 Je 73 156-159
- Dunedin. 9 1 Ap 30 5
- Hornsey. 15 6 Fb 37 90-91
- Toronto. 35 10 Oc 68 317
- Upper Hutt. 39 5 My 72 164-166
- Wellington. 29 9 Oc 62 268

TOWN houses see Housing - Town houses. J D Dickson. 37 7 Jy 70 208-209

TOWN PLANNING see also Regional planning.
2 3 Dc 14 108-109;
3 6 Jy 15 32-42; 2 3 Jy 23 65-66;
4 2 My 25 53-54; 5 2 My 26 30;
8 1 Ap 29 1-8; 8 5 Dc 29 126-130;
19 4 My 52 59-66; 19 5 Je 52 77-79;
20 9 Oc 53 152-155; 25 2 Mc 58 48-53; 25 3 Ap 58 59-68;
24 7 Ag 57 171-176; 30 4 My 61 56-57; 31 10 N 64 301-304
- 1926-1953. 21 1 Fb 54 9-10
a basis of efficiency in the community. C R Knight. 15 5 Dc 36 69-75

TOWN PLANNING

a criticism. P J Beaven. 29 7 Ag 62 196-201; 29 10 N 62 312-313
Act - Building permits. 19 8 Sp 52 127-128
- Advisory Body. 24 1 Fb 57 27-28; 24 2 Mc 57 54-55
- Aesthetics. 4 5 N 25 119-129; 6 4 Sp 27 82-91
and architect's responsibilities in relation thereto. S Hurst-Seager. 1 1917-18 41-43, 55-56
and earthquake faults. 33 1 Ja 66 17-

and the proposed Institute. F E Greenish. 18 1 Fb 51 21-23
appeals. 39 10 Oc 72 315; 4 Ag 78 37
- Architects' control. 9 5 Dc 30 97-103; 27 2 Mc 60 51-52; 29 1 Fb 62 4-6
- Auckland. 24 4 My 57 89-103; 24 5 Je 57 117-129; 39 1 Ja 72 16-25
Bill. 5 5 N 26 101-106, 122-128
- Christchurch. 24 2 Mc 57 35-41; 34 11 N 67 358-361
L D Coombs. 2 1 Sp 13 38-42
- Co-operation with surveyors and engineers. 2 4 Sp 23 80-81
- Course in. 25 4 My 58 102-107
- Director. 7 4 Oc 28 87-90
field. 4 3 Jy 25 72-74
- Hamilton. 29 6 Jy 62 174-177
- Harbours see also Marinas. 40 11 N 73 298-303, 323; 42 1 Fb 75 24-26
- History. 42 1 Fb 75 20-23
in Australia. V R J Hean. 12 5 Dc 33 61-64; 12 6 Fb 34 73-78
in the Dominion. 6 6 Ja 28 132-134
in the light of an expanding society. A L Gabites. 26 8 Sp 59 205-211
Institute. Examinations. 7 2 Je 28 45-48
F B C Jeffreys. 20 8 Sp 53 125-131; 20 9 Oc 53 152-155
- Joint Advisory Committee. 25 7 Ag 58 181-183
R A Lippincott. 3 2 My 24 27-34; 3 3 Jy 24 55-59
- Lower Hutt. 4 5 N 25 129-132
- New Plymouth. 30 7 Ag 63 152-153
- New Zealand. 18 3 Ap 51 45-50; 18 4 My 51 57-66; 19 6 Jy 52 97-100; 35 4 Ap 68 106-108
- Onslow Arms, Wellington. 5 Oc 78 52-53
- Orakei Garden Suburb Competition. 4 4 Sp 25 101-104
- Palmerston North. 33 4 Ap 66 117-119
- Palmerston North City Competition. 38 5 My 71 156-167; 38 6 Je 71 210-211
- Parks. 40 5 My 73 139; 40 10 Oc 73 264-267
- Parks, Waipahihi Botanical Reserve. 6 Dc 77 19

TOWN PLANNING

M B Patience. 5 Oc 77 60-61
- Porirua. 36 4 Ap 69 121-123
- Proposed Institute. 18 2 Mc 51 40-43
reform. 37 3 Mc 70 94
S H Seager. 2 1 Sp 13 36-38
- Schemes. 20 6 Jy 53 100-103
- Schemes. F E Greenish. 19 5 Je 52 77
Seminar. 31 9 Oc 64 266
- Slums. 6 5 N 27 121-122
- Statistics. 18 5 Je 51 81-84
- Surveys. 6 6 Ja 28 128-132
- Traffic see also Traffic. 33 4 Ap 66 120-127; 36 2 Fb 69 42-51; 38 12 Dc 71 389-394
- U.K. 17 5 Ag 50 72-80
- Urban. 33 4 Ap 66 114-116; 35 7 Jy 68 216-222; 35 8 Ag 68 238-241; 37 3 Mc 70 82-83; 37 8 Ag 70 232-235; 37 10 Oc 70 300-303; 6 Dc 77 24-25
- Urban living. 38 6 Je 71 195-198
- Urban renewal. 31 6 Jy 64 173-176; 31 9 Oc 64 286; 38 9 Sp 66 273-275; 28 4 Ap 71 110-114
- Urban renewal, Antigua St. 40 12 Dc 73 340-344
- Urban renewal, Brougham Village. 4 1980 30-31
- Urban renewal, Freeman's Bay. 40 12 Dc 73 334-339
- Urban renewal, New Plymouth. 30 7 Ag 63 152-153
- Urban spread. 20 6 Jy 53 103-107; 20 7 Ag 53 117-121; 35 1 Ja 68 18-23
- Victorian and Dickensian. 38 8 Ag 71 251-255
- Wellington. 23 2 Mc 56 25-32; 25 1 Fb 58 26-27; 25 7 Ag 58 173-176; 31 5 Je 64 144-146; 36 10 Oc 69 316-319; 1 Fb 77 8-11
- Wellington, Mt Victoria. 33 9 Sp 66 273-275
- Wellington symposium. 38 3 Mc 71 104
with reference to the N.Z. scheme. G Rosenberg. 23 4 My 56 73-85
within the urban fence. C R Knight. 21 5 Je 54 80-83
- Youth. 38 3 Mc 71 88-95

TOWNSCAPES. 2 Ap 78 40-41

TOWNSEND R - Annual Draughting Award. 38 6 Je 71 212

TOY R H. The adventure of architecture. 20 4 My 53 53-60; 20 5 Je 53 72-80
- All Saints' church, Ponsonby. 27 6 Jy 60 148-150; 35 12 Dc 68 386-388
Design and its wholeness. 31 4 My 64 124-127
Design decisions in architectural practice. 34 8 Ag 67 234-237
Design decisions in architectural practice, an appraisal. 35 2 Fb 68 59

TRADE and Technical Literature

Competition, 5th. 38 2 Fb 71 63-65
Literature competition. 34 1 Ja 67 26-28
Literature. J D Sutherland. 36 9 Sp 69 288-292
notes - 7 4 Oc 28 96-98; 7 5 Dc 28 122; 8 2 Je 29 56-57; 8 3 Ag 29 82; 8 4 Oc 29 106; 8 6 Fb 30 152-155; 23 3 Ap 56 71
Practices and Amendment Bill. 37 11 N 70 360

TRADITION and modernism. J Carlu. 10 4 Oc 31 79-83

TRAFFIC see also Town planning
- Traffic. and town planning. C Buchanan. 33 4 Ap 66 120-127
- Urban environment. 38 12 Dc 71 389-394

The TRAINING and status of the architect and his relations with engineers and artists. 21 10 Oc 54 164-167

TRAINING for project analysis and programming. V A Youl. 35 10 Oc 68 302-305
in techniques. G Dawson. 35 10 Oc 68 296-297
of draughting technicians. R M Hull. 38 10 Oc 71 344

The TRAINING, responsibilities and work methods of the industrial designer. J Coe. 34 3 Mc 67 91-92

The TRANSITION in the office, metrication. J W Warren. 38 8 Ag 71 271-276

TRAQUAIR Ramsay. The education of the architect. 11 6 Fb 33 129-132

TRAVEL - Advice. 34 8 Ag 67 259-261

TRAVELLING expenses. W Crichton 3 6 Jy 15 14-20
Scholarship 1951. 21 8 Sp 54 127-134

TREADWELL and WILD. 27 10 N 60 239-245

TREATED timber - an architectural appraisal. G L Laurensen. 35 1 Ja 68 28-31

The TREND of architecture. 12 4 Oc 33 51-53
of our present day architecture. L Wilkinson. 3 4 Sp 24 95

TRENDS in the building industry and prospects for the future. 41 10 Oc 74 217-220

- TRENGROVE and MARSHALL - Hilgendorf Wing, Lincoln College. 36 11 N 69 340-343
- W H TRENGROVE, TRENGROVE and MARSHALL - National Bank, Ferry Rd, Christchurch. 30 8 Sp 63 170-171
- Offices, Christchurch. 30 1 Fb 63 10-11; 30 3 Ap 63 46-47
- TRENGROVE W H - Canterbury Hall Co building. 10 1 Ap 31 3
- TRENGROVE William Henry. 20 3 Ap 53 51-52
- TREVENA-BROWN L H - National Bank redevelopment, Thames. 39 12 Dc 72 360-363
- TREVITHICK Cecil. Architectural impressions of the U.S. 9 3 Ag 30 62-67; 9 4 Oc 30 81-84
- TROUP George - Dunedin railway station. 33 7 Jy 66 206-211
- TRUTH and simplicity in architecture. H. Mandeno. 2 2 My 14 71-73
- TSE GROUP ASSOCIATES - Auckland Civic Centre Competition. 39 1 Ja 72 24
- TUCKER P V - Measured Drawing Prize. 17 2 My 50 28
- U**
- TURBOTT H A - House, Takapuna. 33 3 Mc 66 66-69
- TURKINGTON James. Mural decoration. 24 1 Fb 57 10-14
- TURNBULL and HUTT - Manawatu-Oroua Electric Power Board offices. 35 2 Fb 68 60-63
- N.Z. Dairy Research Institute, Palmerston North. 35 1 Ja 68 24-27
- TURNBULL and RULE - Church, Waiho. 19 6 Jy 52 95-96
- TURNBULL J N - Palmerston North library and office building. 38 5 My 71 168-169
- Riddet building, Massey University. 34 4 Ap 67 112-113
- TURNER see also Stephenson see also Stevenson
- TURNER F - Ashburton War Memorial Clock Tower. 19 7 Ag 52 109-114
- TURNER J Dell. The manufacture of paint and varnish. 6 2 My 27 38-41
- TURNOVSKY Fred. The arts in the seventies. 37 8 Ag 70 254-261
- TUROA skifield. 1 Fb 79 26-30
- TURRETS and towers. C Fearnley. 33 6 Je 66 190-191
- T V - Avalon centre. 40 3 Mc 73 66-67; 41 8 Ag 74 163-166
transmitter - Sugar Loaf Peak. 33 2 Fb 66 54-56
- 26 years on. D Donnithorne. 6 1980 3-9
- TWO buildings for N.Z. National Airways Corp. 29 7 Ag 62 204-207
Canterbury churches. D E Donnithorne. 29 7 Ag 62 207-209
Christchurch sculptors. 34 1 Ja 67 18-25
2001. B Grice. 41 10 Oc 74 203
- TWO years in Afghanistan. G Warden. 36 4 Ap 69 104-111
- TYLER R G. Design for earthquakes, the case of base isolation. 5 1980 28-35
- The TYPES of residence in New York and environs. C R Knight. 4 5 N 25 111-118; 4 6 Ja 26 146-150
- The UNINCORPORATED consultant. G P Hanna. 38 9 Sp 71 294-296
- UNESCO symposium on mass housing. D Behrman. 37 8 Ag 70 250-251
- U.S.A. - 9 3 Ag 30 62-67; 9 4 Oc 30 81-84
- Architecture. 15 2 Je 36 25-26; 5 1980 20-25
- Building industry. 31 10 N 64 296-300
- Georgian architecture. 6 5 N 27 116-120
- UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS see also Education see also particular universities e.g. Auckland University. 27 4 My 60 83-98
- Christchurch Dental Nurses' Training School. 26 10 N 59 261-267; 27 2 Mc 60 38
- N.Z. Police Training College. 4 Ag 78 15-17; 2 1980 17-19
- Wellington Teachers' College. 31 7 Ag 64 225; 39 5 My 72 154-159
- Wellington Technical College. 5 5 N 26 120-121; 14 3 Ag 35 42
- The UNIVERSITY course in architecture. 4 6 Ja 26 159
- of Auckland School of Architecture library bulletin. 36 2 Fb 69 64

- UNIVERSITY of East Anglia - Sainsbury centre. 6 Dc 78 14-25
of Surrey. 40 3 Mc 73 70-71
- UNLAWFUL use of title of registered architect. 7 4 Oc 28 91
- An UNUSUAL method of financing a scholarship. 22 6 Jy 55 121-122
- URBAN change. I B Reynolds. 6 Dc 77 24-25
living. E M C Fowler. 38 6 Je 71 195-198
living. M Fowler. 37 6 Je 70 186-187
redevelopment in London, the Barbican. R Fox. 37 3 Mc 70 80-81
renewal see Town planning - Urban renewal.
renewal. J V Jebson. 31 6 Jy 64 173-176
- An URBAN renewal design. P Beaven. 33 9 Sp 66 273-275
- URBAN RENEWAL for inner city residential areas. G Rosenberg. 38 4 Ap 71 110-114
in New Plymouth. F J Bowering. 30 7 Ag 63 152-153
methods relevant to N.Z. P Beaven. 37 3 Mc 70 71-76
- URBAN spread see Town planning - Urban spread.
Villages Seminar, Sp 1979. 6 Dc 79 32
- UREN R H. The case for the professional. 37 10 Oc 70 313
- NZIA Award of Honour. 32 5 Je 65 179; 34 5 My 67 157; 35 5 My 68 154
Planning conditions in Britain with some notes on developments in N.Z. 17 5 Ag 50 72-80
- RIBA Bronze Medal and Diploma. 15 5 Dc 36 81-83
- Sanderson building, London. 28 2 Mc 61 36-37
- Town hall, Hornsey. 15 6 Fb 37 90-91
- UREN R Norman - N.Z. Sisalkraft Research Scholarship. 28 7 Sp 61 178
- UREN Reginald N. N.Z. Sisalkraft Scholarship report, 1961. 33 8 Ag 66 230-239
- URETHANE foam in building. 34 1 Ja 67 32-33
- URETHANE foam in building. 34 1 Ja 67 32-33
- The URGE of the modern. F E Greenish. 14 6 Fb 36 77-81
- USE of brickwork. 27 5 Je 60 138
of conditions of contract by architects in salaried positions. 22 6 Ap 55 70; 33 6 Jy 55 124
- The USE of N.Z. grown timbers. 6 4 Sp 27 91-95
of public funds in the adornment of buildings. 3 5 N 24 116
- USE of structural steel in buildings. 27 3 Ap 60 73-74
- The USE of the term structural engineer. 21 8 Sp 54 134
- The USES of rubber in modern building practice. N Douglas. 24 5 Je 57 130-136
- VALLENDUUK Albertus Christiaan. 40 4 Ap 73 103; 40 5 My 73 137
- VALUATION of buildings for insurance purposes. 30 5 Je 63 79-80
- VALUATIONS - 14 3 Ag 35 44-46; 14 4 Oc 35 51-53
- Certificate of. 34 7 Jy 67 229
- Urban. 18 1 Fb 51 7-20
- The VALUE of the architect to the community. H T Thacker. 2 1 Mc 23 11-13
- VAMOS see George
- VAN EYCK Aldo. 31 1 Fb 64 3-6
Aldo Van Eyck speaks. 31 2 Mc 64 25-26
- VANBRUGH John. 6 6 Ja 28 126-127
- VANES R N. Art in brickwork. 2 3 Dc 14 94-95
- VEHICLE testing station, Auckland. 25 5 Je 57 129-130
- VENEERED panels. 9 3 Ag 30 72
- VENTILATION. 4 8 Mc 17 62-66
- Natural. 22 2 Mc 55 45-48; 22 3 Ap 55 63-68
notes and the Kata thermometer. W F Robinson. 8 3 Ag 29 64-66
- VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE. 6 5 N 27 110-115
C Fearnley. 36 6 Je 69 200-201
- VERNON Brown collection. 39 5 My 78 178
- The VERNON Brown Memorial Address, 1968. H Keith. 35 6 Je 68 184-187
- VERONA - San Fermo Maggiore cornice. 2 3 Dc 14 102f
- VERRALL see Alleman see Hocking
- VIAL see Lucking

W

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY - Arts Library building. 34 5 My 67 146-147, 153; 34 9 Sp 67 276-283
- Hunter building. 2 Ap 78 3
- Kelburn Parade project. 36 11 N 69 346-347
- Rankine Brown building. 34 9 Sp 67 276-283
School of Architecture - Field trip, Christchurch. 4 Ag 79 46
School of Architecture - Shelters for canoeists on the Wanganui River. 6 Dc 79 26-30

The VICTORIAN city and its houses, as Dickens saw them. J C Reid. 38 8 Ag 71 251-255

VIENNA - IAEO, UNIDO buildings. 35 9 Sp 68 291

VIETNAM Contractor Association. 38 3 Mc 71 102

VILLAGES - England. 35 1 Ja 68 18-23

VINTAGE Wellington. C Fearnley. 33 12 Dc 66 371-375

VISCHER M Paul. International relations between architects. 21 8 Sp 54 135-138

A VISIT to an Auckland executive subdivision. F B Cavell. 40 12 Dc 73 345-351
to N.Z. of famous architects. 2 2 My 23 47-51; 2 4 Sp 23 91-93; 2 5 N 23 118-119; 2 6 Ja 24 147-148; 3 4 Sp 24 91-92

VISITS of the PRESIDENT - 3 6 Ja 25 126; 4 3 Jy 25 74-75; 9 6 Fb 31 141-143; 10 5 Dc 31 103-104; 21 10 N 54 167; 22 6 Jy 55 115; 23 9 Oc 56 238-239; 25 9 Oc 58 235-239; 26 6 Jy 59 166-168; 31 9 Oc 64 266
- To RAI A conference. 21 9 Oc 54 152-153

VISUAL amenity. I B Reynolds. 35 6 Je 68 174-175

The VITAL necessity for a comprehensive civic plan. 25 1 Fb 58 26-27

VITRIC tuff. 10 6 Fb 32 123-126

VITRUVIUS. 14 5 Dc 35 67-69; 19 9 Oc 52 134-139

VOLUME housing, an architect's viewpoint. R J P Davies. 38 7 Jy 71 220-224

VON ECKARDT Wolf. The well mannered embassy. 5 Oc 79 22-27

VOTING papers on registration. 18 5 Je 51 91-92

WADE Norman. Auckland Milk Co Ltd. 14 6 Fb 36 76

WADE T E Norman. 22 1 Fb 55 22

WAGE increases in relation to contracts. 24 7 Ag 57 199

WAGES Protection and Contractors Liens Act, 1908. see also Fees. 4 3 Jy 25 69; 19 9 Oc 52 143
Protection and Contractors Liens Act, 1908, amendment. 19 1 Fb 52 15-16
Protection and Contractors Liens Act, 1908 amendments. W Perry. 10 3 Ag 31 62-68
Protection and Contractors Liens Act, 1939. 26 7 Ag 59 201-203; 28 4 My 61 106-110
Protection and Contractors Liens Act, 1939, amendment. 20 1 Fb 53 12-13; 20 2 Mc 53 21
Protection and Contractors Liens Act, 1939, amendment - Sums retained. 21 9 Oc 54 154

WAGSTAFF Hal. 41 10 Oc 74 212-216

WAIAPU - Te Wiremu House. 30 5 Je 63 86

WAIHI - Roman Catholic church. 32 11 Dc 65 406

WAIHO - Church. 19 6 Jy 52 95-96

WAIKANAE - Beard house. 33 3 Mc 66 82-85

WAIKIWI - Roman Catholic primary school. 30 9 Oc 63 196

WAIKOUAITI - Golden Fleece hotel. 35 4 Ap 68 120-123
- St John's Church. 29 4 My 62 99

WAIMAKARUA River bridge. 25 6 Jy 58 150

WAIMATE - Mission House. 29 2 Mc 62 54-56

WAINSCOTT E M - Auckland City Council workshop, Silver Medal. 37 7 Jy 70 204-207, 218
- Edmiston Wing, Auckland art gallery. 41 3 Mc 74 46
Preparation of an architectural brief. 32 6 Jy 65 216-219

WAIOURU - Army museum. 4 Ag 78 38-39; 3 Je 79 28-37

WAIPA County Council administration building and council chamber. 3 Je 77 10-11

WAIPAWA - Post office. 25 7 Ag 58 184-185

WAIPUKURAU - H.B. Farmers Co-op store. 30 5 Je 63 84-85

WAIRAKEI - Geothermal project. 23 4 My 56 90-92

WAIROA - Centennial library. 30 4 My 63 62-63
- War Memorial Archway. 1 3 Jy 22 76

WAITANGI - British Residency. 19 7 Ag 52 104-105

WAKATIPU - Pay house. 4 Ag 77 4-9
- Sanders house. 4 Ag 77 4-9; 5 Oc 77 62-63

WAKE up England. 4 6 Ja 26 160

WALDEN Russell. The contemporary architectural debate of the 80s. 2 1980 3-13
Humanism in Holland. 5 Oc 77 36-53
Le Corbusier's Ronchamp. 1 Fb 77 26-44
The nature and value of architectural archives. 1 1980 3-12
Super Sainsbury, a shed for a Lord. 6 Dc 78 14-25

WALES see also Mason

WALES Nathaniel Young Armstrong. 37 1 Ja 70 29

WALKER see also Lewis

WALKER CO-PARTNERSHIP - Partnership. 38 8 Ag 71 278

WALKER James - Manawatu Catchment Board building. 30 7 Ag 63 151

WALKER, LOVE and ASSOCIATES
- ANZ Terrace End, Palmerston North. 38 9 Sp 71 302
- Awatapu Lido, Palmerston North. 38 4 Ap 71 134-135
- Boniface Bros bakery, Palmerston North. 38 6 Je 71 202-203
- Palmerston North library and office building. 38 5 My 71 168-169

WALKER R A - Highwic, Auckland, Clarkson Measured Drawing Prize. 34 10 Oc 67 320

WALKER R N - Palmerston North City Competition. 38 5 My 71 166-167

WALKER Roger. 2 Ap 78 32-33; 5 Oc 78 77
- Britten house, Wellington, National Award. 3 Je 77 14-15
- Centrepoint, Masterton. 40 11 N 73 304-307
- James Cook arcade. 3 1980 20-21
- Jean Campbell house, Wilton. 40 11 N 73 312-315

WALKER Roger

- Park Mews, Wellington. 41 9 Sp 74 170-174
A survival kit for small offices. 5 Oc 77 10-15
- Town houses, Maungaraki. 40 11 N 73 308-311
Walker overseas. 1 1980 32-36

WALLACE R H - Featherston public school, Clarkson Measured Drawing Prize. 39 8 Ag 72 240-242

WALLBOARD. 8 2 Je 29 57; 8 6 Fb 30 154

WALLS - Curtain. 27 7 Ag 60 195-196;
- Glass. 22 6 Jy 55 116-119

WALLS R Y. Electrical installations. 2 5 N 23 104-112

WALTERS A J. 19 8 Sp 52 129
- Clarkson Memorial Prize. 19 8 Sp 52 129; 20 3 Ap 53 42

WANGANUI air terminal. 30 2 Mc 63 25-28
- All Saints' church. 38 8 Ag 71 265-267
Collegiate School residential accommodation and dayboy houses. 38 4 Ap 71 128-133; 40 3 Mc 73 60-65
- History. 30 7 Ag 63 149-151
- Hutchison's Folly. 37 4 Ap 70 116-119
- Linwood-Wilks Motors Ltd garage. 34 1 Ja 67 4-7
- Manawatu Catchment Board building. 30 7 Ag 63 151
River - Canoeists' shelters. 6 Dc 79 26-30
- War Memorial Hall. 22 6 Jy 55 127-128; 23 2 Mc 56 33-37; 23 3 Ap 56 61-67; 27 7 Ag 60 167-180; 29 3 Ap 62 71

WAR on hoardings. 4 6 Ja 26 150-151

WARD see also Thomas

WARD B R - RIBA Travelling Scholarship. 5 3 Jy 26 72

WARD Basil. 39 9 Sp 72 287
- NZIA Honorary Fellowship. 40 6 Je 73 145

WARD G H - Measured Drawing Prize. 17 2 My 50 28

WARD G Hannaford - NZIA Scholarship. 20 3 Ap 53 42

WARD W C. Effect of season of cutting on properties of timber. 10 4 Oc 31 75-77

WARDEN G A. 33 2 Fb 66 39

WARDEN George. Two years in Afghanistan. 36 4 Ap 59 104-111

WAREHOUSES see also Commercial buildings.
 - Ford Motor Co parts and accessories depot. 34 6 Je 67 162-167
 - Freightair depot, Christchurch. 29 7 Ag 62 206-207
 - Kempthorne Prosser, Hamilton. 40 2 Fb 73 36-40
 - Napier. 14 3 Ag 35 42
 - Silk warehouse for Makower McBeath and Co. 28 4 My 61 97-98

WARM air heating installations.
 II. Overhead booster systems.
 H F Purcell. 9 2 Je 30 41-44

WARREN see also Austin

WARREN and MAHONEY - AIA Pan Pacific Citation. 34 2 Fb 67 64-65
 - Army museum, Waiouru. 4 Ag 78 38-39; 3 Je 79 28-37
 - B and R Properties building, Christchurch. 42 2 Ap 75 50-51
 - Cambridge Terrace office and flat, Silver Medal. 31 11 Dc 64 343; 36 1 Ja 69 8-13; 36 5 My 69 150; 5 1980 13-14
 - Canterbury Frozen Meat Co building, Christchurch. 39 9 Sp 72 273-276
 - Chapman block, Christ's College. 29 7 Ag 62 216-219; 30 1 Fb 63 12-13; 30 3 Ap 63 48-49
 - Christchurch College, Gold Medal. 36 5 My 69 149; 36 6 Je 69 184-189
 - Christchurch town hall. 33 10 Oc 66 296-299; 39 10 Oc 72 292-303; 40 6 Je 73 156-159
 - Christchurch Wool Exchange. 31 2 Mc 64 42-44
 - College chapel, Iltam. 35 12 Dc 68 372-376
 - Coringa Country Club. 1 Fb 78 26-27
 - Dental Nurses' Training School, Christchurch, Gold Medal. 26 10 N 59 261-267; 27 2 Mc 60 38
 - Dorset Towers, Christchurch. 42 2 Ap 75 47-49
 - Elworthy house, Craigmere. 36 12 Dc 69 358-361
 - Hays Ltd shop, Riccarton. 28 4 My 61 99-105
 - Memorial Gardens Crematorium, Christchurch, Gold Medal. 31 2 Mc 64 38-41; 31 4 My 64 140; 31 5 Je 64 167; 31 11 Dc 64 343; 32 4 My 64 138-139
 - New Hebrides Condominium Administration building. 34 2 Fb 67 65
 - N.Z. Chancellery, Washington. 40 6 Je 73 160; 5 Oc 79 22-27; 5 1980 3-6
 - SIMU building, Christchurch. 39 9 Sp 72 268-272
 - Student Centre, Massey University. 34 4 Ap 67 118

WARREN and MAHONEY
 - Student Union, Canterbury University. 35 11 N 68 334-339
 - Thorngate, Christchurch. 39 9 Sp 72 277-279

WARREN F M. Performance and the use of knowledge. 32 6 Jy 65 223

WARREN J W. The architects change to metric. 38 6 Je 71 204-209
 More on metrication. 38 12 Dc 71 415
 Planning the change in the office, metrication. 38 7 Jy 71 238-243
 The problems of related organisations in the building industry, metrication. 38 9 Sp 71 303-306
 The transition in the office, metrication. 38 8 Ag 71 271-276

WARREN John Willing. 15 2 Je 36 35-36

WARREN John Winnard - N.Z. Sisakraft Research Scholarship in Architecture. 37 5 My 70 149

WARREN Miles. Christchurch. 42 3 Je 75 75-77
 Style in N.Z. architecture. 3 Je 78 2-15

WARREN W J - Clarkson Memorial Prize. 13 3 Ag 34 48

WARWICK and WRIGHT - Harrison house, Herne Bay. 31 9 Sp 64 252-253
 - Warwick house, Cambridge. 32 3 Ap 65 103

WASHINGTON DC. 16 2 Je 37 21-22
 - N.Z. Chancellery. 40 6 Je 73 160; 5 Oc 79 22-27; 5 1980 3-6

WATKINS Tony. Burning the sacred cow. 2 Ap 79 47
 Language, our servant or our master. 3 Je 79 44
 The theory and the practice. 1 Fb 79 18

WATSON W E. English conditions of contract. 7 5 Dc 28 112-115

WATT Gus - Hutt Valley Cruising Club clubrooms, Lowry Bay. 4 Ag 78 13-14
 - James Cook arcade. 3 1980 20-21
 The journey of a desperate man. 5 1980 20-25
 - Watt house, Sorrento Bay. 2 Ap 78 5-8
 - Worser Bay school. 5 1980 46-49

WATT Hugh. Coastal planning and development. 42 1 Fb 75 24-26
 Government responsibility in commissioning buildings. 40 7 Jy 73 184-186

WATT J R - Raynbird farmhouse, Clarkson Measured Drawing Prize. 34 10 Oc 67 321

WATTS see also Gray

WATTS Percy Rule. 1888-1953. 20 5 Je 53 91-92

WAVERLEY - Aeradio station. 29 10 N 62 305
 - Roman Catholic church. 38 9 Sp 71 300-301

WAXES Hems. Concreate. 11 5 Dc 32 101

A WAY through the tangled building wood. Y Preston. 37 6 Je 70 178-181

WEATHERVANE. The story of David O Paywell. 19 2 Mc 52 33-36

WEBB see Craig

WEINSTEIN see Bernard

WELDING - Autogenous. 8 3 Ag 29 74-76; 8 4 Oc 29 95-97

The WELL mannered embassy. W Von Eckardt. 5 Oc 79 22-27

WELLCOME research laboratory. 39 9 Sp 72 282

WELLINGTON. 29 9 Oc 62 284-288
 a city of character. P M Hill. 30 6 Jy 63 120-123
 a view of the future.
 A L Gabites. 30 6 Jy 63 118-119
 - AEI building. 32 10 N 65 356-358
 - Airport. 35 7 Jy 68 223; 43 1 Fb 76 22-23
 - All Saints' church, Ngaio. 35 12 Dc 68 366-368
 and Prof Gordon Stephenson. M B Patience. 31 5 Je 64 144-146
 - Anvil House. 22 9 Oc 55 185-189
 - ANZ bank. 32 3 Ap 65 84-87
 Architectural Students' Group. 20 8 Sp 53 138
 - Arlington Four housing. 43 2 Ap 76 24-28
 - Australian High Commission. 6 Dc 78 2-10
 - Avalon TV centre. 40 3 Mc 73 66-67; 41 8 Ag 74 163-166
 - Basin Reserve pavilion and facilities. 1 5 N 22 133; 37 2 Fb 70 61
 - Beehive. 31 9 Sp 64 235-236; 32 5 Je 65 186-195; 33 8 Ag 66 258; 40 7 Jy 73 181
 - Beehive murals. 40 4 Ap 73 103
 - Bethune's Building. 14 4 Oc 35 55
 - Bidwell house. 35 1 Ja 68 14-17
 birds eye view of buildings. 1 Fb 79 48-49
 - Bishopcourt, old. 40 7 Jy 73 194-197
 - BNSW, Lambton Quay. 29 9 Oc 62 274
 - BNZ computer centre. 35 7 Jy 68 210-213; 37 7 Jy 70 218

WELLINGTON
 - Boulcott St. 27 1 Fb 60 21-22
 - Bowen St hospital. 40 1 Ja 73 19-23
 - Boyes house, Maungaraki. 40 9 Sp 73 250-251
 - BP House. 38 12 Dc 71 402-407
 - Brittain's Building, Manners St. 29 9 Oc 62 268
 - Britten house. 3 Je 77 14-15
 - Broadcasting House. 28 5 Je 61 122-128; 31 10 N 64 319-322
 - Brugger Metal Industries Ltd building. 40 10 Oc 73 282-283
 - Bryant and May factory. 34 3 Mc 67 90
 Building Display and Information Centre. 32 3 Ap 65 111
 - Buller Grove, Lower Hutt. 43 1 Fb 76 26-35
 - Calvert house, Stokes Valley. 36 5 My 69 151; 36 11 N 69 334-337
 - Calvary hospital chapel. 30 6 Jy 63 111-113
 - Capital plan. 1 Fb 77 8-11
 - Cardiff house. 4 Ag 78 12
 - Central Fire Brigade Station. 14 5 Dc 35 67
 - Central Institute of Technology workshop and laboratory, Petone. 35 8 Ag 68 234-237
 - Central Library. 14 3 Ag 35 42; 14 5 Dc 35 62
 - Challenge House. 36 9 Sp 69 268-271
 - Church of Christ the King. 34 12 Dc 67 372-375
 - Church of England, Cannons Creek. 31 9 Oc 64 283
 Citizens' War Memorial. 3 3 Jy 24 76
 Citizens' War Memorial Competition. 4 6 Ja 26 160
 City Council home improvement and renovation advice service. 3 1980 3-12
 - Civic plan. 25 1 Fb 58 26-27
 Club redevelopment. 36 11 N 69 344; 37 1 Ja 70 15
 - Colonial Mutual Life building. 43 6 Dc 76 50-53
 - Commercial Bank Building, Lambton Quay. 14 5 Dc 35 67
 - Commercial centre. 28 7 Sp 61 179-182
 - Convent and chapel, Calvary hospital. 30 6 Jy 63 111-113
 - Cricketers Arms tavern. 37 4 Ap 70 98-101
 - Departmental Building, Bowen St. 25 8 Sp 58 214-223; 25 9 Oc 58 229-234; 28 5 Je 61 115-122
 - Dowse art gallery, Lower Hutt. 39 7 Jy 72 214-216
 - Dreyer house, Khandallah. 41 3 Mc 74 47
 - The Duke hotel. 35 11 N 68 357
 - Ellis house, Khandallah. 32 3 Ap 65 88-89
 - Evans Bay Timber Co. 4 Ag 78 8
 - Farmhouse, Moonshine. 40 10 Oc 73 274-275
 - Foundations. 30 4 My 63 69

WELLINGTON

- Fowler house, Thorndon. 32 3 Ap 65 104-107
- Fraser house, Mahina Bay. 3 Je 77 18-19
- Freyberg pool. 31 6 Jy 64 182-185
- Futuna chapel, Karori. 31 9 Oc 64 272-273; 32 11 Dc 65 391-394; 35 5 My 68 14
- General Post Office. 31 7 Ag 64 224
- General Properties House. 43 2 Ap 76 18-23
- Geological faults. 30 4 My 63 68-69
- Gibbes Watson conservatory, Lower Hutt. 37 4 Ap 70 112-115
- Girls College, tower block. 33 7 Jy 66 226
- Glenbervie Terrace. 38 9 Sp 71 297-299
- Gordon Wilson flats. 28 1 Fb 61 1-8
- Government Printing Office. 29 2 Mc 62 30-39; 34 2 Fb 67 50-53
- Grand Opera House. 41 8 Ag 74 154-156
- Habitat housing, Thorndon. 3 Je 77 16-17
- Hannah House. 27 1 Fb 60 22
- Hannah Playhouse. 41 8 Ag 74 147-152; 6 Dc 77 14; 2 Ap 78 46; 3 Je 78 32-34
- Harbour and buildings. 38 12 Dc 71 408-412
- Harbour Board service and amenities buildings. 37 4 Ap 70 120-123
- Harbour reclamations. 35 10 Oc 68 317
- Hazelcourt Flats. 27 10 N 60 239-245
- Heretaunga College hall. 32 8 Sp 65 286-289
- Hiropi St development. 2 Ap 77 10-15
- Historic buildings. 37 1 Ja 70 6-13
- History. 14 4 Oc 35 54-56; 23 2 Mc 56 25-32; 29 9 Oc 62 262-266; 33 12 Dc 66 371-375
- Holland House police barracks. 30 4 My 63 64-67
- Horokiwi Valley. 27 1 Fb 60 20
- House, Khandallah. 4 Ag 78 6-7
- Houses. 4 Ag 79 34
- Hume House. 33 8 Ag 66 254-257
- Hutt Valley Cruising Club, Lowry Bay. 4 Ag 78 13-14
- IBM building sculpture. 37 8 Ag 80 263
- IBM Centre. 39 8 Ag 72 246-249
- ICI House. 32 9 Oc 65 328-331 in a changing world. A L Gabites. 29 9 Oc 62 284-288
- Investment House. 35 11 N 68 346-351
- Jacobsen house, Lowry Bay. 33 3 Mc 66 70-73
- James Cook arcade. 3 1980 20-21
- Jean Campbell house, Wilton. 40 11 N 73 312-315
- Karitane nurses' home, Melrose. 31 2 Mc 64 35-37

WELLINGTON

- Kelburn Villas. 5 Oc 79 32-37
- Kelson tavern and shops. 40 10 Oc 73 276-277
- Kenepuru maternity hospital. 35 9 Sp 68 286-288
- Kodak Building. 29 9 Oc 62 269
- Lambton Quay. 14 5 Dc 35 67
- lions. C Fearnley. 41 11 N 74 240-241
- Lower Hutt Town Planning Competition. 4 5 N 25 129-132
- Macarthy Trust building. 37 8 Ag 70 236-241
- McCormick house, Khandallah. 40 9 Sp 73 241-246
- Mackay house. 31 2 Mc 64 28-30
- Manchester Unity building. 33 4 Ap 66 106-109
- Masonic hall. 37 1 Ja 70 22-25
- Meteorological Office. 32 3 Ap 65 109; 35 4 Ap 68 114-119
- Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries buildings, Evans Bay. 2 Ap 79 46
- Minty house. 43 6 Dc 76 46-43
- Molesworth St. 27 1 Fb 60 19; 27 2 Mc 60 50
- Mt Cook police barracks. 6 Dc 77 20-23
- Mt Victoria urban renewal. 33 9 Sp 66 273-275
- Mulgrave St. 27 2 Mc 60 48
- Mulgrave St/Lambton Quay. 29 9 Oc 62 262
- Mural. 2 Ap 78 3
- Nae Nae Post Office. 29 10 N 62 302
- Nairn St redevelopment. 31 9 Sp 64 258; 37 3 Mc 70 78-79
- Nathan's Building. 29 9 Oc 62 269
- National Art Gallery. 2 3 Jy 23 63-65
- National Art Gallery and Museum. 9 1 Ap 30 2-3; 9 3 Ag 30 60; 9 4 Oc 30 85; 10 1 Ap 31 3; 15 3 Ag 37 50
- National Bank building. 37 6 Je 70 172-177
- National Bank building, Wainuiomata. 35 2 Fb 68 68-69
- National Centre. 2 1980 20-21
- National Mutual Centre. 32 9 Oc 65 334-338
- Norman Kirk eventide home, Upper Hutt. 43 5 Oc 76 56-57
- N.Z. Breweries Ltd head office and cool store. 40 1 Ja 73 4-9
- Old St Paul's. 22 1 Fb 55 1-5; 25 7 Ag 58 197-199; 26 5 Je 59 147; 29 9 Oc 62 265-266; 32 11 Dc 65 411; 34 12 Dc 67 390-395; 35 3 Mc 68 99; 6 Dc 77 15; 3 Je 78 22-24
- Onslow Arms. 4 Ag 77 10-13; 5 Oc 77 4; 5 Oc 78 52-53
- Oriana flats. 31 2 Mc 64 53
- Oriental Bay. 31 10 N 64 308-311
- Overseas Terminal hotel. 2 Ap 78 20-23
- Paremata Redoubt. 29 9 Oc 62 264

WELLINGTON

- Park Mews, HAITAITAI. 41 9 Sp 74 170-174;
- Parliamentary buildings. 1 1 Ap 12 31-40; 31 9 Sp 64 235-236; 32 5 Je 65 186-187
- The Patent Slip. 1 1980 21-23
- Petone beach-head. 35 10 Oc 68 308-316
- Physics and Engineering Laboratory, Gracefield. 3 Je 77 51-55
- Play structure, Plateau school, Upper Hutt. 43 2 Ap 76 32-35
- Plimmer House. 27 1 Fb 60 21; 40 3 Mc 73 55-58
- Plimmers Emporium. 41 7 Jy 74 126-127
- Police Training College, Porirua. 4 Ag 78 15-17; 2 1980 17-19
- Pony arena at the Zoo. 34 3 Mc 67 84-85
- Porirua town centre. 36 4 Ap 69 121-123
- Post Office line depot, Taita. 37 8 Ag 70 246-249
- Post Office stores and workshops, Taita. 36 3 Mc 69 90-93
- Post offices. 14 4 Oc 35 54-56
- Postgate school, Whitby. 3 Je 79 18-23
- Prankerd house, Silverstream. 31 9 Sp 64 258
- Princess Hotel, Murphy St. 27 2 Mc 60 49; 29 9 Oc 62 265
- PSIS building. 38 9 Sp 71 311; 6 Dc 79 12-21
- Rail road ferry terminal. 30 6 Jy 63 108-110
- Redevelopment. 28 5 Je 61 132-135
- Regional planning. 38 2 Fb 71 49-53
- Major Richmond's House. 27 2 Mc 60 47
- Riddiford pool, Lower Hutt. 5 Oc 77 5-9
- Rongotai air terminal building. 35 7 Jy 68 223
- Royal Exchange House. 32 3 Ap 65 80-83
- Rutherford House. 36 2 Fb 69 60
- St Anne's church and caring centre. 40 11 N 73 316-317
- St David's church, Nae Nae. 32 11 Dc 65 408
- St Helen's hospital. 42 1 Fb 75 12-16
- St James' church, Lower Hutt. 22 3 Ap 55 58-60
- St Joseph's Orphanage, Upper Hutt. 20 8 Sp 53 132-133
- St Mark's church and hall. 34 12 Dc 67 387-389
- St Mary's, Karori. 31 9 Oc 64 270-271
- St Mary's church extensions, Karori. 36 4 Ap 69 118-120
- St Mary's convent. 33 6 Je 66 185-188
- St Ninian's, Karori. 31 9 Oc 64 272-273; 32 11 Dc 65 388-390

WELLINGTON

- scene. F J Kitts. 25 7 Ag 58 173-176
- Scott house, Pinehaven. 2 Ap 78 47; 3 Je 78 35-37
- The Shamrock hotel. 1 1980 19-21
- Shell House. 28 6-7 Jy 61 145-153; 29 1 Fb 62 3
- Snickets. 34 3 Mc 67 70-74
- Soil Bureau, Taita. 30 8 Sp 63 172-175
- Sprott House redevelopment. 39 11 N 72 330-333
- SSC & B Lintas office redevelopment. 2 Ap 77 4-9
- Stokes Valley Methodist church. 32 11 Dc 65 407
- Storm Damage Committee. Interim Report. 35 9 Sp 68 289-290
- Subsoil survey. 15 5 Dc 36 75-78
- Sun-Alliance building. 32 9 Oc 65 318-321
- A V Swainson House, Lower Hutt. 27 2 Mc 60 47
- Sydney St. 27 1 Fb 60 19; 27 2 Mc 60 47
- Taita school. 29 10 N 62 310
- Tall buildings. 36 10 Oc 69 316-319
- Te Ara Hoa housing project. 3 1980 28-31
- Te Aro Flat. 14 4 Oc 35 54-55; 20 9 Oc 53 152-155
- Teachers' College, Karori. 31 7 Ag 64 225; 39 5 My 72 154-159
- Technical College. 5 5 N 26 120-121; 14 3 Ag 35 42
- Technical College lectures on concrete. 25 1 Fb 58 27-28
- 136 The Terrace, redevelopment for SSC & B Lintas. 2 Ap 77 4-9
- Thistle Inn. 27 2 Mc 60 49
- Thorndon. 41 7 Jy 74 122-124
- Thorndon and May St walkway. 42 4 Ag 75 112
- Thorndon overbridge. 35 2 Fb 68 48
- Tinakori Rd. 27 1 Fb 60 21-22
- Todd house. 37 1 Ja 70 16-21
- Todd Motors Ltd, Parts Division building, Wingate. 32 8 Sp 65 294-297
- Torrens Tce redevelopment. 37 3 Mc 70 77
- Tourist and Publicity Building, Lambton Quay. 29 9 Oc 62 268
- Town Hall. 29 9 Oc 62 268
- Town houses, Grant Rd. 40 10 Oc 73 278-279
- Town houses, Maungaraki. 40 11 N 73 308-311
- Town houses, Miramar. 4 Ag 78 4-5, 9
- Town planning. 20 9 Oc 53 152-155
- Townscape. 35 10 Oc 68 317
- Trentham Computer Centre. 4 1980 28-29
- Trinity House, Upper Hutt. 34 10 Oc 67 310-312
- 20s and 30s architecture. 3 1980 22-23

WELLINGTON

- UDC House. 33 9 Sp 66 276-279
 - Upper Hutt City Council building. 36 6 Je 69 204; 39 5 My 72 160-163
 - Upper Hutt civic centre. 39 11 N 72 334-335
 - Upper Hutt civic hall. 39 5 My 72 164-166
 - Vogel building. 34 2 Fb 67 44-49
 - War Memorial. 2 3 Jy 23 63-65, 79; 2 4 Sp 23 99; 3 3 Jy 24 76; 4 6 Ja 26 160; 5 2 My 26 31; 5 4 Sp 26 98-99
 - Waterfront. 40 11 N 73 302-303
 - Waterfront, Post Office and Custom House. 1 2 N 12 20f
 - Waterloo Hotel. 14 5 Dc 35 67
 - Watt house, Sorrento Bay. 2 Ap 78 5-8
 - Wellesley club. 12 1 Ap 33 13; 12 3 Ag 33 41
 - Wellington club. 36 11 N 69 344
 - Wharf sheds. 39 6 Je 72 197
 - Wild's wanderers visit. 2 1980 35-39
 - 89 Willis St. 9 4 Oc 30 ix
 - Wilton substation. 38 3 Mc 71 102
 - Wind measurement tower. 40 9 Sp 73 257
 - wirescape. L E Martin. 30 6 Jy 63 124-125
 - Wood house, Wadestown. 4 Ag 79 35-41
 - Woollen Industries Ltd building, Lower Hutt. 40 9 Sp 73 247-249
 - Woolyarns Ltd. 42 3 Je 75 94-98
 - Worsler Bay school remodelling. 6 Dc 78 36-38; 5 1980 46-49
- WELLINGTON'S heritage. 37 1 Ja 70 6-13
- WELLS A G. 33 2 Fb 66 39
Impressions of overseas trends in the building industry. 23 5 Je 56 101-108
- C B WELLS and SON - Millers Wholesale Ltd factory, Christchurch. 41 3 Mc 74 44
- WEST Ludolph Georg. 1846-1919. 2 1918-19 9
- WHANGAREI - Kamo hotel. 5 Oc 79 48-51
- WHARVES and jetties. C Fearnley. 39 3 Mc 72 98-99
- WHAT is art and who are artists? S H Seager. 4 1 Ag 16 1-3; 4 2 Sp 16 1-4; 4 4 N 16 25-30; 4 6 Ja 17 43-47
- WHAT is the destiny of the architect? W G Young. 14 4 Oc 35 49-50
- WHAT Presidents think. J I King. 21 5 Je 54 77-79

WHAT road will Soviet architecture take. Y Yaralov. 2 Ap 79 44-45

WHAT'S going on at the School of Architecture. A A Wild. 37 5 My 70 145

WHEELER C Herbert. Emerging technologies and techniques in architectural practice. 36 9 Sp 69 280-283

WHEN an architect retires. B N Girdlestone. 39 9 Sp 72 283

WHERE every prospect pleases and only man is vile. R Higson. 35 4 Ap 68 106-108

WHERE have all the architects gone. W F Ponder. 43 5 Oc 76 29

WHISTLEY see Sedding

WHITE see also Miller see also Rotman

WHITE A H. 3 1920 9

WHITE Alan. Hamilton centenary. 32 7 Ag 65 242-250

WHITE D I - Mokau school. 34 9 Sp 67 288-289

WHITE H E - Dilworth school. 10 1 Ap 31 3

WHITE J H - Regent theatre, Dunedin. 41 8 Ag 74 157

WHITE James Hodge. 37 6 Je 70 191

WHITE John - House, Perth. 34 3 Mc 67 80-83

WHITE, LEIGH, DE LISLE and FRASER - Founders Memorial theatre, Hamilton, Award of Merit. 32 7 Ag 65 251-256

WHITE spirit as an alternative to turpentine. 7 3 Ag 28 73

WHITEHEAD and BROWN, ARCHITECTS - Partnership. 37 5 My 70 149

WHITEHEAD BROWN and ASSOCIATES - Auckland Civic Centre Competition. 39 1 Ja 72 16-25

WHITEHORN Katherine. The house that who built. 36 6 Je 69 202-203

WHITESIDE I D. Guidelines to timber specification. 37 11 N 70 363-365

WHITHER architecture. R W Owen. 13 6 Fb 35 82-83

WHITHER NZ's building industry. F P S Lu. 32 8 Sp 65 280-285

WHY join the Institute. N Cook. 43 1 Fb 76 19

WIDE-term architecture. 27 2 Mc 60 51-52

WILCOX see also Natusch

WILCOX John H. Contract management. 35 11 N 68 352-354

WILCOX Warren S. - Hastings cultural centre. 3 Je 77 38-47

WILD see also Treadwell

WILD A A. Architectural Association awards 1969. 36 11 N 69 344-345
B.Arch course changes. 39 12 Dc 72 351-354
Education of the architect. 40 8 Ag 73 218-224
Fifty students make pilgrimage to Christchurch. 39 6 Je 72 187-188

The image, the reality, the context. 39 6 Je 72 188-189
What's going on at the School of Architecture. 37 5 My 70 145

WILD Allan Arthur 36 2 Fb 69 62
- Head of Auckland School of Architecture. 36 4 Ap 69 128

WILD'S wanderers awakened to Wellington. 2 1980 35-39

WILKINS T.M. A talk on plaster and plastering. 25 9 Oc 58 248-254

WILKINSON Leslie. The trend of our present day architecture. 3 4 Sp 24 95

WILLEY Hayden. Decisions on Sunbury project. 39 7 Jy 72 208

WILLIAM Mason, architect. J Stacpoole. 31 5 Je 64 147-151

WILLIAM PEARSON and ASSOCIATES - Partnership. 37 5 My 70 149

WILLIAMS E A - Warehouse, Napier. 14 3 Ag 35 42

E A and L G WILLIAMS - War Memorial, Napier. 25 5 Je 58 131-136

WILLIAMS E O. The future of concrete construction. 3 5 N 24 114-116

WILLIAMS Llewellyn - Picture theatre, Auckland. 14 6 Fb 36 75

WILLIAMS-ELLIS Clough. The architect, his beginnings and ends. 8 6 Fb 30 141-145; 9 3 Ag 30 57-60; 9 5 Dc 30 116-120

WILLIS see also Francis

WILLIS H F. Loss of manpower from building industry. 19 5 Je 52 76
Lump sum contracts. 20 3 Ap 53 46-47

WILSON see also Gabites see also Toomath

WILSON and MOODIE - N.Z. Herald building. 14 6 Fb 36 76

WILSON, BELCHAMBERS, LOW and ASSOCIATES - Partnership. 34 6 Je 67 194; 35 8 Ag 68 255
- Wanganui Collegiate School residential accommodation and dayboy houses. 38 4 Ap 71 128-133

WILSON Derek. Appraisal, General Properties House. 43 2 Ap 76 22-23
Comment. 43 1 Fb 76 18
Los Angeles, a guide. 6 1980 12-20
NZIA practice notes. 2 Ap 77 48-51

WILSON E R. Presidential address. 10 1 Ap 31 1-6

WILSON Edward R. Brickwork and its architectural treatment. 1 3 Jy 22 67-73

WILSON F Gordon. Architectural economics. 23 9 Oc 56 213-223
Cost reduction by use of local resources. 25 5 Je 58 117-120
Design and the architect. 20 7 Ag 53 109-112
- Milford Hotel. 23 1 Fb 56 12-17

WILSON Francis Gordon. 26 2 Mc 59 55-59; 26 3 Ap 59 87

WILSON J. Workers' dwellings. 5 12 Jy 17 92-96

WILSON W D. The impact of the motor vehicle. 26 7 Ag 59 177-192
Performance, art and science. 32 5 Je 65 169-171

WILSON William Douglas. 35 7 Jy 68 226; 35 8 Ag 68 242

WILTON K M. Architects' preliminary advice. 32 9 Oc 65 322-327

WIND see also Tall buildings.
- Around buildings. 33 11 N 66 344-345; 42 1 Fb 75 8-11
measurement tower for downtown Wellington. 40 9 Sp 73 257

WINDER Duncan. 37 10 Oc 70 324

WINDOW frames. 16 3 Ag 37 38-39

WINDOWS - 7 5 Dc 28 119-122; 2 Ap 77 28-29

and environment, can you believe your eyes. 38 1 Ja 71 424-425
and environment, plotting the sun. 38 2 Fb 71 60-61
and environment, the criterion of quality in indoor environment. 38 3 Mc 71 100-101

WINDOWS

- and environment, the measurement of daylight. 37 12 Dc 70 396-397
 - Frames. 12 5 Dc 33 70-71;
 12 6 Fb 34 79-80
 - Kalcolor. 40 7 Jy 73 181
 - Metal. 9 4 Oc 30 79-80
- The WINDS of change. 28 7 Sp 61 165-172
- WINTER F D. 31 1 Fb 64 2
- WINTER Frank D. 38 12 Dc 71 413;
 39 5 My 72 175
- WINTON - Catholic church.
 1 1980 24-27
- WIRI - Alcan Industries factory.
 29 1 Fb 62 18
 - Dilworth School. 9 3 Ag 30 60;
 10 1 Ap 31 3
 - Fibremakers N.Z. Ltd.
 34 6 Je 67 182-185
 - Ford Motor Co. 35 5 My 68 146
 - Nestle factory. 34 6 Je 67 175-177
- WITH pad and pencil through Europe.
 L Martin. 42 6 Dc 75 185-187;
 43 1 Fb 76 36-38
- WITHERS R J S. Architects, fact or fiction, past or future.
 43 6 Dc 76 44-47
 Architectural values.
 3 Je 78 16-17; 4 Ag 78 36
 Professional priorities.
 3 Je 78 40-43
- WIXON see McCoy
- WOLFE see Messenger
- WOOD see also Holmes
- WOOD Ted - Wood house, Wellington.
 4 Ag 79 35-41
- WOODEN framed superstructures on tall buildings. 9 4 Oc 30 84
- WOODHOUSE Graeme. 4 1980 3-9
- WOODWARD and TARANTS - Kings Cross fountain, Sydney. 30 4 My 63 70
- WOOLARD D Stafford. Shelter in the Pacific. 4 Ag 78 21-26
- WOOLARD Frank. Architectural construction and building education. 35 3 Mc 68 87-88
- WOOLCOTT Irwin E - THC architect.
 37 7 Jy 70 226
 - THC Mt Cook chalets, Tourism Design Award. 6 Dc 77 16
- WOOLSHEDS. C Fearnley. 39 7 Jy 72 221
- WORK load survey. 39 2 Fb 72 68-69

The WORK of N.Z. architects overseas.
 M Cockburn. 41 4 Ap 74 50-67
 of the Architectural Division,
 Ministry of Works. J R Blake-Kelly.
 40 7 Jy 73 174-180
 of the plasterer. 21 9 Oc 54 154
 of the Thorndon Trust. P M Hill.
 41 7 Jy 74 122-124

WORKERS' compensation. 6 5 N 27 123-124
 dwellings. J Wilson.
 5 12 Jy 17 92-96

WORKING drawings see Drawings - working

WORLD Conference on Shell Structures,
 1-4 Oc 1962. 29 2 Mc 62 57
 Congress of Architects and Engineers in Israel.
 37 3 Mc 70 94

WORLEY DOWNEY MUIR and ASSOCIATES
 - University of Auckland
 recreation centre. 40 10 Oc 73 268-273

The WORRIES of a master builder.
 26 8 Sp 59 221-223

The WORSHIP of ruin. M S Briggs.
 4 6 Ja 26 154

WREN Sir Christopher. 1 6 Ja 23 163-165; 21 5 Je 54 90-92;
 21 6 Jy 54 103-104
 - St Paul's, London.
 2 1 Sp 13 46-48

WRIGHT see also Warwick

WRIGHT Frank Lloyd. 21 7 Ag 54 109-115; 4 Ag 79 16-25

WYLDE-BROWNE A W - Holland house,
 Palmerston North. 39 10 Oc 72 308-310
 - Partnership. 37 4 Ap 70 124

WYLDE-BROWNE and ASSOCIATES
 - Partnership. 37 11 N 70 360;
 37 12 Dc 70 398

WYLDE-BROWNE and ROBERTS - Manawatu
 Oroua Electric Power Board
 offices. 35 2 Fb 68 60-63
 - N.Z. Dairy Research Institute,
 Palmerston North. 35 1 Ja 68 24-27
 - Riddet building, Massey
 University. 34 4 Ap 67 112-113
 - Walter Dyer Hall, Massey
 University. 34 4 Ap 67 121

WYLDE-BROWNE, TAYLOR, CANTLON,
 PARKINSON, MONTGOMERIE and
 CHAPPLE - Partnership.
 38 3 Ag 71 278; 38 10 Oc 71 345

YARALOV Yuri. What road will Soviet
 architecture take. 2 Ap 79 44-45

YEARBOOK see NZIA yearbook

YEOMAN, JULIER and ASSOCIATES
 - Partnership. 38 5 My 71 176

YEOMAN R Martin - Crusader Lodge.
 37 9 Sp 70 286-287
 - St Columbia's Presbyterian
 church, Taradale. 38 12 Dc 71 399-401

YESTERDAY'S houses tomorrow.
 4 Ag 78 33; 6 Dc 78 26-27

YORATH R S. Modern emulsion paints.
 32 10 N 65 379-380

YORK Duke of. Address to RIBA
 annual dinner. 7 3 Ag 28 54-56

YOULD E. Natural ventilation.
 22 2 Mc 55 45-48; 22 3 Ap 55 63-68

YOULE V A. Architectural performance.
 32 6 Jy 65 227

YOUNG W Gray. Architectural
 gardening. 4 3 Oc 16 17-20

ZOOUS - Pony arena, Wellington.
 34 3 Mc 67 84-85